THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXXII., No. 20. NEW YORK, November 12, 1887. WHOLE No. 824.

READY ABOUT NOVEMBER 19:

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF

CHARLES DARWIN.

INCLUDING AN AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL CHAPTER.

EDITED BY HIS SON,

FRANCIS DARWIN.

With Portraits, and Views of Down House, Darwin's Residence.
In two volumes, 12mo, cloth, $4.50.

READY NEXT WEEK:

Through Green Glasses: Andy Merrigan's Great Discovery, and other Irish Tales.

BY F. M. ALLEN.

With Illustrations by M. Fitzgerald. 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

"Deliciously humorous sketches."—WHITEHALL REVIEW.
"The funniest book of the year."—ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s

NEW BOOKS.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

Vol. X. of "American Men of Letters." By JAMES BACH MCMASTER, author of "A History of the People of the United States." With a steel portrait. 1 vol., 16mo, gilt top, $1.25; half morocco, $2.50.

Franklin is generally thought of as a sagacious statesman, an accomplished diplomate, a philosopher, an inventor, but not as a man of letters. Yet he was one of the most prolific and most effective writers of his time, and if his fame as a philosopher and statesman had been less, his Autobiography and essays on political, historical, philosophical, and moral subjects would have gained for him the literary renown to which they justly entitle him. Prof. McMaster portrays Franklin's qualities and achievements as a man of letters; and his book cannot fail to be one of the most engaging of the series to which it belongs.

BIRD TALK.

By Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY, author of "Faith Gartney's Girlhood," "Daffodils," etc. With many illustrative designs. Square 12mo, tastefully bound, $1.00.

"Bird Talk" comprises about twenty poems, each of which is supposed to be uttered by a bird—the owl, the chickadee, the quail, and other familiar birds being represented; and the volume is arranged in twelve divisions, one for each month. The verses possess an element of quaintness which, as managed by Mrs. Whitney, is quite unique. The volume is prettily illustrated with decorative designs of birds, flowers, and landscapes, and is very attractive in appearance.

LYRICS AND SONNETS.

A new volume of Poems. By EDITH M. THOMAS, author of "A New Year's Masque," "The Round Year," etc. 1 vol., 16mo, gilt top, uniform with "A New Year's Masque." $1.25.

Miss Thomas is now recognized as in the foremost rank of women who have made positive additions to American poetry. Her new volume gathers the poems she has written during the two years since her former volume appeared, and cannot fail of a hearty welcome from all lovers of thoughtful, imaginative, lyrical verse.

WINTER.

Selections from the Journals of HENRY D. THOREAU. In one volume, 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

This book is prepared on the same plan which was adopted in the arrangement of "Early Spring in Massachusetts" and "Summer." It contains extracts from his diaries for many winters, and will be gladly welcomed by the lovers of literature and by many who have been taught by Thoreau how to observe, and who have, under his guidance, for the first time taken an interest in the phenomena of nature in its more homely aspects.

ON THE TRACK OF ULYSSES.

By WILLIAM J. STILLMAN. Fully illustrated. In 1 vol., royal 8vo, $5.00.

This book reproduces, with additions, three articles under the above title which appeared in *The Century* magazine; also an article on the Venus of Melos. It embodies a great deal of archæological research by the author, not merely restating what other observers have written, but based on his own observations in the several localities described.

LYRICS, IDYLS, AND ROMANCES.

Selected from the Poems of ROBERT BROWNING. 1 vol., 16mo, beautifully printed and bound, $1.00.

This little book contains sixty or more of the choicest of Browning's lyrical poems. For reading or for a gift it is peculiarly acceptable, not only on account of its contents, but also because its finished appearance admirably adapts it to this purpose.

JOHN BUNYAN: His Life, Times, and Work.

By JOHN BROWN, B.A., Minister of the Church at Bunyan Meeting, Bedford. With a fine steel portrait, and illustrations by Edward Whymper. Cheaper Edition. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.50.

"Many as have been the sketches and lives of Bunyan, we must place this by Mr. Brown at their head, in respect of fulness, painstaking accuracy, and quiet enthusiasm."—*British Quarterly Review.*

THE MAN WHO WAS GUILTY.

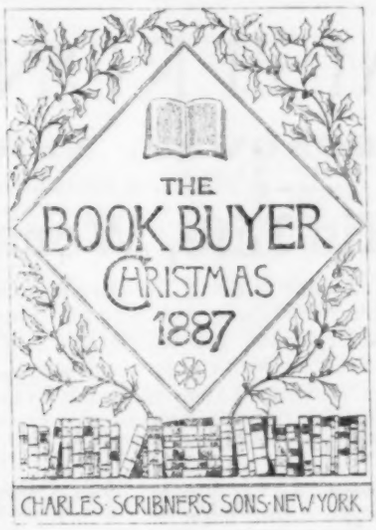
By FLORA HAINES LOUGHEAD. New Edition. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

This striking Californian story is quite worthy of the permanent form in which it now appears. It is profoundly interesting and teaches impressively some lessons which this generation needs.

RIVERSIDE LITERATURE SERIES.

No. 30, containing JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL'S famous Vision of Sir Launfal, The Harvard Commemoration Ode, one of the "Biglow Papers," Tributes to Bryant, Wendell Phillips, and William Lloyd Garrison, An Indian Summer Reverie, and other poems. Printed in large type. Paper covers, 15 cents *net.*

READY DECEMBER 1st.



The Book Buyer Christmas Annual

For 1887

will be ready on December 1, and will contain a comprehensive review of the Christmas literature of the year. The number will have over 100 pages, and nearly 50 illustrations from the chief holiday books, the more important being printed in color.

Among the contributors of special reviews will be

JOHN BURROUGHS,
R. H. STODDARD,
H. H. BOYESEN,
MRS. BURTON HARRISON,
J. B. MILLET,
EDITH M. THOMAS,
HOWARD PYLE,
LAURENCE HUTTON,
H. W. MABIE,
J. ASHBY-STERRY.

The number will, therefore, have a great literary value and interest.

Imprint Editions for Booksellers.

As in previous years, special attention will be given to imprint editions, the bookseller's name appearing in place of Charles Scribner's Sons on the new cover, as per cut above.

The price to the trade for imprint editions is as follows :

In lots of 250, - -	$8.00 per hundred.
Less than 250, - - -	10.00 " "

No imprint orders received for less than 100. These prices include printing of imprint, etc.

*** *As a larger part of the edition has already been placed, dealers are earnestly requested to send in their orders at once.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743–745 Broadway, N. Y.

New and Successful Books

JUST PUBLISHED BY

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON,

714 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Raphael: His Life, Works, and Times.

With 155 engravings and 41 full-page plates. By EUGENE MUNTZ. Edited by W. ARMSTRONG. Large octavo volume. *A new and improved edition.* Handsomely bound, price reduced from $15.00 to $9.00. Three-quarter levant, gilt top, $15.00; full levant, gilt edges, $20.00.

This is an entirely new and revised edition of this superb work.

"A MAGNIFICENT AND LUXURIANT VOLUME. AMONG THE ILLUSTRATIONS WILL BE FOUND ALMOST EVERY WORK UPON WHICH THE REPUTATION OF THE MASTER RESTS. THERE ARE SOME EXQUISITE FAC-SIMILES OF HIS RARER DRAWINGS AND A PROFUSION OF STUDIES FOR HIS GREATER MASTERPIECES."

New Fairy Tales from Brentano.

Told in English by KATE F. KROEKER, and Pictured by F. C. GOULD. Full page colored illustrations. 4to vol., handsomely bound in illuminated covers, $1.50; cloth, full gilt side, $2.00.

The volume opens with one of the most charming fairy tales ever told—the story of *Gockel, Hinkel, and Gockeleia*, which is marked by a happy combination of freshness and quaint humor with true beauty and poetic grace.

The Story of the Life of Queen Victoria.

Told for Boys and Girls all over the World. By W. W. TULLOCH, son of the Queen's Private Chaplain. 12mo vol., with portrait, neatly bound, $1.25.

Besides the acquaintance with the private life of the palace, the volume receives added interest from the fact that it has been revised by the *Queen's own hand.*

On Special Service.

A Tale of Life at Sea. By GORDON STABLES, R.N. With full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, full gilt side, $1.50; Uniform with "Cruise of the Snow-Bird," "Stanley Grahame," etc.

As Time Glides On.

The Months in Picture and Poem. Arranged by G. T. HUTCHINSON. Illustrated in Monotint from original designs by Frank Hobden, Geo. H. Edwards, H. F. Hobden, A. Woodruff, and Allan Barraud. Small quarto, very neatly bound, illuminated cover, 50 cents; half morocco, $1.00.

Of this beautiful booklet **60** *thousand were sold before publication—the* **90th** *thousand will be ready early in December, when advance orders will be filled in order received.*

NEW EDITION, IN NEW STYLES OF FINE BINDINGS, OF THE SMALLEST COMPLETE SHAKESPEARE.

Illustrated Pocket Edition of Shakespeare's Dramatic Works and Poems.

With Glossary and Life. By J. T. BLAIR. With **40** line block reproductions of Westall and others. **8** vols., crown 32mo, **4050** pages, from a new font of nonpareil type, and beautifully printed by the Glasgow University Press. Cloth, gilt back, cloth box, $3.75; French morocco, in box to match, $6.00; alligator morocco, patent cabinet box, clasp, $7.50; light and russia calf and full turkey morocco, box uniform with binding, $10.00; full tree calf, $12.50.

IS THERE SALVATION AFTER DEATH?

A Treatise on the Gospel in the Intermediate State. By E. D. MORRIS, D.D., of Lane Theological Seminary. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25. *Second edition.*

PALESTINE IN THE TIME OF CHRIST.

ED. STAPFER, D.D., Professor in Protestant Theological Faculty of Paris. Translated by A. H. HOLMDEN. With maps and plans. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

THE HUMILIATION OF CHRIST

in its Physical, Ethical, and Official Aspects. (Being the Sixth of the Cunningham Lectures.) By Rev. A. B. BRUCE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.50. Uniform with the same author's "Parabolic Teaching of Christ" and "Miraculous Element in the Gospels."

ROMANISM AND THE REFORMATION.

From the Standpoint of Prophecy. By H. G. GUINNESS, author of "Approaching End of the Age," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

LES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 12, 1887.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	10

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. Special rates for yearly or other contracts.*

All matter, whether for the reading-matter columns or our advertising pages, should reach this office not later than Wednesday noon, to insure insertion in the same week's issue.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, FRANKLIN SQ. (330 PEARL ST.), N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Andrews (A. H.) & Co.	691
Appleton (D.) & Co.	669
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	672
Baker & Taylor Co.	687
Bates, C. A.	691
Books for Sale	684
Books Wanted	683
Burrows Bros. Co	685
Copyright Notices	685
Denison (C. H.)	691
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co.	686
Dillingham (C. T.)	688
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	686
Gillott (Joseph) & Sons	686
Griggs (S. C.) & Co.	690
Harper & Bros	692
Holman (A. J.) & Co	689
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	670
Leavitt (George A.) & Co.	689
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	690
Luyster (A. L.)	686
National School of Elocution and Oratory	686
Peale (R. S.) & Co	691
Presbyterian Board of Publication	690
Press Engraving Company	686
Saunders (W. B.)	685
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	671
Silvera (H. A.)	686
Situations Wanted	685
Special Notices	685
Steiger (E.) & Co.	686
Vail (J. H.) & Co.	691
Wagenführ (Chas.)	686
Weedon (W. J.)	686

NOTES IN SEASON.

F. WARNE & Co. will have ready in a few days a companion series of Society Skits to "A man who would like to marry" called "A girl who would not mind marrying." This will be attractively gotten up and the designs are full of life and humor.

D. C. HEATH & Co. will publish at once a Descriptive Geometry prepared by Prof. C. A. Waldo, of the Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind. It may be properly called a laboratory guide in this subject. It contains a large number of systematically-arranged problems, and treats of several subjects of considerable descriptive value.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON are expecting daily their supply of the new edition of Eugene Muntz's important work on "Raphael, his life, works, and times." The first edition of this work is entirely exhausted. This edition is in every way equal to the first, though the price has been reduced from $15 to $9. Of that dainty volume, entitled "As Time Glides on," the nineteeth thousand is just put on the market.

CUPPLES & HURD publish to-day Sir Henry Thompson's "Diet in Relation to Age and Activity;" "Gritli's Children," a new volume by the author of "Heidi;" also, the four volumes, "Heidi," "Rico," "Veronica," and "Gritli's Children," in sets; a new and much handsomer edition of that valuable work, "Rambles in Old Boston," and an edition of it of 22 copies on larger paper, with 42 full-page cuts, printed by hand on Japanese paper, and with an illuminated title-page and cover.

TICKNOR & Co. have just ready "The Story of an Enthusiast Told by Himself," a novel, by Mrs. C. V. Jamison; also "Sobriquets and Nicknames," by Albert R. Frey. Some years ago, Mr. Frey, while engaged upon a dictionary of pseudonyms (since incorporated in Mr. Cushing's work), found so many nicknames, etc., that he began to collect them. The result is the present volume, containing over five thousand subjects, invaluable to all libraries, editors, students, to all who find such books as Wheeler's, Brewer's, or Cushing's useful in their reading, study, or work.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish next week Prof. McMaster's "Life of Benjamin Franklin" as the tenth volume of the series of *American Men of Letters*. Franklin's many-sided character, his conspicuous ability as a writer, and the fame of Prof. McMaster, all conspire to make this book one of the most interesting in the series to which it belongs. At the same time will appear "Bird Talk," a volume of poems by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, decorated with pictures of birds, flowers, landscapes, etc.; a new book of poems by Edith M. Thomas, entitled "Lyrics and Sonnets," and, because it is Miss Thomas's, sure to be thoroughly good; "Winter," a new volume of selections from the journal of Thoreau; a very tasteful little volume of selections from Browning under the title of "Lyrics, Idyls, and Romances;" "On the Track of Ulysses," by William J. Stillman, in which are reproduced, with additions, the three articles which appeared under that heading in *The Century* magazine, also an article on the Venus of Melos; a cloth-bound edition of Mrs. Loughead's remarkable Californian story, "The Man who was Guilty;" a new issue in the *Riverside Literature Series*, comprising Lowell's "Vision of Sir Launfal," "Harvard Commemoration Ode," and other choice selections; and a new and cheaper edition of John Brown's "John Bunyan, his life, times, and work."

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TERMS.—W. E. Buckley writes to *Notes and Queries* in regard to the meaning of certain terms in use in the foreign book-trade: "*Livres de Fonds*=of the publisher's own publication (Spiers's 'Dict.'). *Custodes*= catchwords, direction-words; French *réclames*. The term is Latin, and has been retained by Germans. Power in his 'Handy Book,' p. 97, defines it, 'A term used by the early printers for the word at the bottom of each page, under the *last* word of the *last* line, which word is the first at the top of the next page, now generally disused, but still to be found in Acts of Parliament, Parliamentary Papers, the *Quarterly Review*, and a few other publications.' The same author, at p. 28, says that 'the Tacitus printed at Venice by John de Spira is the earliest work in which catchwords are found, and this was printed about the year 1649.'"

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. c. after the date indicates that the book is copyrighted; if the copyright date differs from the imprint date, the year of copyright is added. Books of foreign origin of which the edition (annotated, illustrated, etc.) is entered as copyright, are marked c. ed.; translations, c. tr.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); (Q. 4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

Balzac, Honoré de. Père Goriot, scenes from Parisian life; with 6 il. by Lynch. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1887. 18+348 p. O. bds., $4.

On heavy paper, with broad margins. The translation is that of Miss Katharine Prescott Wormley, which the publishers have been allowed to use through the kind permission of Roberts Bros.

Barker, *Mrs.* Sale. More of my feathered and four-footed friends; il. by J. B. Zwecker. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1887. 52 p. il. sq. O. cl., 75 c.

Large colored pictures and big type, illustrating and describing the kingfisher, bears, the stork, beavers at work, deer, woodpeckers, goats, etc.

Barker, *Mrs.* Sale. More of my little friends. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1887. 52 p. il. sq. O. cl., 75 c.

Little stories in big type, about "Trotty," "Milly," "Florence," "Edith," "Annie," and other "little friends." Il. with full-page colored pictures of little girls.

Barker, *Mrs.* Sale. Sunny childhood; with col. il. by S. McCloy. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1887.] No paging, sq. O. bds., $1.50.

Verses with monotint designs and large colored pictures of children.

Barnard, C: The triple wedding: a drama in three acts. N. Y., Harold Roorbach, [1887.] c. '83. 36 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Batchelor, G: Social equilibrium and other problems ethical and religious. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1887. 3-286 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Essays discussing some of the causes of social unrest and religious disintegration. They are hopeful, positive, and constructive. The names of the more important ones are: The revolt of the majority; The future of the minority; Religion its own evidence; Righteousness its own law; Free thought; Heredity and education; Ethics and happiness; The secular origins of Unitarianism in Salem, etc.

Beecher, H: Ward. Aids to prayer. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1887.] 2-179 p. T. cl., $1.

A pretty little red-edged book, with a red-line frame to the page of selections from Mr. Beecher's published writings that appeared before 1864, when the book was first issued.

Bicknell, A. H. Original etchings; with an introduction and notes by W: Howe Downes. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1887. c. No paging. F. cl., $10.

Etchings chiefly of New England landscapes. *Contents:* A river pier; An October day, Concord River; Low tide and On the marshes, Annisquam; Winter cottage near Fontainebleau; Venetian fishing boats; A bit of Venice; On the Androscoggin; Duck-pond, Malden.

Bo-peep: a treasury for the little ones. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1887. 2+188 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.50; bds., $1.

Very large type, easy words, plenty of pictures, and a brilliant cover are the characteristics of this volume.

Bramston, M. Uncle Ivan; or, recollections of fifty years back. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1887.] 8+219 p il. D. cl., *net*, 75c.

"Uncle Ivan" was the Russian uncle and hero of some English children, who lived in St. Petersburg; his eldest niece Clarice tells in a graphic manner how he became entangled in politics and was saved from arrest by the tact of her sister and self, aided by the forethought of their English nurse; why her father followed the refugee to England; of the trust imposed in herself and Leslie, Ivan's romantic attachment, and how a Russian letter interfered with his happiness and placed him in great peril. A pleasing juvenile made up of characters who were children a generation ahead of the present one.

Butler, Jos. Human nature and other sermons. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1887.] 3-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., no. 93.) pap., 10 c.

Cary, Alice *and* Phœbe. Early and late poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1887. c. 10+321 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This collection has been issued in response to repeated calls for poems of the gifted sisters not included in "The poems of Alice and Phœbe Cary" published by this house. Their early poems have been long out of print in collective form, though many have been preserved in anthologies and in the memory of readers, while many poems contributed in later years by the sisters to leading periodicals have never before been brought together. Alice Cary's poems are grouped under the following headings: Ballads and narrative poems; Poems of thought and feeling; Poems of nature and home; Poems of grief and consolation; Poems of love; Religious poems and hymns. Phœbe Cary's poems number but seventeen short pieces.

Chapman, W. F. Wanted: a confidential clerk: a farce in one act. N. Y., Harold Roorbach, [1887.] c. 23 p. D. pap., 15 c.

***Constable's** (The) fee book and record for criminal cases. Brockport, N. Y., J: W. Shepherd, 1887. c. S. cl., $2.

Cotte, Alfred M. Contes tirés de Molière, no. 2: Le bourgeois gentilhomme. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1887. c. '86. 83 p. D. pap., 20 c.

Doudney, Sarah. Prudence Winterburn. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1887.] 8+319 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story was written some years ago and has been reprinted by the author for the purpose of showing young girls the danger of acting entirely upon impulse when selecting a friend; these views are verified in the ill-advised course of Prudence Winterburn, who permits no interference with her injudicious choice, until she realizes consequences which nearly wreck her happiness.

Düsseldorf gallery: a series of twenty original etchings by celebrated German artists, among whom are Kroener, Hoff, Volkhart and Irmer; with descriptive text. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1888 [1887.] c. No paging, F. cl., $15.

Contents: Au revoir, by J. Leisten; The forbidden passage, by Philip Grotjohann; In the pasture, by Ernest Bosch; The lake in the woods, by G. Meissner; A large family, by C. Jutz; A swineherd in the woods, by C. Kroener; An early spring, by Carl Irmer; The outskirts of the woods, by Carl Irmer; The hearing before the burgomaster, by Max Volkhart; Evening in the Bosphorus, by K. P. T. von Eckenbrecher; Landscape with sheep, by C. L. Fahrbach; Much ado about nothing, by Max Volkhart; The forest pathway, by H. Deiters; Wild boar at the stream, by C. Kroener; The arrival, by J. Leisten; In the church, by F. Stegmann; Ducks, by C. Jutz; The reading, by Max Volkhart; Landscape with cows, by Carl Irmer; Sorrowful recollections, by Karl Hoff.

Edgeworth, Maria. Frank: a tale; il. by F. A. Fraser. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1887. 188 p. S. cl., 90 c.

Edgeworth, Maria. Harry and Lucy; [*also,*] Little dog Trusty, The orange man, and The

In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received* *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record.*

cherry orchard; il. by F. A. Fraser. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1887. 12+180 p. S. cl., 90 c.

Edgeworth, Maria. Rosamond: a series of tales. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1887. 185 p. S. cl., 90 c.

Estes, Louise Reid, *comp.* Nature and art; poems and pictures from the best authors and artists. [*New ed.*] Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1887. c. 158 p. il. Q. cl., $5; seal mor., $8; full tree cf., $13.

New edition with additional poems and pictures.

Greene, Homer. Burnham Breaker. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1887.] 494 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The story opens in the Burnham coal breaker, Scranton, Pa.; a conversation between Mr. Burnham and a boy named Ralph gives the reader a slight clue to a mystery surrounding the boy's history; this is lost sight of almost immediately in a terrible accident in the mines, and the death of Robert Burnham plunges Ralph into greater uncertainty about his identity: finally he falls into the hands of tricksters, who try to cheat him out of his heritage; upon the success of their plot the interest of the story and Ralph's future depend.

Grimm, A. L. Tales from the eastern-land; from the German by H.V.; il. with 4 pictures by J. B. Sonderland N.Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1887. 284 p. S. cl., 80 c.

Contains "The merchant of Balsora," "The two talismans," "The story of Haschem," and "The three trials."

Gronlund, Laurence. Ça ira; or, Danton in the French revolution: a study. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1888 [1887.] c. 5+261 p. D. cl., $1.25.

This is meant to supplement "The coöperative commonwealth," published by Mr. Gronlund in 1884. It is a study of French socialism, as that was of German. The keynote of the work is found in this paragraph referring to Danton: "But while he did not make the revolution, he more than once saved it. He was, indeed, as Carlyle called him, the Atlas who in the most critical period carried the revolution on his shoulders. Moreover, being a more constructive genius than any of his contemporaries, he laid the right foundation for the future; and his policy should have the credit for nearly all the good his successors accomplished, as it would have saved France from all the subsequent penalties she has had to pay had it been constantly pursued."

Herbert, Bernard. A lesson in elegance; or, the true art of pleasing: a comedy in one act. N. Y., Harold Roorbach, [1887.] c. 20 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Herbert, Bernard. Second sight; or, your fortune for a dollar: a farcial comedy in one act. N. Y., Harold Roorbach, [1887.] c. 34 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Hitchcock, Roswell D., *D.D.* Socialism. [*2d ed.*] N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1887. c. '78. 3–111 p. D. bds., 25 c.

First published in 1878; this second edition is reprinted without alteration. The book considers "Socialism in general," "Communistic Socialism," "Anti-communistic Socialism," and "Christian Socialism."

Holt, Emily Sarah. In convent walls: the story of the Despensers. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bro., [1887.] 384 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A companion story entitled "In all times of our tribulation" relates part of the Despenser story and leaves Queen Isabella of France just as she has attained what she has long plotted for. The present volume tells how retribution overtook the guilty queen, and why her name is inscribed on one of the blackest pages in English history. The tale is made up of historical facts that occurred in the fourteenth century; the characters too are nearly all noted personages in England's history. An historical appendix, giving the biography of real characters and a key to the fictitious ones, is a valuable adjunct to the book.

Hope, Ascott R. Youngster's yarns; il. by C. O. Murray. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1887. 12+372 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Actual experiences of youthful adventurers in different parts of the world, retold from their own stories, and eked out by hints from history and other narratives of the same events. The stories are mostly taken from foreign sources.

Hugo, Victor. Les misérables, [French.] In 5 v. Vs. 4 and 5. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1887. 517; 442 p. D. cl., *per set*, $6 50; pap., $4.50.

Imperial natural history picture-book. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1887.] 64 p. il. F. cl., $3.

Great full-page pictures of animals, in colors and plain; large type.

Ladders to learning: Things in-doors; Things out-of-doors. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1887. 3–160+160 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Descriptions of common things in-door and out-doors; in the form of questions and answers. Each article mentioned is illustrated with a small cut.

Little folks; a magazine for the young. [1887.] New and enl. ser. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1887.] 380 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75.

Has a pretty colored frontispiece "Then little queen," and numerous full-page pictures in tints. The text, which is specially for the little people, is richly adorned with wood-cuts.

Locke, J: S. A brave struggle; or, the orphans' inheritance. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1887.] c. '86. 5–306 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.

The story of a little boy and girl whose father dies as they are crossing the ocean. They are defrauded of their inheritance and are only saved from hunger by the kindness of their old nurse. The brother and sister become separated, and many years pass before they meet again or Carl succeeds in proving his identity and recovering his property. In the meantime he has a long, hard struggle for existence.

Lorenz, *Rev.* E. S. At the manger: a service for Christmas time. Dayton, O., W. J. Shuey, 1887. 16 p. D. (Christmas service, no. 6.) pap., 5 c.

Lorenz, *Rev.* E. S., *comp.* Christmas selections, no. 2. Dayton, O., W. J. Shuey, 1887. 47 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Lorenz, *Rev.* E. S., *and* Baltzell, Winton J. Christmas cheer, no. 2. Dayton, O., W. J. Shuey, 1887. 15 p. D. pap., 5 c.

Lowell, Ja. Russell. The vision of Sir Launfal; with il. by J. W. Alexander, Bruce Crane, F. W. Freer, R. Swain Gifford, F. Hopkinson Smith, and others. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1888 [1887.] c. '48, '76, '87. 3–85 p. F. hf. leath., $10.

This exquisite poem, which describes the search for the Holy Grail, is admirably suited to the Christmas season and lends itself peculiarly well to illustration. Some of the most celebrated of American artists—J. W. Alexander, Bruce Crane, F. W. Freer, R. Swain Gifford, Alfred Kappes, H. S. Mowbray, Walter Shirlaw, and F. Hopkinson Smith—have contributed to the illustrating of this poem. It was produced under the supervision of F. Hopkinson Smith. Has a new portrait of Mr. Lowell, from a charcoal drawing by Alexander, and nine full-page il. engraved on wood by Frederick Juengling (India prints, mounted), and others in the text. The cover design is by Mrs. S. W. Whitman.

Martin, G: A., *ed.* Farm appliances: a practical manual N. Y., O. Judd Co., 1887. c. 198 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Explains and illustrates some of the most practical and most easily made of improved farm appliances; they are such as secure greater comfort to domestic animals, provide supplies of wholesome water, economize labor, and assist in despatching much of the important work on the farm. The hints and suggestions offered are the result of practical experience.

Mathews, W: Men, places, and things. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1887. c. 6+386 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The papers in this volume have been written at intervals of time considerably apart, most of them for the present work, the rest for other publications. They are all rich in information and anecdotes and possess the special

literary qualities of Mr. Mathews' other works. The chief papers are: Character of Napoleon I; William Wirt; Bulwer: Alexander Dumas; The weaknesses of great men; The London pulpit; The House of Commons; The advantages of ugliness; Cynics and cynicism; Causes of divorce; Immoral novels; The value of fame, etc., etc.

Mills, Walter T: The science of politics. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1887. c. 3+204 p. D. cl., $1.

A practical handbook; it gives "a simple statement of the true fundamental principles of civil life, and of the methods and conditions of their successful application to the conduct of affairs, under the forms and usages of our government." . . . "The desire has been to be useful rather than technical, and all is given in plain, brief form."

Miner, Harriet Stewart. Voice of the flowers; il. and arranged by H. S. Miner, 4 v. Shakespeare, Moore, Longfellow, Whittier. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1887.] No paging, il. S. pap., *ea.*, $1.

Pretty ribbon-tied books of colored flowers and poetical selections from the poets named; each in rough-paper cover, with hand-painted design.

Nott, J. Fortuné. Wild animals in captivity; illustrated by pen and camera. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1887.] c. No paging, F. cl., $7.50.

Photographic representations taken from nature of animals in captivity; the plates are accompanied by short entertaining descriptions of their natures, habits, intelligence, etc. A handsome gift-book, finely bound and printed.

Peard, Frances Mary. Prentice Hugh. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1887.] 10+296 p. il. D. cl., *net*, $1.05.

The story opens in the beginning of the fourteenth century with a street broil, from which Hugh Bassett comes forth victor; after this incident, a sea voyage and wreck and the death of Hugh's father are passed hastily by, and he takes his place as apprentice to Elyas Gervase, the stonecutter, whom Bishop Bitton employed to transform Exeter Cathedral; the lad's career as a carver in stone is the theme of a tale which introduces many personages famous in English state and church history. The style of binding makes it an attractive gift-book.

Philips, F. C. Social vicissitudes. *Unabridged ed.* N. Y., M. J. Ivers & Co., 1887. 181 p. D. (American ser., no. 50.) pap., 25 c.

Philips, F. C. The strange adventures of Lucy Smith. N. Y., G: Munro, 1887. 176 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1038.) pap., 20 c.

Pittenger, W: Daring and suffering: a history of the Andrews railroad raid into Georgia in 1862. N. Y., The War Publishing Co., 1887. c. 4+416 p. il. O. cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

The story here told is one of surpassing interest, and stranger than fiction, the exact truth of which, however, it is impossible to doubt. The episode recounted is of the civil war, the narrator having taken part in the expedition. A score of Federal soldiers in disguise penetrated 200 miles from their own lines to the heart of the Confederacy, and seized a crowded railway train within the lines of the enemy's camp. Their intention was to burn the railroad bridges on an important line, and their success would have dealt a deadly blow to the Confederate cause. Only the unexpected encountering of two extra trains as they flew northward prevented their accomplishing all they proposed, and this obstruction gave rise to a thrilling chase on the railroad. The subsequent fortunes of all the party are full of an intense interest.

Pittis, A. Jerry's little Nell; il. by M. Irwin. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1887.] 3-128 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

"Nell" was a little blind girl who lived with her brother Jerry in the slums of London. The story deals chiefly with the devotion of Bob and Jerry to Nell, the struggle of the three children against poverty, and the brighter days that come with the removal to Briarly Manor.

Porter, Noah. Fifteen years in the chapel of Yale College, 1871-1886. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1888 [1887.] c. 5-413 p. por. D. cl., $2.50.

These discourses were, as the title imports, originally delivered as sermons in the Yale chapel. They are more properly, however, philosophical essays or discourses on the most important themes and principles which are involved in the theistic and Christian faith, and which are so abundantly called in question and discussed at the present time in almost every conceivable form. While there is no attempt to evade or overlook the philosophical or theological questions which are fundamental to faith, the effort has been made to state and to argue them in such a way as to bring them within the ready comprehension of intelligent and thoughtful young men of all classes.

Recent French art; or, selections from the portfolios of Meissonier, Santai, Leloir, and others; with biographical text comp. by Warren F. Kellogg. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1887. c. No paging, F. cl., $7.50.

Sixteen photo-etchings; three are from Meissonier, namely: The quarrel, Bad humor, and a portrait. The others are: The dancing girl, by Leloir; Farm life, by Dupré; A merry party, by Garnier; Sketching and The nurse, by Kaemmerer; Not guilty, by Zamacois; Paying the harvesters, by L'hermitté; The communicants, by Breton; Louis XVI. and the blacksmith, by Fichel; The sailor's wife, by Butin; The night before an execution, by Santai; Souvenir of the Orient, by Vauquelin.

Rideing, W: H. The boyhood of living authors. N.Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1887. c. 4+212 p. D. cl., $1.

The sketches in this little volume have been prepared with the consent, and in most instances with the assistance, of the authors represented. They are mainly for young readers, and embrace the names of Holmes, Aldrich, Trowbridge, Russell, Gladstone, Eggleston, Howells, Payn, Whittier, Stockton, Knox, Hale, Lowell, Boyesen, Higginson, Fawcett, Stedman, and Warner.

Russell, W. Clark. The frozen pirate: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1887. 56 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 607.) pap., 25 c.

Paul Rodney, mate of the brig *Laughing Mary*, tells of her disastrous voyage and wreck, caused by coming in contact with a huge iceberg in the Pacific Ocean, July, 1801; Rodney, the only survivor, boards a small open boat, which carries him further into the icy region, where he meets with more misfortunes and sees the ghastly sight which causes the story to be named "The frozen pirate."

Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de. Paul and Virginia with il. by Maurice Leloir. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1888 [1887.] 208 p. Q. cl., $13.50 portfolio, $12.

Contains 120 il. in the text and and 12 full-page engravings by Maurice Leloir.

Spencer, Herbert. The factors of organic evolution. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald, 1887. 41 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 94.) pap., 15 c.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, *D.D.* Sermons for children; including "The beatitudes" and "The faithful servant;" preached in Westminster Abbey. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1887. 4+157 p. S. cl., $1.

Graceful, simple little homilies for children on "The child Jesus," "Little children, love one another," "The use of children," "Sick children," "The children's creed," etc., etc.

Stuart, Esmé. For half a crown: a story. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1887.] 4+251 p. il. D. cl., *net*, 50 c.

While walking through Crabs Court in the slums of Portsmouth, England, Mrs. Chemmo saw a little sick Italian child. After effecting a purchase of this human commodity "for half a crown," the good woman took the child to her home at Hedderstone. Nattie's quaint little history from this time makes a very pleasing story, and young people will enjoy reading how she captured a robber.

***Sumptuary** laws and Sunday laws are unconstitutional and void. From Bonfort's Wine and Spirit Circular. N. Y., Bonfort & Leoser, 1887. c. 73 p. T. pap., 10 c.

***Trowbridge,** Oliver R. Illinois and the nation; how they are governed. For the use of schools, [etc.] Chic., A. Flanagan, 1887. c. 187 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Voght, H: V. By force of impulse ; an original drama. in five acts. N. Y., Harold Roorbach, [1887.] c. 92 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Volapük, no. 2 : grundriss der vom Pfarrer J. M. Schleyer erfundenen weltsprache. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., [1887.] 11 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Volapük, no. 3 : a sketch of the world language invented by Rev. Johann Martin Schleyer. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., [1887.] 7 p. O. pap., 5 c.

Walsh, W: S. Faust ; the legend and the poem ; with etchings by Hermann Faber. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1888 [1887.] c. 48 p. Q. cl., $3 ; ivory surface, $3 50 ; mor., $4.50 ; tree cf., $7.50.

An account of Goethe's poem of "Faust" and the legends upon which it is based. The etchings illustrate the subject and are very graphic.

***Walsham**, W: Johnson. Surgery : its theory and practice. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1887. 7+9-655 p. il. O. cl., $3.

Winter, J: Strange, [*pseud. for Mrs.* H. E. V. Stannard.] Driver Dallas. N. Y., G: Munro, [1887.] 91 p. D. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 1039.) pap., 10 c.

ORDER LIST.

P. Blakiston, Son & Co., Phila.

Walsham, Surgery $3.00

Bonfort & Leoser, N. Y.

Sumptuary laws and Sunday laws 10

Robert Carter & Bros., N. Y.

Holt, In convent walls..... 1.50
Pittis, Jerry's little Nell..... 50

Cassell & Co., N. Y.

Bo-peep.....$1; 1.50
Butler, Human nature..... 10
Little folks.....$1.25; 1.75
Lock, A brave struggle $1.25; 1.75

T. Y. Crowell & Co., N. Y.

Doudney, Prudence Winterburn..... 1.25
Greene, Burnham Breaker..... 1.50
Rideing, Babyhood of living authors..... 1.00

Dodd, Mead & Co., N. Y.

Bicknell, Original etchings..... 10.00
Nott, Wild animals in captivity..... 7.50

George H. Ellis, Bost.

Batchelor, Social equilibrium..... 1.50

Estes & Lauriat, Bost.

Düsseldorf gallery..... 15.00
Estes, Nature and art, *new ed.*, $5 ; $8 ; 13.00
Recent French art..... 7.50

J. Fitzgerald, N. Y.

Spencer, Factors of organic evolution ... 15

A. Flanagan, Chic.

Trowbridge, Illinois and the nation 75

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.

Mills, The science of politics..... 1.00

S. C. Griggs & Co., Chic.

Mathews, Men, places, and things..... 1.50

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Russell, The frozen pirate (H. F. S. L., 607.)..... 25

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

Cary, Early and late poems..... 1.50
Lowell, Vision of Sir Launfal..... 10.00

M. J. Ivers & Co., N. Y.

American Series.

Philips, Social vicissitudes (50.)..... 25

W. R. Jenkins, N. Y.

Cotte, Contes tirés de Molière, no. 2..... 20
Hugo, Les misérables, v. 4 and 5, *per set*, $4.50; 6.50

O. Judd Co., N. Y.

Martin, Farm appliances..... 1.00

Lee & Shepard, Bost.

Gronlund, Ça ira..... $1.25

The J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila.

Walsh, Faust.....$3; $3.50; $4.50; 7.50

George Munro, N. Y.

Seaside Library, Pocket Edition.

Philips, Strange adventures of Lucy Smith (1038.)..... 20
Winter, Driver Dallas (1039.)..... 10

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., N. Y.

Beecher, Aids to prayer..... 1.00
Hitchcock, Socialism, *2d ed.*..... 25

Harold Roorbach, 9 Murray St., N. Y.

Barnard, The triple wedding..... 15
Chapman, Wanted, a confidential clerk... 15
Herbert, A lesson in elegance 15
— Second sight..... 15
Voght, By force of impulse..... 15

G. Routledge & Sons, N. Y.

Balzac, Père Goriot 4.00
Barker, More of my feathered friends 75
— More of my little friends..... 75
— Sunny childhood 1.50
Edgeworth, Frank..... 90
— Harry and Lucy..... 90
— Rosamond..... 90
Grimm, Tales from the eastern land 80
Aope, Youngster's yarns..... 1.75
Imperial natural history..... 3.00
Ladders to learning 1.00
Miner, Voice of the flowers, 4 v. .....*ea.* 1.00
Saint-Pierre, Paul and Virginia $12; 13.50

Chas. Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Porter, Fifteen years in the chapel of Yale College..... 2.50
Stanley, Sermons for children..... 1.00

J. W. Shepherd, Brockport, N. Y.

Constable's free book and record for criminal cases..... 2.00

W. J. Shuey, Dayton, Ohio.

Lorenz, At the manger..... 5
— Christmas selections, no. 2..... 15
— *and* Baltzell, Christmas cheer, no. 2... 5

E. Steiger & Co., N. Y.

Volapük, no. 2..... 10
— no. 3..... 5

The War Publishing Co., N. Y.

Pittenger, Daring and suffering.....50 c.; 1.50

Thos. Whittaker, N. Y.

Bramston, Uncle Ivan.....*net*, 75
Peard, Prentice Hugh.....*net*, 1.05
Stuart, For half a crown .....*net*, 90

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

NOVEMBER 12, 1887.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of auty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

UNIFORM PUBLISHERS' CATALOGUES.

AT the time of the establishment of the Publishers' Trade List Annual, which has now been issued for the 15th time, there was the greatest possible diversity among the trade in the size and shape as well as the style of book catalogues. The shape and size have generally become uniform to meet the requirements of this publication, which is now universally recognized as one necessary in every well-regulated book-store. "Every bookseller," says *The Evening Post*, "knows its indispensableness, as does every head of a literary department or newspaper, and not a few readers in our public libraries who have access to it." "The various firm catalogues here bound together alphabetically do not," it adds, "as time goes on, show any tendency towards uniformity except in size."

Some years ago, we gave much attention in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY to the matter of publishers' catalogues, which we are glad to say resulted in great improvement on the part of the poorer catalogues, which were pretty well overhauled by the booksellers at that time. Since then, however, little progress has been made in bringing other catalogues up to the standard of the best. The trade have now the new volume, and are in a position to make useful suggestions about it, and we should be glad to have the users of the "Annual" state to us, in letters for publication, which catalogues they find the best for reference. What we desire to see is a fairly full title catalogue, compactly but clearly printed on reasonably thin paper, perhaps arranged by classes, and with alphabetical-short-title priced index following. After hearing the suggestions of the trade and comparing them with the results of the previous discussion, we shall endeavor to induce publishers to modify their catalogues in time for the "Annual" of next year.

There is a tendency on the part of some publishers to insert in the "Annual," instead of their full list of books, a list of new books for the year. These publishers fail to understand the use of the "Annual." The lists of the year's books find their proper place in the Annual Summary or the Announcement Numbers of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, while the "Annual" is intended to be complete in itself, without reference to previous "Annuals" or other catalogues. We have some thought of ruling out any such unsatisfactory catalogues, as they simply lead booksellers to seek in the catalogue what they cannot find there, at a considerable waste of time. We should be glad to know the opinions of the trade on this point also.

It has been a great gratification to this office to find the "Annual" so heartily appreciated and commended by the trade. It is a curious fact, however, that the edition remains almost stationary, varying but a hundred or two copies within the entire fifteen years. As it is taken by regular subscribers, who are so well satisfied with its usefulness that they rarely fail to order it each year, this would seem to be another evidence of the stagnation or lack of growth of the American book-trade.

THE climax of absurdity in postal matters is reached in an instance forwarded to us from a San Francisco correspondent. Messrs. Samuel Carson & Co., of San Francisco, sent to the "*Congregationalist*, Boston, Mass.," a copy of a book for review, the address as above given being written on the label pasted on the package, on which were the *printed* words "From Samuel Carson & Co., publishers and wholesale booksellers, No. 3 Sansome Street, San Francisco." 21 cts. in stamps were affixed, but on reaching Boston the addressees were required to pay double letter postage, 65 cts., "on account of the written matter on the label." This is a *reductio ad absurdum* of the distinction supposed to be made in postal rates, and if the law affords no loophole to the Postmaster-General for the exercise of common-sense, we trust that, as indicated in a recent interview, he will leave no stone unturned to get so absurd a law modified for the better.

THE next issue will be our Christmas number, and will cover the two weeks, November 19 to 26. We are in hopes of issuing this number promptly on the date of issue, and will succeed if those who are still delinquent in the matter of sending copy for advertisements, etc., will respond without further delay. We caution booksellers who contemplate ordering editions of this number to do so without delay, as we will be unable to fill orders after the forms are off the press.

MEETING OF THE AMERICAN COPYRIGHT LEAGUE.

THE Council of the American Copyright League met at the Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church in New York City, on the 3d inst., and was called to order at 3 o'clock, Mr. A. G. Sedgwick in the chair. There were present Dr. Howard Crosby, E. C. Stedman, Brander Matthews, Col. Thomas W. Knox, E. P. Roe, Prof. H. H. Boyesen, Lawrence Hutton, W. H. Bishop, Prof. Monroe Smith, James H. Morse, R. U. Johnson, Dr. T. Munson Coan, R. W. Gilder, G. W. Green, and D. Estes, of Boston.

On motion, the minutes of the last meeting of the Council, as printed and distributed, were approved. The Secretary, Mr. G. W. Green, submitted a report, which, upon motion, was adopted. The Treasurer presented a report and asked for an Auditing Committee to be appointed to examine and report upon the same. An Auditing Committee was, upon motion, appointed, consisting of Col. Thos. W. Knox and Dr. T. Munson Coan. The Auditing Committee reported upon the account of the Treasurer as presented, "Audited and found correct."

Dr. Howard Crosby offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

"That having accepted and adopted the report of the Executive Committee for the past year, we advise the continuance of the same policy for the future, the upholding of the copyright principle pure and simple, leaving all details of operation as regards legislation with the Council that shall be elected, and suggest that the Council confer these powers upon its Executive Committee."

A motion was offered and adopted that the foregoing resolution of Dr. Crosby be presented to the League.

At 4 o'clock the Annual Meeting of the League was called to order, Mr. A. G. Sedgwick in the chair. The Secretary presented a report, which, upon motion, was adopted. A motion was then offered and adopted that a committee of three be appointed by the chair to report a ticket of thirty for the Council of the ensuing year. The chair appointed as such committee: Col. Thomas W. Knox, Dr. T. Munson Coan, and Prof. E. Monroe Smith.

The Nominating Committee recommended for the Council for the ensuing year the following: Dr. Howard Crosby, Mr. A. G. Sedgwick, Mr. Geo. Walton Green, Mr. R. U. Johnson, Mr. E. P. Roe, Mr. James Russell Lowell, Mr. Chas. Dudley Warner, Mr. Brander Matthews, Mr. E. C. Stedman, Rev. Robert Collyer, Mr. Lawrence Hutton, Mr. Samuel L. Clemens, Mr. R. W. Gilder, Mr. Bronson Howard, Prof. H. H. Boyesen, Mr. Edward Eggleston, Mr. William H. Bishop, Mr. Geo. W. Curtis, Mr. W. D. Howells, Mr. Frank R. Stockton, Mr. Geo. W. Cable, Mr. H. C. Bunner, Mr. H. M. Alden, Col. Thomas W. Knox, Dr. Titus M. Coan, Prof. Monroe Smith, who, together with officers, will number thirty.

The report of the committee was, upon motion, accepted and the Secretary authorized, on behalf of the League, to cast a ballot for the names reported, which was done, and the respective gentlemen declared elected as members of the Council for the ensuing year.

Mr. Johnson offered the following resolution for adoption:

"The American Copyright League assembled for the third time in annual convention declares its unaltered conviction that the bill for the establishment of international copyright introduced in the Senate in 1885 on be half of the League by Senator Hawley, of Connecticut, and known as the Hawley Bill (herewith appended) is not only a measure of long-deferred justice and of national expediency, but also the most direct and simple means of accomplishing the desired reform. Modelled as it is upon reciprocal legislation concerning trade-marks, the negotiation of a convention with foreign countries under its provisions would be a mere formality of affixing signatures.

"And the League earnestly appeals to Senators and Representatives to place the rights of authors without delay upon the same plane as the analogous rights of inventors by admitting foreign authors to the full protection of the law."

In the debate upon Mr. Johnson's resolution participated: Mr. Estes, Prof. Boyesen, Mr. Johnson, Mr. Roe, Mr. Stedman, Mr. Pearsall-Smith (Phila.), Mr. Green.

Mr. Green offered as a substitute for Mr. Johnson's resolution the following:

"*Resolved*, That, having accepted and adopted the report of the Executive Committee for the past year, and strongly advising the continuance of the same policy for the future and the upholding of the copyright principle pure and simple, we urge our Council and Executive Committee to use every effort to secure some acceptable and equitable copyright bill, vesting in such Council and Committee full discretion to deal with such limitations upon copyright as may be proposed, and the acceptance of which may by them be deemed advisable."

Mr. Stedman moved to insert as an amendment, after the words "copyright pure and simple," the words "as it was expressed in the Hawley Bill."

Mr. Johnson withdrew his resolution and seconded the adoption of that presented by Mr. Green.

The resolution of Mr. Green as amended was adopted, reading as follows:

"*Resolved*, That, having accepted and adopted the report of the Executive Committee for the past year, and strongly advising the continuance of the same policy for the future and the upholding of the copyright principle pure and simple as it was expressed in the Hawley Bill, we urge our Council and Executive Committee to use every effort to secure some acceptable and equitable copyright bill, vesting in such Council and Committee full discretion to deal with such limitations upon copyright as may be proposed, and the acceptance of which may by them be deemed advisable."

Mr. Estes said: "I want to suggest a measure which I believe would be for the interest of the League and cause, when once the League has decided upon its ultimate measure. That there shall be issued a request to every member of the League to take upon himself the responsibility of placing before Congress through the member representing his district or some other district a memorial in favor of the cause, and that they follow the matter up by strenuous measures to secure such coöperation. And I move, "That the Executive Committee be requested to take measures to memorialize Congress through its members or any other source through which they can get memorials from every district and also from the State at large to be presented.'" The motion was seconded and adopted, and then the meeting adjourned.

AN EARLY STEEL PEN.—Roger North, writing to the Hon. Mrs. Foley from London, March 8, 1700–1, says: "You will hardly tell by what you see that I write with a steel pen. It is a device come out of France, of which the original was very good, and wrote very well, but this is but a copy ill made. When they get the knack of making them exactly I do not doubt but the government of the goose quill is near an end, for none that can have these will use others."—"Autobiography of the Hon. Roger North," edited by the Rev. Augustus Jessopp, D.D., 1887, p. 247.

THE METHODIST BOOK CONCERN CHANGING QUARTERS.

THE Methodist Book Concern and the Missionary Society have contracted to buy the property at the southwest corner of Fifth Avenue and Twentieth Street, in New York City. If the titles to the property shall be found satisfactory within the present month the transfer will be made on Dec. 1 by the payment to the present owners of $439,000. This price will be paid for a frontage of 104 feet on Fifth Avenue and 170 feet on Twentieth Street, or about seven lots. Considering that the purchasers will proceed at once to tear down and remove the buildings now standing there, the price for the corner by the time it can be cleared for a new structure will be not far from $65,000 a full lot, or $26 a square foot. The construction of a new building will begin early in the spring in the expectation that it will be ready for occupancy within two years from this time. There will be stores on the avenue and offices and meeting-rooms above, the purchasers buying and sharing the property in the proportion that they now own and use the building at Broadway and Eleventh Street—three-fourths by the Book Concern and one-fourth by the Missionary Society.

The property at Broadway and Eleventh Street has been owned and occupied by the two organizations for nearly twenty years. The new building will be built to accommodate the printing and bindery departments of the Book Concern, which have been in operation on Mulberry Street for forty years. The Mulberry Street building will probably be sold.

ENGLISH BOOKS IN JAPAN.

From the London Globe.

THE great spread of instruction in the English language in Japan has naturally led to a growing demand for English books. Over 85,000 English books of all classes were imported last year, as against 40,000 in 1885. The import of American books, that is to say of books printed in America, increased from 59,000 in 1885 to 119,000 in 1886. Sir F. R. Plunkett, British consul at Tokio, remarks upon this: "An argument against a large import of educational works has hitherto existed in the fact that foreigners have no claim to the protection of the Japanese copyright, and any work that gained extensive popularity was sure to be pirated by Japanese publishers, and cheap editions of it issued that could be profitably sold at far less cost than the imported originals. This difficulty has been and can be got over by the co-operation of Japanese booksellers, and in this way not only is the benefit of copyright obtained, but the books are sold at lower prices than were formerly obtained for them by European booksellers in Japan." A large demand during the year for printing paper is traced principally to the publication of numerous translations of English works on law, political economy, history, and other educational subjects. It does not appear from the report whether there is at present any considerable demand in Japan for English literature of the lighter kinds. As, however, the next generation of educated Japanese will be almost universally able to read our language, which is now required to be taught in the public elementary schools, such a demand is sure to be forthcoming.

A LIBRARY OF SOME VERY CHOICE OLD PLAYS.

MR. RUFUS C. HARTRANFT, publisher, of Philadelphia, Pa., owns one of the largest and completest collections of "old plays" to be found in America, excepting, perhaps, one or two private collections in the possession of as many millionaire connoisseurs of New York City. In this vast gathering of plays are found numerous and varied specimens of the early American press, so arranged as to exhibit Firstly, very early American plays; Secondly, plays in which prominent persons have made their appearance; Thirdly, the first plays (and for imprint) of the most celebrated play-writers who have issued early editions in America. The authors, title, illustrators, and adapters, as shown in this unique gathering, are too numerous to note in a mere sketch; it will, perhaps, be sufficient to know, that thousand upon thousand, by Maverick, Jones, Neagle, Jarvis, Wood, and Hall, succeed each other; representative of Bradford, Dunlap, Carey, Wemyss, Kimber, Longworth, Turner, Spencer, and Adams, in every phase and in boundless numbers. The imprints are of New York, Philadelphia, Boston, and Baltimore, and other cities, the then as now "home" of the American drama. This more than vast collection of the choicest and most precious dramatic material on the American stage, is likely to reach the libraries of the numerous American collectors, unless some Institution should be fortunate enough to have a donation of the entire gathering, which fact is not improbable, and which act would be in accordance with a proper public spirit, without mentioning the vast benefit that patrons, writers, and collectors would receive from a ready access to treasures now scarcely known to those most interested. Strange that more than 20,000 distinct titles and specimens of the plays over which our grandfathers and mothers laughed and cried should so long withstand the ravages of time and the adversities of chance.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MAX O'RELL, it is reported, has started for this country, and is booked to lecture on the 14th inst. in Chickering Hall, New York.

MR. HOWELLS has written an additional chapter for his delightful book, "Their Wedding Journey," and the enlarged edition will be issued by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., during the present month.

PARSONS, one of the condemned Anarchists, is said to have completed and placed in the hands of his wife for publication a book of nearly 300 pages. It is a history of anarchism and its causes.

A DETROIT special says: "It is ascertained that the author of the book, 'See-Saw, by One of 'Em,' a story of department life in Washington, is a Miss Cleveland, a second cousin of the President, who has a Government position in Washington. The characters of the book are but thinly disguised Michiganders, under assumed names. The villain of the book is said to be no less a personage than Governor Swineford of Alaska, who (in the book) is represented as having jilted the lady to whom he was engaged and married another. Ella Tripp of the story is Mrs. Electra Smith, postmistress at Sterling, Ill. The President is introduced into the book, and the heroine is represented as stumping for him during the last campaign, as Miss Cleveland really did. The heroine has all the known virtues, and is, in fact, the authoress herself."

NOTES ON CATALOGUES.

THE ST. LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY has issued a reference list of books for the student of astronomy prepared by Prof. H. S. Pritchett.

CHARLES C. SOULE, 15½ Beacon St., Boston, has published the seventh edition of his "Short Catalogue of Law-Books," illustrated with portraits of legal authors. The catalogue is an excellent specimen of bibliography, and proves Mr. Soule's ability to make attractive even so dry a subject as law.

THE WORLD'S LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (Gately & Co.), 72 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass., have issued a handsome catalogue of books which may be obtained through their agency. The books are grouped alphabetically under subject headings, and are given as a rule in full. Throughout, specimen illustrations—some in the text and a number full pages—are given from the books noted in the catalogue. The catalogues are prepared for the exclusive use of agents and members of the association, and are numbered. It is a large quarto of 155 pages and neatly printed.

Catalogues of Second Hand Books.—From U. P. James, 177 Race St., Cincinnati, O., Catalogue No. 30 of miscellaneous books. (16 p., 16°.)—From Francis P. Harper, 4 Barclay St., N. Y., Catalogue No. 21 of standard second-hand books. (12 p., 8°.)—From Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge, Eng., Catalogue No. 215 of second-hand scientific books. (44 p., 16°.)—From U. Maggs, London, Eng., Catalogue No. 74 of books in all classes of literature. (50 p., 16°.)—From Frederick Müller & Co., Amsterdam, the fourth series of list of works on "Jurisprudence, droit public, economie politique, finances, statisque et sociologie." (76 p., 12°.)—From Edw. W. Nash, 80 Nassau St., N. Y., Catalogue No. 23 of books relating to America, local history, etc. (20 p., 8°.)—From Herman Rosenthal & Co., 15 Cooper Union, N. Y., Monthly bulletin of foreign literature, September. (16 p., 16°.)—From Henry Stevens & Son, London, Eng., Catalogue No. 7 of books and pamphlets relating to America. (32 p., 16°.)—From R. H. Sutton, Manchester, Eng., Catalogue No. 33 of works on the topography, local history, etc., of Great Britain and Ireland. (24 p., 12°.)—From J. O. Wright & Co., 34 E. 18th St., N. Y., Catalogue No. 7 of old and new books, also portraits for illustrators. (82 p., 16°.)

OBITUARY NOTES.

PROFESSOR WM. MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN, who died in New York City on the 2d inst., was a well-known medical specialist, and, though this has been a profound secret until now, the author of "Manuel Parades," a novel issued in the *No Name* series.

DR. HENRY A. HOMES, State Librarian of New York, died in Albany, on the 3d inst., after a long illness. He was born in Boston in 1812. After studying at Phillips Academy at Andover, he entered the Andover and subsequently the Yale Theological Schools. Going abroad as a missionary, he passed the years from 1838 to 1856 in Paris, Constantinople, and the East, later on taking a place in the United States diplomatic service. Since 1862 he had been State Librarian at Albany, and had always been prominent in librarians' congresses. He was also regarded as one of the leading Oriental scholars of the country.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

WALTER BESANT is about to bring out as editor *The People's Palace Magazine*. The "Palace" is said to be a thorough success, the severest criticism upon its admirable work being the complaint that the concerts given are rather above the heads of the East End auditors.

A NEW monthly magazine, the first number of which will be published in New York shortly, is entitled *Woman*. It will be illustrated and will contain stories, adventures, hints on household decoration, receipts, a résumé of the monthly events, and household suggestions. Among the contributors are named Mrs. Moulton, Catherine Owen, Marion Harland, Harriet Prescott Spofford, Helen Campbell, Richard A. Proctor, and Frederick Saunders.

THE statement that Miss Youmans is to become the successor to Prof. Edward L. Youmans in the editorial department of the *Popular Science Monthly* is incorrect. The successor to the late Professor Youmans is his brother, Dr. W. J. Youmans, who, "beginning with the first number of the *Monthly*, has been associated in the editorial supervision during its entire life; has shared in the shaping of its policy, had a hand in the execution of the work, and for months at a time, especially during the past two years of the practical disability of his brother, has borne the substantial burden of editorial responsibility." There has been, therefore, no material change either in the management or character of the magazine.

PERSONAL NOTES.

FRANK LEONARD, who has managed Mr. Whiting's jobbing department, has gone to De Wolfe, Fiske & Co.'s.

MR. H. D. CHAPIN, the well-known Chicago antiquary and bookseller, claims to have a genuine "mad-stone," guaranteed to be an infallible cure for hydrophobia and bites of poisonous animals and insects.

JOHN DALZIEL, the well-known wood-engraver, recently of 1009 Arch Street, Philadelphia, has come to New York City and settled at 658 Broadway. He will continue to give his attention to wood-engraving in all its branches.

WE find the following in one of our exchanges: "Hallowe'en in Hudson was attended by a full moon and many omens. The cabbage-stalk which a Main St. maiden pulled up showed that her future husband was to be straight and tall, and her dream of 'odd noises and tumults' proved conclusively that he was to be a tradesman. When the clock struck 12 the name of a charming East side girl was pointed out on a 'dumb cake,' indicating that she was the next young lady of the village to be married. *The Gazette* and all true friends of Temperance bobbed successfully for the pippin of local option, and when J. J. Wood went to his looking-glass he saw the features of the second Irving, author of a forthcoming sketch book entitled 'A Child of Genius.'" We suspect that in this is hidden the announcement of a new book by a member of the book-trade. If this be so, we hope the prophecy will be realized, that the world may enjoy the works of another "Irving."

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish Mr. Froude's new work simultaneously with its appearance in London.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have concluded to issue in a cloth edition "The Man Who Was Guilty," by Flora Haines Loughead, whose significance and pathos made a strong impression.

THE first edition of 5000 copies of the Brownie book, published by The Century Co., is exhausted and a new edition is on the press. The eighth thousand of "The Hundredth Man" is also said to be printing.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. desire to inform the trade that the price of Liveing's "Handbook on Diseases of the Skin" was given erroneously in their advertisement in the issue of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for November 5. It should have been $1.50.

AT a recent meeting in New York of the Executive Committee of the Newsdealers' and Booksellers' National Association of America, it was decided to cut loose from the American News Company and establish agencies for the supply of periodicals in all the large cities of the country, and to open correspondence with newsdealers generally with a view to securing their coöperation in the movement.

THE Trustees of the Lenox Library have decided that hereafter the library shall be open every week day, except Monday, from 11 A.M. until 4 P.M. President John S. Kennedy said last night that this change had been in contemplation for some time, as it was felt that active measures should be taken to render the treasures of the library accessible to all. "Admission during the hours from 11 to 4," said Mr. Kennedy, "will be without ticket. Seats will be placed in the picture galleries, and everything, in short, will be done to add to the comfort and enjoyment of the public."

THE Universalist Publishing-House commemorated the twenty-fifth anniversary of its history on the 27th of October. The exercises were held in the Shawmut Avenue Universalist Church, Boston, and there were present representatives of all the departments—trustees, agents, those who had sold their interests to the House, editors, canvassers, employés, at the House, on Bromfield Street, and at the printing department, and donors. The Rev. Dr. Richard Eddy, one of many speakers, read a paper giving in detail the history of the House, of which we hope to print an abstract in a future number

ON the 9th inst. fire broke out in the big double building, Nos. 7-9 Barclay Street, New York City. The fire started in one of the upper floors occupied by a dealer in picture-frames, etc. The Catholic Publication Society Co., which occupies the lower part of this building, suffered a loss that has been estimated to exceed fifty thousand dollars. They had just finished stocking up with Christmas books, etc., and the loss of these at the present moment is quite a serious one, even if the figures mentioned were exaggerated. The basement and first and second floors of No. 7 Barclay Street are occupied by John Beacham, the well-known bookseller, whose loss has been estimated by Mr. Hauser, his chief clerk, at $50,000. The stock is said to be insured for $52,000 in twenty different companies. J. C. Buttre used the three upper floors for a steel-plate engraving establishment. He had in stock between $3000 and $4000 in engraved plates, the accumulation of forty-nine years; $10,000 in old prints, besides a lot of costly paper. His loss will depend mainly on the damage to the plates. If they are ruined $50,000 will hardly cover it. The plates for the "American Portrait Gallery" were entirely spoiled. L. W. Schmidt, bookseller, is also said to have lost about $2500.

OVER 100 subscribers have already been secured by the promoters of an American society for the study of Folk Lore, says the N. Y. *Tribune*, of which the principal object is to be the establishment of a journal of a scientific character. At least 200 names will be necessary to secure publication. Some of the most distinguished names of the country appear among the signatures. The journal will be designed (1) For the collection of the fast vanishing remains of Folk Lore in America, namely, (a) Relics of Old English Folk Lore (ballads, tales, superstitions, dialect, etc.); (b) lore of negroes in the Southern States of the Union; (c) lore of the Indian tribes of North America (myths, tales, etc.); (d) lore of French Canada, Mexico, etc. (2) For the study of the general subject, and publication of the results of special students in this department. It is proposed to set the annual payment, necessary to membership, at $3. This payment will entitle each member to a copy of the journal, which, it is thought, may be issued quarterly. Notice will be given of the time and place at which organization will be effected. Subscribers are requested to send their names to the temporary secretary, William Wells Newell, 175 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

DE LESSEPS' "Recollections of Forty Years" will shortly be published in an English translation.

THE annual meeting of of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Association of Ontario took place on October 19. The attendance was as limited as usual. There was not much business of interest before the meeting.

IT is reported that Mr. Ruskin's profits from his books amounted last year to £4000. From the new edition of the "Stones of Venice" he has already received £1583 profit. The book which has the largest sale of any of his works is "Sesame and Lilies," of which 2122 copies were sold in 1886.

THE recent utilization of Pranzini's skin to cover card cases has reminded the Parisians of the old human-skin tanneries at Strassburg and Mendon, where the skins of the victims of the guillotine were made into book leather. Works in this binding may still be seen in the catalogues of book sales.—*London Graphic.*

A RELIC of old Birmingham is about to be removed in the house now occupied by Messrs. Webb, bookbinders and printers, in Midland-Passage, High Street, formerly occupied as a type foundry by John Baskerville. Search will be made during its demolition in the hope of finding some of Baskerville's type.

SAMPSON LOW & CO. will publish shortly another volume by Dr. Lansdell entitled "Through Central Asia: with an appendix on the diplomacy and delimitation of the Russo-Afghan frontier." The object of the appendix will be to

give in a compendious form the course of events and diplomatic correspondence which led to the appointment of the Afghan Boundary Commission, together with a sketch of the manner in which the delimitation has been performed. The matter is then reviewed from both the Russian and the English points of view. The book will be illustrated with seventy-four engravings, and a map showing the frontier as officially negotiated and the author's route.

MR. EDWARD MARSTON, the author of "An Amateur Angler's Days in Dove Dale" and "Frank's Ranche," and senior member of the firm of Sampson Low & Co., has just issued a new work in the piscatorial line. It has the inviting title of "Fresh Woods and Pastures New," and tells in a specially fresh, direct way of other fishing exploits of the writer on the "Tewe" and the "Lugg" in Herefordshire, England. Besides tales of fishing for various kinds of fish and in various ways, a bright occasional glimpse is given of the active life of the old-fashioned farm-house, where he spent several weeks of the vacation this work is designed to record. The dainty white parchment binding of the little volume and its narrow page and generous margins are worthy of special note.

A BOSTON man has calculated that of a 250,000 edition of one of the popular magazines, the weight would be 94 tons; that piled over each other they would form a mountain nearly 2000 feet higher than Mt. Washington; that placed end to end they would stretch 39 miles; that the sheets before folding would cover 300 acres; and that the leaves placed end to end would extend across the continent.

Which calls forth from another source this bitter paragraph:

It has been estimated that if all the bores who get up statistics in regard to magazines were placed endways, their coffins would reach from New York to California. If the total number of lies which we are inclined to think they tell were set in solid brevier type in one column, it would be ninety-nine miles and eight furlongs long. If the brains required to produce this nonsense were put in one small wooden head they would rattle around at the rate of eighty-six beats to the minute.

AUCTION SALES.

[We shall be pleased to insert under this heading, without charge, advance notices of auction sales to be held anywhere in the United States. Word must reach us before Wednesday evening, to be in time for issue of same week.]

NOVEMBER 14 to 16.—The Law Library of the late Aaron I. Vanderpoel, including a copy of the first book printed in America and many rare and scarce works.—*Bangs.*

NOVEMBER 16–23, 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.—The valuable American and historical library of Chas. H. Guild of East Somerville, Mass.—*Libbie.*

NOVEMBER 17 and 18.—An English consignment of miscellaneous books.—*Bangs.*

NOVEMBER 21 and following days.—The valuable library of Dr. Julius Petzholdt. Particularly rich in bibliographical works and such as relate to library economy. List & Francke, Universitätsstrasse, No. 13, Leipzig.

NOVEMBER 25.—A valuable law library.—*Bangs.*

NOVEMBER 28 and 29.—A private library of standard works many handsomely bound.—*Bangs.*

NOVEMBER 29.—Fall Trade Sale of holiday books.—*Leavitt*

NOVEMBER 30.—An unusual collection of books from a private library, including many extra illustrated works, Allibone's dictionary extended to 20 vols, etc., etc.—*Bangs.*

Other sales.

DECEMBER 1 to 3.—Part III. of the library of Col. J. Thos. Scharf, of Baltimore.—*Bangs.*

DECEMBER 5 and following days.—Library of A. B. Conger.—*Bangs.*

BOOKS WANTED.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition, and price.*

A. G., BOX 943, N. Y.

Private Libraries of Providence, by Rogers.
" " San Francisco.
" " New York.
" " Boston.

AMERICAN MAGAZINE EXCHANGE, SCHOHARIE, N. Y.

Mag. of Western History, v. 3, no. 2.
Scribner's Mag., April and Sept., '71; July, '72; May, '73.
St. Nicholas, v. 1, nos. 4, 12; v. 2, nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10; v. 3, nos. 3, 4, 6; v. 4, nos. 1, 2, 3, 12.

ANDREWS & CO., ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Oliver, On Precedence, law-book.
Penn. Geol. Report, Second Geol. Survey, v. A, C, Report on Anthracite Coal Fields.

H. BENDER, NEW ALBANY, IND.

12 or less Dunglison's School Physiology.
12 " The Eclectic Physiology.
6 " Shaw's New Hist. of Eng. and Am. Literature.
6 " Houston's Physic. Geog.
6 " Ray's New Higher Arith.
6 " " " Elem. Algebra.
5 " Wentworth's Plane and Solid Geom.
Second-hand.

THE BOOK ANTIQUARY, EASTON, PA.

Dr. Jones' Address delivered in Boston, and commencing with the words: "To you who have crossed the ocean and founded a new world and prepared it," etc.
Books on Electricity and Machinery.
Mural Decorations, Thomas or Goodwin.
Foliage and Foreground, Geo. Barnard.

J. S. BROWNNE, 12 W. 31ST ST., N. Y.

Mandl, Maladies du Larynx et du Pharynx. Paris, '72, 8°.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Schoolcraft, H. R., Algic Researches. N. Y., 1839, 2 v.
Schoolcraft, H. R., Oneota, Red Race in America. N. Y., 1845.
Ewbank, Th., Hydraulics and Mechanics. 1847, part or no. 1.
Wright, Chester, The Federal Compendium.
Our Album of Authors, subscription work.
Roper, Engineers' Handy Book, ed. 1880, or any former.
Ripley, Reports on Noxious Insects, v. 1 and 5.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Barchester Towers.
Attractions of Language, by B. F. Taylors. 1842.
D'Aubigné's Reformation in the Time of Calvin, v. 8, black cl.
Pollard's Life of Jefferson Davis.
The Fair Saxon, by Justin McCarthy.
Meridiana, by Jules Verne, cl.
Parts 1 and 2 Scott Brown's Business Forms.
Ultima Thule.
Markham's War Between Peru and Chili.

CLARKE & CARRUTH, BOSTON.

Nuttall's Ornithology.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, ITHACA, N. Y.

Taxation of Railroads and Railroad Securities, pub. by *Railroad Gazette*, 1880.
Bishop, J. L., History of American Manufactures to 1860, 3 v. Philadelphia, 1864.

A. J. CRAWFORD & CO., 7TH AND OLIVE STS., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Southern Bivouac, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Nov., 1886.
Magazine of American History, Aug., 1878; June, 1884.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Gwilt's Encyclo. of Architecture.

M. H. DICKINSON & CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Grape Culture and Wine-Making in California, by T. H. Hyatt, pub. by Bancroft 1876 or later.
John Filson, Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky. Wilmington, 1784.
William Littell, Political Transactions in and Concerning Kentucky. Frankfort, 1806.
Marshall's History of Kentucky, 2 v. 1812.
Butler's History of Kentucky. Louisville, 1834.

WM. DOXEY, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Audubon's Quadrupeds, 3 v., 8°.
" Birds, 7 v., 8°.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Beacon-Lights of History, by Lord; one or more sets.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., 31 WEST 23D ST., N. Y.

Crowquill, Fairy Tales, colored il.
Bancroft's U. S., 8° ed., v. 8, 9, 10.

J. C. EYRICH, NEW ORLEANS.

Sermons by Stephen Elliott, ed. by John Hopkins; shelf-worn or second-hand copy in good condition will answer.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON, MASS.
Audubon's Birds of America, 7 v., 8°.
Silliman's Journal, complete set.
Vol. 15 *Niles' National Register*, or v. 65 *Niles' Weekly Register*.
Les Misérables, 5 v., 8°, Routledge.
2 Dickens as a Moral Teacher, by J. H. Morrison. Boston, *The Monthly Religious Magazine*, v. 44, page 155.
2 Dickens in Camp, July, 1870, by Bret Harte. Boston, J. Osgood, 1881.
2 Dialogues from Dickens, arranged by W. E. Fette, 2 ser. Boston, 1870 and '71.
2 A Pickwickian Pilgrimage, by J. R. G. Hassard. Boston, J. Osgood & Co., 1881.
2 Dr. Marigold, by C. Dickens. Boston, 1868; as condensed for his readings by himself.
2 David Copperfield, by C. Dickens. Boston, 1868; as condensed for his readings by himself.
2 Mrs. Gamp. Boston, 1867; as condensed by Dickens for his readings.
2 Bardell & Pickwick, 1868; as condensed by Dickens for his readings.
2 Letter to a Lady in France, by Thos. Cary. Boston, 1843.
2 Report of the Dinner given to Chas. Dickens in Boston, Feb. 1, 1842. Boston, Crosby & Co., 1842.
2 In and Out of Doors with Dickens, by James T. Fields. Boston, 1876.
2 Biographical Notes and Personal Sketches, by James T. Fields. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881.
2 Philosophy of Fiction, by A. A. P.
Hood's Advance and Retreat.
Taine's Notes on Paris, Holt's ed.
De Mills, Cryptogram, paper or cloth.
Entail, by J. Galt.
American Naturalist, Jan., 1879; April, June, July, Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1883; May, Nov., 1886.

A. E. FOOTE, 1223 BELMONT AVE., PHILA., PA.
Grote, North American Entomologist.
Le Conte and Horn, Coleoptera of North America.
Reeve, Monograph of Cyclophorus and Cyclostoma.
Astr. and Meteorol. Obs. U. S. Naval Observatory. 1848.
Thunberg's Flora Japonica.

R. C. HARTRANFT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Ballou's Weekly Novelette after v. 6.
Vols. of *Flag of Our Union*.
Eliot, Indian Primer.
Bible 1782, by Aitkin. Phila.

M. HOWE & CO., SIOUX CITY, IA.
Library of Choice Literature, hf. bd., v. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8. Gibbie & Co., Pub., Philadelphia.

LEMUEL N. IDE, CLAREMONT, N. H.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 10, cl., 8°. L., B. & Co.
Harper's Monthly, Nov., 1850; March, April, June, July, Sept., Nov., '51; May, June, July, Dec., '53; Jan., Feb., March, April, May, July, Oct., '59.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO., MO.
Prescott's Miscellanies, original 8° ed.
" Charles Fifth, " "
Rousseau's Eloisa, 4 v. London, 1784.
Mrs. Riddell's Mrs. Gascoyne.
Clemens's (The) Rivals.

LAUGHTON, MACDONALD & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
Daring Deeds of the Revolution, Watson.
The Great Fire in Boston, Whitmore.
Katerfelto, Melville.
Flying Dutchman, pub. Peterson.
Live and Let Live, Sedgwick.
Hope Leslie, Sedgwick.
A Pleasant Life, Howitt.
Twin Brothers, Mrs. H. W. Baker.
Life in the Red Brigade, Ballantyne.
Boys of Grand Pré School, De Mille.
King Bonné, Mrs. Diaz.
Changing Base, W. Everett.
Moby Dick, H. Melville.
Ruby Duke, Mrs. Potwin.
Village on the Cliff, Mrs. Potwin.
Who Was She? pub. Claxton.
Penny Rust's Christmas, pub. Hoyt.
Story of a Needle, A. L. O. E.
Maid Ellice, Theo. Gift.
Harper's Mag., v. 2.
Scribner's Mag., v. 1.
Godey's Mag for 1877, '79, '80, '81.
St. Nicholas, Nov., '79, to May, '80; May, '81, to Oct., '81; May, '82, to May, '83; Nov., '83, to May, '84.
Harper's Young People, May, '83, to April, '84.
Tales from the Italian Poets, Leigh Hunt.
Hours in a Library, Leslie Stephen.
Homer's Iliad, tr. by J. D. Lang.

C. B. LICHTENSTEIN, 301 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Irving's Life of Washington, 5 v., 8°, il.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON, MASS.
2 copies Parker's Historic Americans.

LORRAINE LIBRARY, 41 W. 31ST ST., N. Y.
Poems tr. from the Russian, by Sir John Bowring.
Life of Rev. Wm. Whiting, and of His Wife, Elizabeth St. John, of Lynn, by Wm. Whiting; must be in good condition; the cover should contain the coat-of-arms of the Whiting family on one side and of the St. John family on the other.

A. C. MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
Perkins, Raphael and Angelo. Ticknor.
Marius the Epicurean, 1 v. ed.
Hart, Greek and Roman Mythology in Latin.
Celebrated Trials of all Countries. Phila., 1835.
Hakeyine, S., Book of Wisdom.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, 744 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Reilly's History of Rochester.
V. 1 Staun on Shakespeare, 4°.
Harper's for April, 1855; Sept. and Nov., 1865; Aug. and Nov., 1866; March, July, and Aug., 1867; Feb. and May, 1868.

H. C. MCKNIGHT & BRO., PITTSBURG, PA.
About's Man with Broken Ear. Leisure Hour Series.
Baker's Revival Sermons, 2 v.

C. M. MCCLUNG, KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Edwards, E., Free Town Libraries. Lond., 1869.
" " Memoirs of Libraries, 2 v. Lond., 1859.
Literary World, Crocker, v. 1 and 2, bound or in nos.

H. C. MARCKER, 346 12TH ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Am. Naturalist, Jan., May, '82; April, '83.
Botanische Zeitung, 1884; nos. 14, 39, 48, 51.
Chemical News, no. 1252.
Nature, all of Nov. and Dec., '87.
Nation, Jan. 6; Index to v. 44; '87.
Knickerbocker, Jan., May, Oct., Dec., '35; June, '36; Sept., '37; July, Oct., Nov., Dec., '50.
Democratic Review, all after v. 31; cheap.
Scribner's, Sept., '71; July, '72.
Am. Veterinary Review, v. 9, nos. 3, 5, 6.
North Am. Review, Sept., 1815; Jan., March, May, Nov., 1816; Jan., March, May, July, Sept., 1817; also nos. 168, 232, 240, 243, 248, 251, 359.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.
The Century Mag., from Nov. 1886, to Oct., 1887, incl.
Davies and Peck's Math. Dict., second-hand.
Thayer's Greek Lex. of New Testament.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.
J. S. Mill's Autobiography. Holt.
Enigmas of Life, by R. Gregg.
Harper's Weekly, 1861, in parts or bound.

J. P. MORTON & CO., LOUISVILLE, KY.
6 Aim, Fire, Bang Stories.
Paley's Æschylus, new or second-hand.
" Euripides, " "
Wagner's Terence, " "

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 38 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Memoir of Rev. J. Whitman.

HERMAN ROSENTHAL & CO., 14 COOPER UNION, N. Y.
Grammars and Dictionaries in Arabic, Sanscrit, Chinese, Russian, Assyrian, and other Oriental Languages.
Williams, Sanscrit Grammar.
Edkins, Chinese "
Wright's Arabic "

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES, BRONSON, MICH.
Southern Bivouac, March, May, 1887.
Taylor's Centennial Hist. of U. S.; a good clean copy.
Bayle's Critical and Hist. Dictionary, in Eng.

SCRANTOM, WETMORE & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Hudson Holley, Houses, etc. Harper.
Kendricks, Poetical Favorites, 3d series.
Thackeray, *ed. de luxe*, 20 v., red cl. E. & L.
H. W. Beecher, Sermons, Ford, H. & H. series.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.
Hist. of Methodism, by Jesse Lee.
Babylon and Nineveh, by Newman.
Transatlantic Souvenirs, by Ingwood.
Rinaldo Rinaldini, Eng. tr.
Review of Homœopathy, Allopathy, and Young Physic, by Dr. L. M. Lawson. Lexington, 1846.
Introductory Address Delivered in the Medical College of Ohio, by Dr. L. M. Lawson. Cincinnati, 1847.
Nature and Treatment of Cholera, Including an Historical Sketch of the Disease, etc., by Dr. L. M. Lawson. Cincinnati, 1848.
Incentives, Means, and Rewards of Study, an introductory address, by Dr. L. M. Lawson. Cincinnati, 1852.
Introductory Lecture Delivered at Opening of 38th Course in Ohio Med. Coll., by Dr. L. M. Lawson. Cincinnati, 1857.
Life of Norman Macleod, Scribner ed.

JOSEPH A. SHAW, BOX 599, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Motley's Netherlands, v. 2, 3, 4.
" Dutch Republic, v. 1, black cl., orig. ed.

WILLIAM T. SMITH, UTICA, N. Y.
Dana's Mineralogy, first ed. 1837.
2 sets Bryant's U. S., cl.
One ea. Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 17, 20, 21, 22, shp.

GUSTAV E. STECHERT, 828 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Grote, List of the Noctuidæ of North Am. Buffalo, 1874.
Grote, Descrip. of Am. Lepidoptera, 5 parts. Phila., 1867-'70, with 8 col. plates.
Grote, Notes on the North Am Lepidoptera Cont. in the British Museum. Phila., 1868.
Strecker. H., Lepidoptera, 15 parts. Reading, 1872-'77.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.
Dana, Crustaceæ of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838 to 1842, under Ch. Wilkes.
Dana, The Atlas to same (96 plates and 28 pages of letterpress).

STONE & CO., DENVER, COL.
Back nos. of *Harper* and *Scribner; Century* to fill sets. state condition and price, postpaid.
St. Nicholas, v. 1 and 4.

TICKNOR & CO., BOSTON.
Two Men, by Mrs. Stoddard. N. Y., Bunce & Huntington.

JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILA., PA.
Bancroft's History of the U. S., v. 9 and 10. Little, Brown & Co.'s ed., cl.

W. A. WEAVER, EMMETSBURG, IOWA.
Hearth and Home, vols. or nos.; cheap.
Magazine of Art, May to Sept., '83.
Connoisseur, nos. 1 and 2.
Arthur's Magazine, Aug. and Dec., '86.
Cheap vols. horticultural periodicals.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Prison Life of Jefferson Davis.
Pickett's History of Ala., 2 v.
Meek's Romantic Passages in Southwestern History.
Odd v. of Ala. Sup. Ct. Reports.

WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Presbyterian Review for October, '82; Jan., '83; July and April, '84; Jan., '85.
Outing, from the beginning, either bound or unbound.

CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
Schoolcraft's Indians, Government ed., pts. 2 and 5; will pay liberally.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

LEMUEL N. IDE, CLAREMONT, N. H.
Set *Harper's Monthly*, June, 1850, to date, bound, just from bindery; also 34 v., Nov., '59, to Nov., '76, in nos.
Set of *Dawson's Hist. Mag.*, in nos.
Waite's New Hampshire in the Rebellion.
Documentary History Prot. Ep Church in Vermont.
Set of Convention Journals Prot. Epis. Church in New Hampshire, bound.
Send for catalogue and prices.

KING BROS., 3 FOURTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Bancroft's Histories, Pacific States, cl. binding, $2.50 per v.

H. C. MAERCKER, 346 12TH ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
The Illustrated London News, 1877 to '81, 10 v., hf. mor., cloth sides, fine condition, containing the Russian-Turco War, the Afghan and Zulu War.
North Am. Review, v. 1 to 100, 1815 to '65 complete.
Scribner and *Century*, v. 1 to 30, 1870 to '85; v. 1 to 22, fine hf. green mor.; the others unbound.
Atlantic Monthly, v. 1 to 56, 1857 to '85, of which 16 v. are bound in hf. mor.
Offers solicited.

R., 44 MT AUBURN ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Library for sale. 1500 nos. Orientalia, MSS., incunabula.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

PARTNER WANTED.—Wanted, a partner in an established publishing business (books and periodicals) to undertake its business management. Capital required, about $3000. Address M. C. W., care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 27,205S.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 21st day of October, Anno Domini 1887, Caroline E. Marsh, widow of Geo. P. Marsh, of Scarsdale, N. Y., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Lecture on the English Language. By Geo. P. Marsh. First Series. Revised and Enlarged Edition. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1887," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years from Dec. 17, 1887, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.—Continued.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

No. 26,529S.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 14th day of October, Anno Domini 1887, Elizabeth L. Smith, widow of Henry B. Smith, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "History of the Church of Christ, in Chronological Tables. A Synchronistic View of the Events, Characteristics, and Culture of each period, including the history of polity, worship, literature and doctrines, together with two supplementary tables upon the Church in America; and an appendix, containing the series of Councils, Popes, Patriarchs, and other Bishops, and a full index, by Henry B. Smith, D.D. Revised edition. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1887," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD, *Librarian of Congress.*

In renewal for 14 years, from Oct. 21, 1887, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A young man as stock clerk who is thoroughly acquainted with new and second-hand books. Must be competent. Address RARITY, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—If you require wants to complete serial publications, foreign or domestic, magazines, reviews, or periodicals of any description, the largest stock in the United States is to be found at JOHN BEACHAM'S, 7 Barclay Street, New York.

TRIALS.

WANTED.—EARLY AMERICAN TRIALS OF ALL KINDS. GIVE DATE, CONDITION, AND PRICE.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.,
New York.

RARE BOOKS

WALTER B. SAUNDERS,
Nos. 33 and 35 S. Tenth Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
Fine Art, Illustrated, Rare and Curious Americana,
BEST EDITIONS.
Priced Catalogues Issued and Sent upon Application.

THOUSAND and One Questions and Answers.
These Question-Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for Examinations, for reviewing Pupils in School, or for use as Reference-Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these Books is an experienced teacher.

On U. S. History	Hathaway,	50c.
" Geography	"	50c.
" Arithmetic	"	50c.
" English Grammar	"	50c.
" Physiology and Hygiene	"	50c.
" Theory and Practice of Teaching	"	50c.

Published by THE BURROWS BROTHERS CO.,
23, 25, 27 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

WARNING!
ALL persons are warned against reprinting H. Rider Haggard's "A Tale of Three Lions" from the Holiday WIDE AWAKE which will be ready Nov. 19. The American edition of this story is copyrighted by
D. LOTHROP COMPANY, Boston.

H. A. SILVERA'S "SEMI-REFLEX INDEX"
Is the Best and Cheapest of the Age.

BIBLES any size, indexed at ..... 90 cents ea.
DICTIONARIES, any size (English)..... 30 "
Less than 10 copies, one kind of book, 25 per cent. off.
More than 10 to 20 " " " 30 " "
" 20 " 30 " " " 35 " "
Over 30 copies, " " " 40 " "

Orders must be sent direct to the inventor, 44 East 10th St., N. Y. Samples of one copy indexed at 30 per cent. off.
AGENTS WANTED FOR SPECIAL TERRITORY.

W. J. WEEDON,
Dealer in Remainder of Editions and Job Lots.

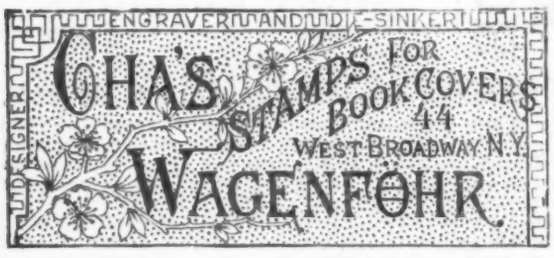
I offer for the holidays 1000 Lee & Shepard's "Fringed Favorites" at 27½ c., regular price $1.25; "Army and Navy," "Young America Abroad," and a full line of Lee & Shepard's Juveniles at 55 per cent. off. Send for catalogue of cheap books we have for the coming holidays. W. J. WEEDON, Jobber and Wholesale Dealer in School, Subscription, and Miscellaneous Books, 25 Chambers St., N. Y.

A. L. LUYSTER,
IMPORTER OF
London Books,
OLD AND NEW.

CATALOGUES issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address
98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

Electrotypes of 30,000 Wood-Cuts
at nominal rates, suitable for illustrating Books, Magazines, and Newspapers. No Catalogues. In sending for proofs state definitely as to subjects and size of cuts wanted. Address
THE PRESS ENGRAVING CO.,
P. O. BOX 3295. 88 and 90 CENTRE ST., NEW YORK.

Standard German Books,
Cheapest Editions, pocket size, in paper cover at **5** or **10** Cents, bound in cloth at **20** Cents and upwards; supplied to the Trade on very favorable terms, and (if specially agreed upon) with the privilege to exchange. Lists mailed on application, and inquiries promptly answered.
E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, **New York.**



ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161
A large variety in all the popular styles.
Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.
Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

THE NEW ENGLAND JOBBING HOUSE.
DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO.,
361–365 Washington Street, Boston.

Having purchased the entire stock and good-will of the book jobbing business of MR. C. H. WHITING, of this city, we are now prepared to fill all Orders for Books at the shortest notice and at the lowest prices.

We are the only house east of New York carrying a complete Line of Books for the General Jobbing Business. Also many Bargains in Specialties and Remainders.

Don't fail to give us a call when in Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
Steel Pens.

FOR ARTISTIC USE in fine drawings, Nos. 659 (Crow-quill), 290 and 291.
FOR FINE WRITING, No. 303, and Ladies', 170.
FOR BROAD WRITING, Nos. 294, 389 and Stub Point, 849.
FOR GENERAL WRITING, Nos. 404, 332, 390 and 604.
Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John St., New York.
HENRY HOE, SOLE AGENT.
Sold by ALL DEALERS throughout the World.
Gold Medal Paris Exposition, 1878.

THE BEST BOOKS FOR
Entertainments and Exhibitions.

Elocutionist's Annual. Fifteen numbers. "The best series of Speakers published." Paper, each 30 cents; cloth, 50 cents.
Best Things from Best Authors. Five vols., cloth, each $1.50. Each volume contains three numbers of the Elocutionist's Annual, in the order of their issue. Full set 5 volumes, in boxes $5.00.
Child's Own Speaker, for five-year-olds. Paper, 15 cents. Boards, 25 cents.
Little People's Speaker, for Children of ten years. Paper, 15 cents. Boards, 25 cents.
Young Folks' Recitations, for Children of fifteen years. Paper 15 cents. Boards, 25 cents.
Young Folks' Dialogues. Paper, 25 cents. Boards, 40 cents.
Young Folks' Entertainments. Paper, 25 cents. Boards, 40 cents.
Choice Humor. Paper, 30 cents. Boards, 50 cents.
Choice Dialect. Paper, 30 cents. Boards, 50 cents.
Choice Dialogues. Paper, 30 cents. Boards, 50 cents.
Holiday Entertainments. Paper, 30 cents. Boards, 50 cents.
How to Become a Public Speaker. Paper, 30 cents. Boards, 50 cents.
Shoemaker's Practical Elocution. Enlarged, $1.25.
Pittenger's Extempore Speech. $1.25.

This line is the most widely and favorably known, and the most extensively sold of any that is offered. Liberal Discounts. Order from your Jobber or send direct to us.

The National School of Elocution and Oratory,
No. 1124 ARCH STREET,
PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT, Philadelphia, Pa.
CHAS. C. SHOEMAKER, Manager.

Books for the Fall and Holiday Trade.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.

CALL THE SPECIAL ATTENTION OF THE TRADE TO THEIR

LARGE AND COMPLETE STOCK

OF GENERAL

Miscellaneous and Standard Books

FOR THE HOLIDAYS,

INCLUDING:

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, in Beautiful and Novel Styles,

JUVENILES, New and Attractively Bound,

RED-LINE POETS, in Cloth and Fancy Leather Bindings,

ALTA and HOME, 12mos,

McLOUGHLIN BROS.' TOY-BOOKS,

FAMILY and TEACHERS' BIBLES,

and everything else needed to complete a full and varied Stock of Books for the Fall and Holiday Trade.

Being SPECIAL AGENTS for the largest Publishers in ***Boston, Philadelphia,*** and ***Chicago,*** carrying Full Lines of their Publications, and otherwise having every facility for conducting the Jobbing business, we secure our customers

The Lowest Market Rates,

Exceptional Promptness,

Careful Packing,

and every advantage which can reasonably be given.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The 85th Thousand of

Our Country. By Rev. JOSIAH STRONG, D.D. 12mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

Voice Culture and Elocution. By WILLIAM T. ROSS. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Evangelistic Work in Principle and Practice. By Rev. ARTHUR T. PIERSON, D.D. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Modern Cities and Some of Their Religious Problems. By Rev. SAMUEL LANE LOOMIS. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

☞ *Our* GENERAL CATALOGUE OF MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS *and* SPECIAL BARGAIN CATALOGUE *will be sent upon application. Letters of Inquiry with reference to prices and other pertinent matters will receive prompt attention.*

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

9 Bond Street, New York.

"The New York Jobbing House."

SPECIAL for the HOLIDAYS.

Charles T. Dillingham,

(Successor to LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER,

OFFERS, AT PUBLISHERS' PRICES, THE LARGEST AND BEST ASSORTED STOCK OF

Illustrated, Juvenile, and Standard Books

IN THE COUNTRY.

Prompt attention given to the execution of Miscellaneous Orders, on terms as favorable as any house in the country. Orders for Sample Lines or Trial Orders for Miscellaneous Books solicited. ***Catalogues, Quotations,*** and ***Bargain Lists*** furnished to the Trade on application.

Special Agency for the Publication of

Lee and Shepard, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Roberts Bros., Ticknor & Co., Little, Brown & Co., G. H. Ellis, J. H. Earle, Estes & Lauriat, Cupples & Hurd, Boston; Harper & Brothers, New York; Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati; Belford, Clarke & Co., A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago; Brown & Gross, Hartford; Warren F. Draper, Andover; T. B. Peterson & Bros., Philadelphia. All other Publications furnished on most favorable terms.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Having made arrangements with ***Messrs. BELFORD, CLARKE & CO.,*** to act as their EXCLUSIVE AGENT in NEW YORK, and to carry in stock a large and complete line of all their publications, I desire to call the attention of my customers and the trade generally to this valuable and important list of the best editions of Standard Books in ***sets,*** manufactured in the very best manner, from the newest and LARGEST TYPE PLATES.

In making your purchases of STANDARD BOOK STOCK, it will be greatly to your advantage to call and examine my stock, or send me an order for a line of sample books.

Catalogues and ***Quotations*** furnished on application.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

P. O. Box 2440. ***678 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.***

SEND A TRIAL ORDER.

GEORGE A. LEAVITT & CO.,

AUCTIONEERS,

787 and 789 Broadway, New York.

The Annual Holiday Trade Sale

OF

BOOKS AND STATIONERY

WILL COMMENCE

Tuesday Morning, Nov. 29, 1887.

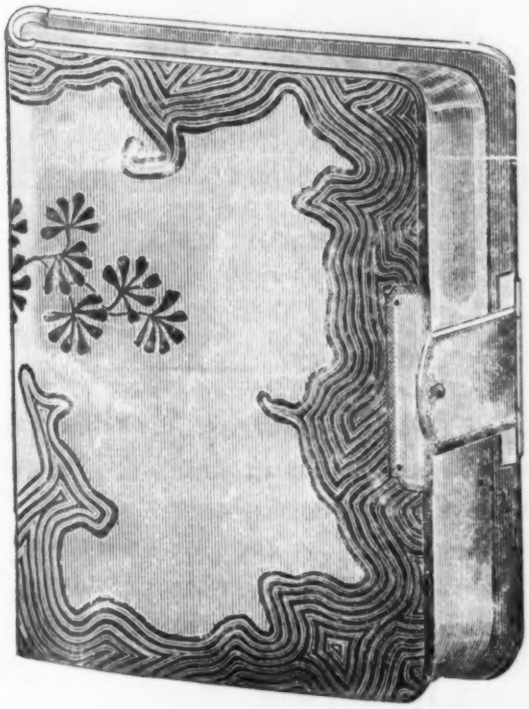
PUBLISHERS REPRESENTED.

Worthington Company, Cassell & Company, Limited, Pollard & Moss, G. P. Putnam's Sons, Arundel Book-Store, Scribner & Welford, Thomas R. Knox & Co., Bradley & Co., Wm. Bradley & Brother, National Publishing Co., Hubbard Brothers, Wilstach, Baldwin & Co., Schaefer & Koradi, Garretson & Co., S. E. Cassino, Thomas Crawford, Tibbals Book Co., M. & R. Burgheim, E. Walker's Son, Thayer, Merriam & Co., T. Belknap, Daniel Adee, Henry Sotheran & Co., Reeves & Turner, and other fine invoices of new stock and remainders well worthy the attention of the trade.

CATALOGUES MAILED ON APPLICATION.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA



PUBLISHERS OF

STANDARD EDITIONS OF FAMILY BIBLES,

WITH PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT; ALSO WITH KING JAMES VERSION ONLY.

NEW PARALLEL BIBLES,

WITH OLD AND NEW VERSIONS IN PARALLEL COLUMNS.

NEW GERMAN BIBLES,

MARTIN LUTHER'S TRANSLATION.

THE ABOVE ARE ALL FINELY ILLUSTRATED

PULPIT BIBLES.

SMITH'S BIBLE DICTIONARY, FAMILY AND TEACHERS' TESTAMENTS; ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN LARGE VARIETY.

NEW REVISED CATALOGUES ARE NOW READY.

Many New Styles are Added and Prices are Reduced.

SENT, UPON REQUEST, TO ANY ADDRESS.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED

Men, Places, and Things.

By WILLIAM MATHEWS, LL.D. 12mo, 394 pages, $1.50.

Partial List of Contents: Character of Napoleon I.—Alexandre Dumas—The Weaknesses of Great Men—The Greatness of London—The House of Commons—The Advantages of Ugliness—Worry—Courage—Cynics and Cynicism—The Extremes of Dress—The Tricks of Types—Causes of Divorce—Illusions About the Past - What Shall We Read?—The Value of Fame—The Philosophy of Handwriting.

DR. WILLIAM MATHEWS' OTHER WORKS.
New Editions.

Getting on in the World	$1 50
The Great Conversers	1 50
Hours with Men and Books	1 50
Literary Style and Other Essays	1 50
Words, Their Use and Abuse	2 00
St. Beuve's "Monday Chats"	2 00
Oratory and Orators	2 00

Hegel's Philosophy of the State and of History.

By PROF. G. S. TRAVIS, Ph.D., of the Univ. of Michigan.

THIS IS THE SIXTH VOLUME IN THE SERIES OF "GRIGGS' GERMAN PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSICS." UNIFORM WITH THE OTHERS. 16MO, CLOTH, $1.25.

This volume contains an expository résumé of two of Hegel's most popular and important masterpieces. To the great number of those interested in the thoughtful discussion of questions relating to the foundations, the nature, and the law of all social relations—domestic, civil, political, and religious—the appearance of this work must be peculiarly timely and welcome.

PRECEDING VOLUMES OF THE SERIES:

Kant's Critique of Pure Reason. By Prof. G. S. MORRIS, Ph.D., of the University of Michigan. $1.25.

Schelling's Transcendental Idealism. By Prof. JOHN WATSON, LL.D., of Queen's University. $1.25.

Fichte's Science of Knowledge. By Prof. C. C. EVERETT, D.D., of Harvard University. $1.25.

Hegel's Æsthetics. By Prof. J. S. KEDNEY, S.T.D., of Seabury Divinity School. $1.25.

Kant's Ethics. A Critical Exposition by Ex-President NOAH PORTER, D.D., LL.D., of Yale College. $1.25.

"This series offers an exceedingly valuable compendium of German philosophic thought, valuable in any tongue, and especially so in the English, in which there is nothing to compare with it."—*Chicago Times.*

SECOND EDITION.

Masters of the Situation;

Or, SOME SECRETS OF SUCCESS AND POWER. By WM. J. TILLEY, B.D. Handsome 12mo, 346 pages, $1.25.

"If our young men could only spare out time from their story-reading to look into this capital book, they would learn 'some secrets of success' well worth knowing."—*The Critic*, New York.

Poetry and Philosophy of Goethe.

Edited by MARION V. DUDLEY. 12mo, $1.50.

"We know of no other volume in English which comprises so much information and such profound criticism of the greatest figure in German literature as this collection of essays and discussions."—*The Christian Union.*

Sold by THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO., 9 *Bond Street, New York, and by all booksellers, or sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers.*

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,
PUBLISHERS,
87 and 89 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

NEW BOOKS.

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

THE SOLDIER'S WARD. A sequel to "Walter Harmsen." By Rev. D. VAN PELT. 16mo, illustrated. Price, $1 25.

BROKEN PITCHERS. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING. Showing that the failure of our little plans may not be failures in life, because God has a plan for each one of us and His plan may be carried out when ours are all broken. 16mo, illustrated. Price, $1.00.

RESCUED FROM THE STREETS. By MARGARET E. WINSLOW. A book in the line of the solution of the problem, how to reach the neglected poor. 16mo, illustrated. Price, $1.00.

IN THE HOSPITAL AT ELMRIDGE. By ELLA RODMAN CHURCH. A new volume of the "Elmridge Series," leading us to scenes of novel interest and to the study of a fresh subject. 16mo, illustrated. Price, $1.00.

SUNDAY EVENINGS AT ELMRIDGE. By ELLA RODMAN CHURCH. Another volume of the "Elmridge Series." An admirable book for mothers to read to their children on the Sabbath evenings. 16mo, illustrated. Price, $1.15.

EARLY WATCHERS AT THE HEAVENLY GATES; The False and the True Spiritualism. By the Rev. JOHN CHESTER, D.D. We desire to call special attention to this book for the use of the older scholars in our schools. 16mo. Price, $1.15.

Address orders to
JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,
1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

"The Largest and Most Complete Stock in the United States.

JOBBING DEPARTMENT.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

MISCELLANEOUS AND FOREIGN BOOKS; SCHOOL-BOOKS; STAPLE AND FOREIGN STATIONERY; BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND PRINTERS FOR THE TRADE.

PUBLICATIONS OF ANY HOUSE FURNISHED PROMPTLY, AND AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

PARTICULAR ATTENTION PAID TO HOLIDAY BOOKS AND JUVENILES.

*** ***Terms and Discounts furnished upon application.***

SENT, UPON REQUEST, TO ANY ADDRESS.

RAGNAROK:
THE AGE OF FIRE AND GRAVEL.

By IGNATIUS DONNELLY,

Author of "Atlantis," "The Antediluvian World."

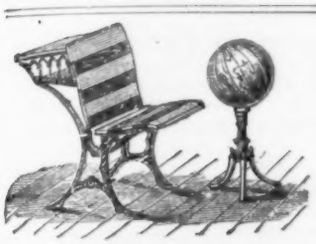
A New Edition (the Eleventh) Now in Press.

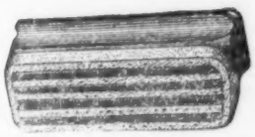
1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.

In this work the celebrated iconoclast attacks the old-established ice theory, and endeavors to show that the Drift Age, with its vast deposits of clay and gravel, its decomposed rocks and its great rents in the face of the globe, was the result of contact between the earth and a comet. A notable part of the book is its relation to the Bible. It claims that the story of the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah by fire falling from heaven is simply one of the traditions of the Drift Age; that the "fall of man" and his expulsion from Paradise mean the change which came over the condition of the world and mankind when the pre-glacial climate—during which, as the geologists prove, tropical plants grew in Spitzbergen and Greenland—gave way to the horrors of the Glacial Age; and that the Book of Job is a description of the same great event.

For sale by all book-dealers, or sent by mail on receipt of price. Orders from the Trade should be addressed to

R. S. PEALE & CO., Publishers, 407-425 Dearborn St., Chicago.





A. H. ANDREWS & CO.,

686 Broadway, NEW YORK, and 195 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO,

Largest Manufacturers of SCHOOL APPARATUS and SUPPLIES in the United States.

The Andrews Dustless Erasers. Most popular Blackboard Eraser ever placed on the market.

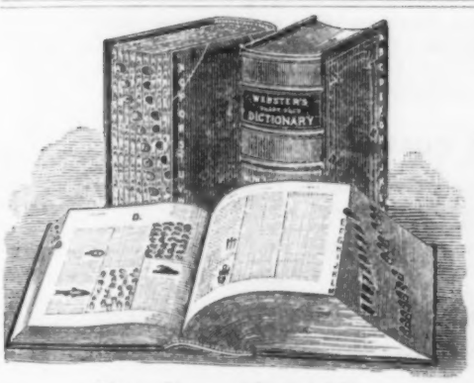
The "Alpha" Dustless Crayons. The only genuine dustless Crayon made.

The "Andrews," "Eureka," and "Alpha" Liquid Slating. Make hard, smooth, and permanent Blackboards.

GLOBES, 65 Styles and Sizes, from 3 to 30 inches.

Portable Blackboards, Charts, Numeral Frames, Cube Root and Geometrical Blocks, etc.

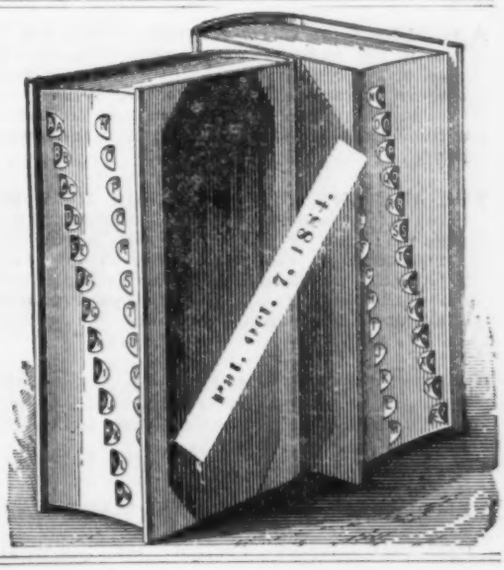
☞ ***Catalogues and Trade Prices on Application.***



Pat. Nov. 20, 1877.

C. H. DENISON'S
PAT. INDEXES,
697 Broadway, New York.

For Full Circular and Price-List see Trade List Annual.



FOR CHRISTMAS!

"DIALOGUES."
16mo, 140 pp. 25 cents.

"RECITATIONS."
16mo, 140 pp. 25 cents.

Both written, selected, and arranged by MARGRET HOLMES, author of "The Chamber Over the Gate," "Little Speeches for Little People," and "Little Dialogues for Little People."

CHAS. A. BATES, Publisher, Indianapolis, Ind.

AGENTS FOR NEW YORK:

GOODENOUGH & WOGLAM, 122 Nassau St.

J. HENRY VAIL. FRANK P. LENNON.

J. H. VAIL & Co.,

Successors to the Jobbing and Retail Department of WM. WOOD & Co.,

Medical Publishers,
BOOKSELLERS,
AND
IMPORTERS,
21 Astor Place & 142 Eighth St., N. Y

Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

Harper & Brothers' New Books.

AUTUMN AND WINTER, 1887.

I.

AN UNKNOWN COUNTRY. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman" (the late Mrs. D. M. Craik). Richly illustrated by FREDERICK NOEL PATON. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, $2.50.

II.

MODERN ITALIAN POETS. Essays and Versions. By W. D. HOWELLS. With Portraits. 12mo, half cloth, uncut edges, gilts top, $2.00.

III.

THE WONDER CLOCK; or, Four-and-Twenty Marvellous Tales: being One for each Hour of the Day. Written and illustrated with 160 drawings by HOWARD PYLE, author of "Pepper and Salt," "The Rose of Paradise," etc. Embellished with Verses by KATHARINE PYLE. Large 8vo, illuminated cloth, $3.00.

IV.

HORSE, FOOT, AND DRAGOONS. Sketches of Army Life at Home and Abroad. By RUFUS FAIRCHILD ZOGBAUM. With illustrations by the author. Square 8vo, extra cloth, $2.00.

V.

DRUM-BEAT OF THE NATION. The First Period of the War of the Rebellion, from its Outbreak to the Close of 1862. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.00.

VI.

TONY, THE MAID. A Novelette. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD. Illustrated by CHARLES S. REINHART. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

VII.

A HISTORY OF THE NEGRO TROOPS IN THE War of the Rebellion. 1861–1865. Preceded by a Review of the Military Service of Negroes in Ancient and Modern Times. By GEORGE W. WILLIAMS, LL.D., Colonel and late Judge-Advocate in the Grand Army of the Republic. With portrait. 8vo, ornamental cloth, $1.75.

VIII.

THE ANCIENT CITIES OF THE NEW WORLD: Being Voyages and Explorations in Mexico and Central America, from 1857 to 1882. By DESIRE CHARNAY. Translated from the French by J. GONINO and HELEN S. CONANT. Introduction by ALLEN THORNDIKE RICE. 209 illustrations and a map. Royal 8vo, ornamental cloth, uncut edges, gilt tops, $6.00.

IX.

PHILOSOPHY OF THEISM. By BORDEN P. BOWNE, Professor of Philosophy in Boston University, author of "Metaphysics," "Introduction to Psychological Theory," etc. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

X.

MEMOIRS OF WILHELMINE, MARGRAVINE OF BAIREUTH. Translated and edited by H. R. H. PRINCESS CHRISTIAN. Portrait. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

XI.

MINOR POEMS OF JOHN MILTON. Edited, with Notes, by W. J. ROLFE, A.M. With portrait. Square 16mo, flexible cloth, 56 cents; paper, 40 cents.

XII.

ANIMAL LIFE IN THE SEA AND ON THE LAND. A Zoölogy for Young People. By SARAH COOPER. Profusely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIII.

HORSEMANSHIP FOR WOMEN. By THEODORE H. MEAD. With 41 illustrations by GRAY PARKER. Square post 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

XIV.

BAR HARBOR DAYS. A Tale of Mount Desert. By Mrs. BURTON N. HARRISON. Illustrated. 16mo, ornamental cloth, $1.25.

XV.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS ON THE CONGO. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey with Henry M. Stanley "Through the Dark Continent." By THOMAS W. KNOX, author of "Boy Travellers in the Far East," etc. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.00.

XVI.

SEBASTOPOL. By Count LEO TOLSTOI. Translated by F. D. MILLET, from the French (*Scenes du Siege de Sebastopol*). With Introduction by W. D. HOWELLS. With portrait. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XVII.

DIALECT BALLADS. By CHARLES FOLLEN ADAMS. Illustrated by "Boz." Post 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

XVIII.

THE ROSE OF PARADISE. Being a Detailed Account of certain Adventures that Happened to Captain John Mackra, in Connection with the famous Pirate, Captain Edward England, in the year 1720. By HOWARD PYLE, author of "Pepper and Salt," etc. With illustrations by the author. Post 8vo, ornamental cloth, $1.25.

XIX.

THE SCOTTISH PULPIT FROM THE REFORMATION TO THE PRESENT DAY. By WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., LL.D., author of "David, the King," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XX.

ALLAN QUATERMAIN: being an Account of his further Adventures and Discoveries in Company with Sir Henry Curtis, Bart., Commander John Good, R.N., and one Umslopogaas. By H. RIDER HAGGARD, author of "She," "King Solomon's Mines," etc. Copiously illustrated. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents; paper, 25 cents.

XXI.

THINGS SEEN. By VICTOR HUGO, author of "Toilers of the Sea," "History of a Crime," "Ninety-Three," etc. With portrait. 16mo, half cloth, 75 cents.

XXII.

THEIR PILGRIMAGE. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Richly illustrated by C. S. Reinhart. Post 8vo, half leather, $2.00.

XXIII.

A HUMBLE ROMANCE, AND OTHER STORIES. By MARY E. WILKINS. 16mo, ornamental cloth, $1.25.

XXIV.

MRS. SHERWOOD'S BOOK ON ETIQUETTE. New and Enlarged Edition, Revised by the Author. "Manners and Social Usages." By Mrs. JOHN SHERWOOD, author of "A Transplanted Rose." 16mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

XXV.

HARPER'S HANDY SERIES AND HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY. Numbers issued weekly. Lists sent free on application.

☞ *The above works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by* HARPER & BROTHERS, *postpaid, to any part of the United States and Canada, on receipt of the price.* HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

GOODENOUGH & WOGLAM, 122 Nassau St. | Trade-Lists and General Catalogues of Medical Books furnished on application.

THE

ILLUSTRATED

Christmas Number

OF THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

1887

New York:

OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL ST.)

Copyright, 1887, by R. R. BOWKER. Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

Vol. XXXII., Nos. 21-22. NOVEMBER 19-26, 1887. Whole Nos. 825, 826.

Porter & Coates' New Publications.

THE HEART OF MERRIE ENGLAND.

By the Rev. JAMES S. STONE, D.D. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.75.

A better or more thoughtful book of travels in the Mother country has not appeared for a long time. Though "to the manor born," and consequently well acquainted with the manners and customs of her people, the greater portion of his life has been passed in the new world, and the author in a recent trip to the old country walked through the green lanes and by-paths of "Merrie England," with all his love for the old world quickened by his life in the new, and the result has been a work of the greatest interest and value.

THE CHILDREN OF SILENCE;

Or, The Story of the Deaf.

By JOSEPH A. SEISS, D.D., LL.D., author of "MIRACLE IN STONE," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

HARRY CASTLEMON.

OUR FELLOWS;

Or, Skirmishes with the Swamp Dragoons.

By HARRY CASTLEMON. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

HORATIO ALGER, JR.

THE STORE BOY;

Or, The Fortunes of Ben Barclay.

By HORATIO ALGER, JR. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

EDWARD S. ELLIS.

HUNTERS OF THE OZARK.

By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Being the first volume of the "Deerfoot Series." Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

THE CAMP IN THE MOUNTAINS.

By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Being the second volume of the "Deerfoot Series." Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

THE LAST WAR TRAIL.

By EDWARD S. ELLIS Being the third and concluding volume of the "Deerfoot Series." Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

DEERFOOT SERIES, comprising the above 3 vols., illustrated, 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $3.75.

HOLIDAYS AT THE GRANGE;

Or, A Week's Delight.

GAMES AND STORIES FOR PARLOR AND FIRESIDE.

By EMILY MAYER HIGGINS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, brown and gold, $1.00.

THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE.

By DANIEL DE FOE. A beautiful edition from entirely new plates. Elegantly illustrated with eighty-six engravings. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth extra, gilt edges, $2.50.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, Philadelphia.

Copyright, 1887, by R. R. Bowker. Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.
Vol. XXXII., Nos. 21-22. NOVEMBER 19-26, 1887. Whole Nos. 825, 826.

BOOKS FOR BOYS.

BY THE FAMOUS AUTHORS,

Castlemon, Alger, Ellis, Stevens, and Trowbridge.

HORATIO ALGER, Jr., BOOKS.

RAGGED DICK SERIES.
By Horatio Alger, Jr. Illustrated. 6 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $7.50.

TATTERED TOM SERIES.
A continuation of the Ragged Dick Series. By Horatio Alger, Jr. First Series. Illustrated. 4 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $5.00.

TATTERED TOM SERIES.
Second Series. Illustrated. 4 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $5.00.

CAMPAIGN SERIES.
By Horatio Alger, Jr. Illustrated. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $3.75.

LUCK AND PLUCK SERIES.
By Horatio Alger, Jr. First Series. Illustrated. 4 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $5.00.

LUCK AND PLUCK SERIES.
Second Series. Illustrated. 4 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $5.00.

BRAVE AND BOLD SERIES.
By Horatio Alger, Jr. Illustrated. 4 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $5.00.

ATLANTIC SERIES.
By Horatio Alger, Jr. Illustrated. 4 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $5.00.

PACIFIC SERIES.
By Horatio Alger, Jr. Illustrated. 4 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $5.00.

EDWARD S. ELLIS BOOKS.

BOY PIONEER SERIES.
By Edward S. Ellis. Illustrated. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth, $3.75.

LOG CABIN SERIES.
By Edward S. Ellis. Illustrated. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $3.75.

DEERFOOT SERIES.
By Edward S. Ellis. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $3.75.

HARRY CASTLEMON BOOKS.

GUNBOAT SERIES.
By Harry Castlemon. Ilustrated. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $3.75.

FRANK AND ARCHIE SERIES.
By Harry Castlemon. Illustrated. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $3.75.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SERIES.
By Harry Castlemon. Illustrated. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $3.75.

SPORTSMAN'S CLUB SERIES.
By Harry Castlemon. Illustrated. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $3.75.

FRANK NELSON SERIES.
By Harry Castlemon. Illustrated. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $3.75.

BOY TRAPPER SERIES.
By Harry Castlemon. Illustrated. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $3.75.

ROUGHING IT SERIES.
By Harry Castlemon. Illustrated. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $3.75.

ROD AND GUN SERIES.
By Harry Castlemon. Illustrated. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $3.75.

GO-AHEAD SERIES.
By Harry Castlemon. Illustrated. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $3.75.

C. A. Stevens and J. T. Trowbridge BOOKS.

CAMPING OUT SERIES.
By C. A. Stevens. Illustrated. 6 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $7.50.

JACK HAZARD SERIES.
By J. T. Trowbridge. Illustrated. 6 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $7.50.

THE HANDSOMEST AND CHEAPEST GIFT-BOOKS OF THE YEAR.

THE BELLS SERIES.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED. IN ENTIRELY NEW AND UNIQUE BINDINGS.

IVORY SURFACE will undoubtedly be one of the most salable articles on the market this year. **Price, $1.50.** Consists of eight volumes, as follows :

THE BEAUTIES OF TENNYSON.
BY ALFRED TENNYSON.

FROM GREENLAND'S ICY MOUNTAINS.
BY BISHOP HEBER.

LADY CLARE.
BY ALFRED TENNYSON.

THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS.
BY CLEMENT C. MOORE.

BINGEN ON THE RHINE.
BY CAROLINE E. NORTON.

THE BELLS.
BY EDGAR ALLAN POE.

THE DESERTED VILLAGE.
BY OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

THE COTTER'S SATURDAY NIGHT.
BY ROBERT BURNS.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers,
PHILADELPHIA.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY'S

ILLUSTRATED HOLIDAY VOLUMES.

THE VISION OF SIR LAUNFAL.

By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. A Holiday Volume, produced under the supervision of F. HOPKINSON SMITH. With a new Portrait of Mr. Lowell, from a charcoal drawing by ALEXANDER, and nine full-page Illustrations engraved on wood by FREDERICK JUENGLING, (India prints, mounted,) and others in the text. Quarto, bound in half leather in a very attractive style, the cover design by Mrs. S. W. WHITMAN. Price $10.00.

This exquisite poem, which describes the search for the Holy Grail, is admirably suited to the Christmas season and lends itself peculiarly well to illustration. Some of the most celebrated of American artists — J. W. Alexander, Bruce Crane, F. W. Freer, R. Swain Gifford, Alfred Kappes, H. S. Mowbray, Walter Shirlaw, and F. Hopkinson Smith — have contributed to the illustrating of this poem. In typography and binding it is one of the most satisfactory gift volumes ever produced by the Riverside Press, and forms a very beautiful holiday book.

TANGLEWOOD TALES.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *Holiday Edition.* With Fifteen full-page Illustrations and many small ones, by GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS. Quarto, cloth, full gilt, with a striking cover, $2.50.

This is a companion volume to the popular Holiday Edition of the Wonder-Book published two years ago, with Illustrations by Mr. F. S. Church. The classic myths of The Minotaur, The Pygmies, The Dragon's Teeth, Circe's Palace, The Pomegranate Seeds, and The Golden Fleece are told by Hawthorne with marvelous skill and grace, and in this handsome Holiday book they cannot fail to delight a fresh host of readers, old as well as young.

BIRD TALK.

Poems by Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY, author of "Faith Gartney's Girlhood," "Daffodils," "Holy-Tides," etc. With many illustrative designs. Small quarto, tastefully bound.

"Bird Talk" comprises about twenty poems, each supposed to be uttered by a bird, — the owl, the chickadee, the quail, and other familiar birds. The verses possess an element of quaintness which, as managed by Mrs. Whitney, is quite unique.

The volume is prettily illustrated with decorative designs of birds, flowers, and landscapes, and is very attractive in its appearance.

A BOOK OF THE TILE CLUB.

A superb holiday volume, containing forty-one phototypes of paintings and bas-reliefs by members of THE TILE CLUB of New York, with numerous pen-and-ink illustrations in the text, including portraits of many of the artists. Atlas quarto, $25.00.

WELL-WORN ROADS OF SPAIN, HOLLAND, AND ITALY.

A notable Holiday book, containing 16 full-page Phototypes and many smaller pen-and-ink sketches. By F. HOPKINSON SMITH. Folio, $15.00.

VEDDER'S OMAR KHAYYAM.

Large quarto, $25.00. Smaller edition, tastefully bound in cloth, $12.50.

DARLEY'S EVANGELINE.

Sixteen Outline Illustrations to the Evangeline of HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. By F. O. C. DARLEY. Phototype edition. Folio, $7.50.

THE LAST LEAF.

By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. With twenty-three full-page Phototypes and other decorations from designs by F. HOPKINSON SMITH and GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS. $10.00.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY,

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON; 11 EAST SEVENTEENTH STREET, NEW YORK.

Standard and Popular New Books.

MEMOIR OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

By JAMES ELLIOT CABOT. With a fine new steel Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo, gilt top, $3.50; half calf, $6.00.

Mr. Cabot's Memoir is the literary event of the year in the field of biographies. — *The Literary World* (Boston).

Memories of Coleorton.

Being Letters from COLERIDGE, WORDSWORTH and his Sister, SOUTHEY, and SIR WALTER SCOTT, to Sir GEORGE and Lady BEAUMONT of Coleorton. Edited by WILLIAM KNIGHT, Professor at St. Andrew's University. In two volumes, crown 8vo, half parchment, uncut, $4.50.

Works of Edward Fitzgerald.

The Translator of Omar Khayyám, with some Corrections derived from his own Annotated Copies. With a Portrait of Mr. Fitzgerald, a Sketch of Omar Khayyám's tomb, by WILLIAM SIMPSON, and a Frontispiece to "Salaman and Absal." A limited letter-press edition. In two volumes, octavo, cloth, $10.00.

OUR HUNDRED DAYS IN EUROPE.

By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, author of "The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

Dr. Holmes's account of his hundred memorable days in England last year is full of interest, not only for the graceful and impressive incidents it recalls, but for its abundant felicities of thought and expression.

Paul Patoff.

A remarkable novel by F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "A Roman Singer," etc. 12mo.

The Second Son.

A thoroughly interesting English country novel, by Mrs. OLIPHANT and T. B. ALDRICH. 16mo.

VICTORIAN POETS.

By EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN. *Thirteenth Edition.* Revised and extended, by a Supplementary Chapter, to the Fiftieth Year of the Period under Review. Crown 8vo, $2.25; half calf, $3.50. *Large-Paper Edition.* 2 vols. 8vo, uncut, $10.00.

The Old Garden and Other Poems.

By MARGARET DELAND. New and enlarged edition. 16mo, fancy cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

The Unseen King and Other Poems.

By CAROLINE LESLIE FIELD, author of "High-Lights." 16mo, parchment paper, $1.00.

THE GATES BETWEEN.

By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, author of "The Gates Ajar," "Beyond the Gates," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

We much prefer this book to either the immensely popular "Gates Ajar" or "Beyond the Gates." . . . It covers only a short period after death. The story itself is one of striking power and beauty, and its thrilling grasp upon the reader is not intermitted till its close. — *Zion's Herald* (Boston).

Jack the Fisherman.

By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. With illustrations by C. W. REED. 50 cents.

A powerful and pathetic temperance story.

An Old Maid's Paradise, and Burglars in Paradise.

By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. $1.25.

KNITTERS IN THE SUN.

A book of Short Stories. By OCTAVE THANET. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

Freshness of subject, vigor and grace of narration, and simplicity and charm of style render this book peculiarly attractive. It is a proof of the London *Spectator's* generous remark that Americans write the best short stories.

The World to Come.

A volume of thoughtful, vigorous, readable, and devout Sermons, by WILLIAM BURNET WRIGHT, recently pastor of the Berkeley Street Church, Boston, and author of "Ancient Cities." 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

Beckonings for Every Day.

A Calendar of Thought. Arranged by LUCY LARCOM, editor of "Breathings of the Better Life," etc.

Miss Larcom has gathered passages of special value for help, suggestion, encouragement, and consolation. Good for all years.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY,

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON; 11 EAST SEVENTEENTH STREET, NEW YORK.

Books in Sets,

Admirable in Quality, Excellent for Gifts.

Louis Agassiz.

Life and Works. New Uniform Edition. The set, 6 volumes, crown 8vo, gilt top, $10.00.

Robert Browning.

Poetical Works. New *Riverside Edition.* In six volumes. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $10.00; half calf, $18.00.

John Burroughs.

Works. In 7 volumes. Each, 16mo, gilt top, $1.50; the set, $10.50.

Thomas De Quincey.

Complete Works. *Riverside Edition.* In twelve volumes, 12mo, each, $1.50; the set, $18.00; half calf, $33.00.

New *Fireside Edition.* In six volumes, crown 8vo, $10.00; half calf, $20.00.

(*Sold only in sets.*)

Ralph Waldo Emerson.

Complete Works. *Riverside Edition.* With two Portraits. In eleven volumes, gilt top. Each volume, 12mo, $1.75; the set, $19.25; half calf, $33.00; half calf, gilt top, $35.00; half crushed levant, $44.00.

Little Classic Edition. In eleven volumes. Each volume, 18mo, $1.25; the set, in box, $13.75; in half calf, or half morocco, $25.00; in tree calf, $35.00.

Nathaniel Hawthorne.

Works. *Little Classic Edition.* In twenty-five volumes. 18mo, each, $1.00; the set, $25.00; half calf, or half morocco, $50.00; tree calf, $75.00.

Riverside Edition. With Introductory Notes by GEORGE P. LATHROP. With eleven original Etchings and twelve vignette Woodcuts, and a steel Portrait. In twelve volumes. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00 each; the set, $24.00; half calf, $36.00; half calf, gilt top, $37.50; half crushed levant, $48.00.

Wayside Edition. With Portrait, twenty-three Etchings, and Notes. In twenty-four volumes, 12mo, gilt top, $36.00; half calf, $65.00; half calf, gilt top, $70.00; half levant, $85.00.

(*Sold only in sets.*)

New *Fireside Edition.* In six volumes, crown 8vo, $10.00; half calf, $20.00.

(*Sold only in sets.*)

Oliver Wendell Holmes.

Works. Including Essays, Novels, Poems, etc. In ten volumes, crown 8vo. The set, $17.00; half calf, $30.00.

Harriet Beecher Stowe.

Novels and Stories. In eleven volumes, 12mo. The set, in box, $16.00.

William Dean Howells.

Novels and Travel Sketches. In eight volumes, 12mo. The set, in box, $12.00; half calf, $22.00.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

Complete Poetical and Prose Works. New *Riverside Edition.* With Notes (many of them by Mr. Longfellow) giving various readings, and Literary, Historical, Biographical, and Bibliographical Information, a Table of First Lines, Indexes, etc. Together with five steel portraits of Longfellow. In eleven volumes, crown 8vo, each, $1.50; the set, $16.50; half calf, $30.25; half levant, $44.00.

Volumes 1, 2: Prose Works; Volumes 3–8: Poetical Works; 9–11: Translation of Dante.

James Russell Lowell.

Works. Comprising Travels, Essays, and Poetical Works. In five volumes. 12mo, gilt top, $9.00; half calf, $15.00.

William Shakespeare.

Complete Works. Edited by RICHARD GRANT WHITE, With Glossarial, Historical, and Explanatory Notes. *Riverside Edition.* In three volumes. The set, crown 8vo, gilt top, $7.50; half calf, $12.00.

Riverside Edition. In six volumes. The set, 8vo, gilt top, $10.00; half calf, $18.00.

Horace E. Scudder.

The Bodley Books. Including *Doings of the Bodley Family, The Bodleys Telling Stories, The Bodleys on Wheels, The Bodleys Afoot, Mr. Bodley Abroad, The Bodley Grandchildren and their Journey in Holland, The English Bodleys,* and *The Viking Bodleys.* New Edition, eight volumes in four, attractively bound in cloth. With all the Illustrations which appeared in the original volume. $2.00 a volume; the set, $8.00.

Henry D. Thoreau.

Books of Observation and Life. In ten volumes, 12mo, $1.50 each. The set, in box, $15.00; half calf, $27.50.

Edwin Percy Whipple.

Works. Including Critical, Literary, and Personal Essays and Reviews. New Edition. In six volumes, crown 8vo, gilt top, each, $1.50; the set, $9.00; half calf, $15.00.

John Greenleaf Whittier.

Poems and Prose Works. *Cambridge Edition.* In five volumes. 12mo, gilt top, $8.75; half calf, $15.00; morocco, or tree calf, $22.50.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY,

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON; 11 EAST SEVENTEENTH STREET, NEW YORK.

American Literature, Statesmanship, and History.

American Men of Letters.

Washington Irving. By C. D. WARNER.
Noah Webster. By HORACE E. SCUDDER.
Henry D. Thoreau. By FRANK B. SANBORN.
George Ripley. By O. B. FROTHINGHAM.
J. Fenimore Cooper. By T. R. LOUNSBURY.
Margaret Fuller Ossoli. By T. W. HIGGINSON.
Ralph Waldo Emerson. By O. W. HOLMES.
Edgar Allan Poe. By G. E. WOODBERRY.
Nathaniel Parker Willis. By H. A. BEERS.
Benjamin Franklin. By JOHN BACH MCMASTER.

IN PREPARATION:

Nathaniel Hawthorne. By J. R. LOWELL.
William Cullen Bryant. By JOHN BIGELOW.
Bayard Taylor. By JOHN R. G. HASSARD.

Each volume, with Portrait, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25; cloth, uncut edges, paper label, $1.50; half morocco, $2.50.

American Statesmen.

John Quincy Adams. By JOHN T. MORSE, JR.
Alexander Hamilton. By HENRY CABOT LODGE.
John C. Calhoun. By Dr. H. VON HOLST.
Andrew Jackson. By W. G. SUMNER.
John Randolph. By HENRY ADAMS.
James Monroe. By D. C. GILMAN.
Thomas Jefferson. By JOHN T. MORSE, JR.
Daniel Webster. By HENRY CABOT LODGE.
Albert Gallatin. By JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS.
James Madison. By SYDNEY HOWARD GAY.
John Adams. By JOHN T. MORSE, JR.
John Marshall. By ALLAN B. MAGRUDER.
Samuel Adams. By JAMES K. HOSMER.
Henry Clay. By CARL SCHURZ. 2 vols.
Patrick Henry. By MOSES COIT TYLER.

Each volume, uniform, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25; half morocco, $2.50.

American Commonwealths.

Virginia. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE.
Oregon. By WILLIAM BARROWS.
Maryland. By WILLIAM HAND BROWNE.
Kentucky. By N. S. SHALER.
Michigan. By THOMAS M. COOLEY.
Kansas. By LEVERETT W. SPRING.
California. By JOSIAH ROYCE.
New York. By ELLIS H. ROBERTS. 2 vols.
Connecticut. By ALEXANDER JOHNSTON.

With Maps and Indexes. Each volume, uniform, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

The Atlantic Monthly
FOR 1888

Will contain, in addition to the best Short Stories, Sketches, Essays, Poetry, and Criticism, three Serial Stories:—

The Aspen Papers,
By HENRY JAMES.

Yone Santo: A Child of Japan,
By EDWARD H. HOUSE.

Reaping the Whirlwind,
By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK.

Six Papers on the Revolution,
By JOHN FISKE.

Boston Painters and Paintings,
By WILLIAM H. DOWNES.

Three Studies of Factory Life,
By L. C. WYMAN.

Occasional Poems,
By JOHN G. WHITTIER.

Essays and Poems,
By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

Occasional Papers,
By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

Several Poems,
By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.

Contributions may be expected from CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON, CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, E. C. STEDMAN, J. P. QUINCY, HARRIET W. PRESTON, SARAH ORNE JEWETT, HENRY CABOT LODGE, EDITH M. THOMAS, HORACE E. SCUDDER, GEORGE E. WOODBERRY, GEORGE FREDERIC PARSONS, MAURICE THOMPSON, LUCY LARCOM, CELIA THAXTER, JOHN BURROUGHS, PERCIVAL LOWELL, AGNES REPPLIER, ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL, OLIVE THORNE MILLER, BRADFORD TORREY, and many others.

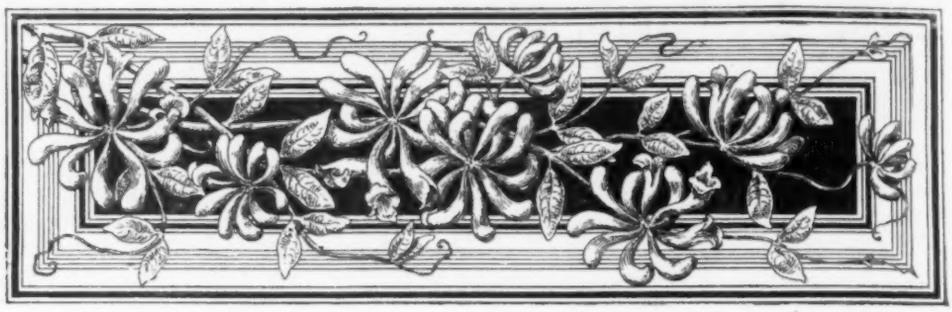
TERMS: $4.00 a year in advance, POSTAGE FREE; 35 cents a number. With superb life-size portrait of Hawthorne, Emerson, Longfellow, Bryant, Whittier, Lowell, or Holmes, $5.00; each additional portrait, $1.00.

The November and December numbers of the Atlantic will be sent free of charge to new subscribers whose subscriptions are received before December 20th.

Postal Notes and Money are at the risk of the sender, and therefore remittances should be made by money-order, draft, or registered letter, to

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY,

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON; 11 EAST SEVENTEENTH STREET, NEW YORK.



LIPPINCOTT'S HOLIDAY BOOKS.

ODES AND SONNETS OF KEATS.

With photogravure illustrations. Designs by WILL H. LOW. Uniform with "Lamia." Folio, extra cloth, $15.00; Japanese silk, $25; morocco, $25.00.

The publishers have pleasure in announcing another superb volume by Will H. Low, who so successfully illustrated Keats' "Lamia" two years ago. The artist has spared no effort to surpass his former achievement, having given fifteen months' time and study in Florence, Italy, to the prosecution of his work. There will be 16 full-page drawings and 100 pages of text embellished with floral designs, the whole issued uniform in size with "Lamia," and bound with an elaborate design in gold.

LAMIA. WITH PHOTOGRAVURE ILLUSTRATIONS.

By JOHN KEATS. Designs by Will H. LOW. The favorite of the Holiday Art-Books. Large quarto, printed on plate paper, and containing 40 reproductions in photogravure from original drawings. Handsomely bound in extra cloth, $15.00; elegantly bound in Japanese silk, $25.00; morocco, $25.00.

"Mr. Low has produced a series of delicate, graceful, and pure pictures, on which any artist and any people may look with pride."—*The Century.*

"It is a truly beautiful volume, fit to lie on a queen's table and have its leaves turned over by her royal hands."—*Oliver Wendell Holmes.*

"One of the most elegant and sumptuous of illustrated volumes ever published."—*New York Herald.*

FAUST. WITH ETCHINGS.

The Legend and the Poem. By W. S. WALSH. Illustrated by Hermann Faber. 8vo, bound in cloth, gilt, $3.00; ivory surface, $3.50; alligator, $3.50; morocco, $4.50; tree calf, $7.50.

Henry Irving's recent production of "Faust" has revived popular interest in Goethe's great poem, and the publishers have pleasure in presenting the poem in this interesting and popular way, the etchings being the outcome of much thought and study on the part of an artist in love with his subject. To "Faust" Mr. Walsh has devoted many years of loving study.

THE DESERTED VILLAGE. WITH ETCHINGS.

By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. Illustrated by M. M. Taylor. 8vo, bound in cloth, gilt, $3.00, ivory surface, $3.50; alligator, $3.50; morocco, $4.50; tree calf, $7.50.

This beautiful poem of rural life, written in Goldsmith's simple and graceful style, affords an excellent field for illustration, and the artist has shown the best taste in the selection of subjects as well as rare talent in their treatment.

PRINCE LITTLE BOY, AND OTHER TALES OUT OF FAIRY-LAND.

By S. WEIR MITCHELL, M.D. Illustrated by F. S. CHURCH and H. SIDDONS MOWBRAY. 4to, cloth extra, $1.50.

Dr. Mitchell is not only gifted with the power of entertaining the mature and thoughtful by his novels, scientific works, etc., but has the rare faculty of pleasing children by his wonderful stories of fairy-land. The illustrations are very captivating, being designed under the special approval of the author.

IDA WAUGH'S ALPHABET-BOOK.

"For little ones, who, if they look,
Will find their letters in this book."

Verses by AMY E. BLANCHARD. Attractively illustrated, and printed in two colors, on heavy plate paper. Large 4to, 9×11 inches. Bound in illuminated cover, $1.00.

This beautiful volume will make that first task of childhood, "learning the letters," a joy to the mother who teaches, and a delight to the child who learns.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

LIPPINCOTT'S HOLIDAY BOOKS.

EUDORA. WITH WOOD-ENGRAVINGS.

A Tale of Love. By M. B. TOLAND, author of "Ægle and the Elf," "Iris," etc. With charming illustrations by H. Siddons Mowbray and W. Hamilton Gibson. Also decorations in the text by L. S. Ipsen. A beautiful gift volume. Cloth extra, full gilt, $2.50; vellum, gilt top, rough edges, $2.50; ivory surface, $3.00; full morocco, $3.00.

"A tale of love" always has its charm for every human heart, and this one, narrated in Mrs. Toland's choicest verse, with illustrations by our best artists and engravers, will be one of the most popular gift-books of the season.

THE WIDE, WIDE WORLD. WITH ETCHINGS.

By ELIZABETH WETHERELL. Complete in one volume. Illustrated by Frederick Dielman. Cabinet 8vo, printed on laid paper, cloth extra, $2.50.

The interest of this story, its literary excellence, and pure, wholesome moral tone have won for it a place in almost every home. Mr. Dielman has chosen some of the most characteristic and striking scenes, and his etchings add greatly to the attractiveness of the story.

THREE POEMS. WITH WOOD-ENGRAVINGS.

Royal 8vo, cloth, $6.00; ivory surface, $6.00; full tree calf, $10.00.

This volume contains "An Elegy written in a Country Churchyard," by THOMAS GRAY; "The Hermit," by OLIVER GOLDSMITH; and "The Closing Scene," by T. BUCHANAN READ. All successful art publications in separate forms, and offered this season in one complete volume, at reduced price. The illustrations are by the best artists and engravers, forming a collection of poetry and art most desirable for the holidays.

FROM PHARAOH TO FELLAH. WITH WOOD-ENGRAVINGS.

By C. MOBERLEY BELL (Correspondent of the London *Times*). With numerous illustrations by George Montbard. Engraved by Charles Barbant. An important work on Egypt, consisting of 250 pages of text and from 60 to 70 illustrations. Quarto, handsomely and elaborately bound in cloth, $5.00.

Long residence in Egypt and exceptional opportunities have enabled Mr. Moberley Bell to produce a brightly written and most interesting work on that country. The style and information are quite different from anything before attempted. The illustrations are engraved from sketches drawn by Mr. George Montbard on the spot.

THROUGH SPAIN. WITH WOOD-ENGRAVINGS.

A Narrative of Travel and Adventure in the Peninsula. By S. P. SCOTT. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, and rough edges, $5.00.

"A better written, more suggestive, and better illustrated book of travels has not been published for a long time."—*New York Tribune.*

THE QUEEN'S EMPIRE; OR, IND AND HER PEARL.

By JOSEPH MOORE, Jr., F.R.G.S., author of "Outlying Europe and the Nearer Orient." Profusely illustrated with 50 phototypes selected by George Herbert Watson, Crown 8vo, appropriately bound in extra cloth, gilt top, $3.00.

"It is full of valuable information as well as interesting details."—*Baltimore Evening News.*

"By far the finest volume of travels, blended with the history of the country visited."—*Indianapolis Journal.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

Cassell & Company's New Publications.

SHAKESPEARE'S KING HENRY IV.

Édition de Luxe, Limited. With 12 superb Photogravures from Original Drawings by HERR EDWARD GRÜTZNER. Expressly executed for this work and reproduced in the highest style of the art. The work is printed on Whatman's hand-made paper, and the text is tastefully printed in red and black. A series of Original Drawings has been executed to serve as ornamental headings and initials, each drawing being an exquisite little work of art. Folio, price, $25.00.

ABBEYS AND CHURCHES OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Edited by the Rev. T. G. BONNEY, Sc.Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Geology in University College, London. $5.00; full morocco, $10.00.

THE MODERN SCHOOL OF ART.

Edited by WILFRED MEYNELL. With 8 full-page plates and etchings, and over 125 illustrations in the text. Cloth extra, gilt edge, $6.00; full morocco, $10.00.

CHRISTMAS IN THE OLDEN TIME.

By SIR WALTER SCOTT. Illustrated from designs by Harry Fenn, Edmund H. Garrett, J. Stuplo Davis, George A. Teel, Henry Sandham, Childe Hassam. H. P. Barnes. Engraved and printed under the supervision of George T. Andrew. Large 8vo, cloth, $4.00; full morocco, $7.50; full light calf, $7.50; full tree calf, $8.00; calf and plush, $7.50; calf and watered silk, $7.50; seal padded, $6.00; seal flexible, $6.00; calf and *shadowed silk*, $7.50.

SHAKESPEAREAN SCENES AND CHARACTERS.

Illustrative of 30 plays of Shakespeare. With 30 steel plates and 10 wood-engravings, after drawings by Dicksee, Hart, Barnard, Ralston, Selous, Watson, Green, Hopkins, Bromley, Fredericks, Edwards, etc. The text by AUSTIN BRERETON. Royal 4to, full gilt, $6.00; seal, $8.00; full morocco, $10.00.

AMERICAN ART.

Illustrated by 25 plates, executed by the best American etchers and wood-engravers, from paintings selected from public and private collections, with text by S. R. KOEHLER. 1 vol., folio. New and unique style of binding. Cloth, gilt edges, $15.00; half morocco, $25.00; full morocco, $30.00.

ETCHING. An Outline of its Technical Processes and its History.

With some remarks on Collections and Collecting. By S. R. KOEHLER. Illustrated by 30 plates, by old and modern etchers, and numerous reproductions in the text. "A sumptuous volume." Full gilt edges, extra cloth, $20.00; half morocco, gilt, $30.00; full morocco, gilt, $40.00; édition de luxe, 2 vols., three-quarters russia, $100.00.

BY AUTHOR OF GRANDMA'S ATTIC TREASURES.

A MOTHER'S SONG.

By MARY D. BRINE, author of "Merry-Go-Round," "Stories Grandma Told," etc., with elegant full-page illustrations from designs by Miss C. B. Northam. Engraved by Andrews. 1 vol., square 4to, extra cloth, full gilt, $2.50; seal, $5.00; full morocco or calf, $6.00.

THE MAGAZINE OF ART.

Bound volume for 1887, with 12 exquisite etchings, photogravures, etc., and several hundred choice engravings. Cloth, gilt, $5.00; full morocco extra, $10.00.

"One of the handsomest gift-books of the season."

Now Ready { Complete Descriptive Catalogue of our Publications is now ready, and will be sent free to any address on application. SEND FOR IT NOW. } Sent Free.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED,

739 AND 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

WORTHINGTON COMPANY'S

POPULAR STANDARD BOOKS.

POETS.—New Red Line Edition of the Poets.

Illustrated. 12mo, gilt side and back, gilt edges. New dies. Each, $1.25.

1. Shakespeare.
2. Milton.
3. Byron.
4. Scott.
5. Moore.
6. Pope.
7. Burns.
8. Rogers.
9. Tennyson.
10. Adelaide Procter.
11. Mrs. Hemans.
12. Jean Ingelow.
13. Hood.
16. Goldsmith.
17. Keats.
19. Bishop Heber.
20. Dante.
21. Homer's Odyssey.
22. Homer's Iliad (Pope).
24. Tupper.
25. Goethe.
26. Schiller.
27. Poets of America.
28. British Female Poets.
29. Lucile.
30. Shelley.
31. Eliot.
32. 1001 Gems.
33. Thompson.
35. Keble.
36. Meredith.
37. Wordsworth.
38. Songs for the Household
39. Favorite Poems.
41. Poe.
42. Campbell.
45. Browning.
47. Willis.
48. Arnold.
50. Hugo.
52. Muloch.
53. Paradise Lost.
55. Irish Humorous Poetry.
56. Scottish Humorous Poetry.
57. Famous Poems.
60. Motherwell.
67. Bunyan.
74. Swinburne.
77. Longfellow.
78. Whittier.
79. Bryant.
81. Ingoldsby Legends (Barham).
82. Language of Flowers.
83. Half Hours with the Poets.
84. Poetry of Love.
85. Poetry of Sentiment.
86. Poetry of Passion.

The New Franklin Edition of Popular 12mos.

Printed from new plates, made expressly for this edition, in large, clear type, illustrated and handsomely bound, black and gold. Each, $1.00.

1. Robinson Crusoe.
2. Arabian Nights.
3. Swiss Family Robinson.
4. Children of the Abbey.
5. Don Quixote.
6. The Last Days of Pompeii.
8. Scottish Chiefs.
9. Pendennis.
10. Sandford and Merton.
11. Andersen's Fairy Tales.
12. Tom Brown at Rugby.
13. Jane Eyre.
14. East Lynne.
15. The Mysterious Island.
16. 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea.
17. Tour of the World in 80 days.
18. Grimm's Popular Tales.
19. Voices of Freedom.
20. Gulliver's Travels.
21. Dickens' Child's History of England.
22. Æsop's Fables. Over 100 illustrations.
23. Poe's Tales.
24. Tribune Essays.
25. Thaddeus of Warsaw.
27. Baron Munchausen.
28. Servant-Girl of the Period.
29. Five Weeks in a Balloon.
30. Waverley, and Guy Mannering.
31. Ivanhoe, and Kenilworth.
32. Rob Roy, and The Pirate.
33. The Last of the Mohicans.
34. Willy Reilly.
35. Life of Franklin.
36. Kit Carson.
37. Creasy Battles.
88. Rocky Mountain Life.
39. Vicar of Wakefield.
40. Fur Country (Jules Verne.
41. Wild Life in Oregon.
42. Christine, a Swedish story.
43. Lover's Library.
44. Longfellow.
45. Whittier.
46. Bryant.
47. Poe's Poems.
48. Hypatia.
49. Holy Living.
50. The Buccaneers.
51. Thomson's Poems.
52. Children's Stories.
53. Grimm's Goblins.
54. Veronica, a Tale of the Sea.
55. Irish Gentleman.
56. Evenings at Home.
57. Knickerbocker History.
58. Sketch-Book,
59. Hugo's Rhine.
60. Baxter's Saints' Rest.
61. Use of Sunshine.
62. John Halifax.
63. Adventures of Attorney
64. $600 a Year.
65. Rock of Ages.
66. Happy Winter in Florida.
67. Cricket's Friends.
68. Christmas Tales.
69. Birthday Party.
70. Grandfather's Pocket-book.
71. Daniel Boone.
72. Dickens' Oliver Twist.
73. Dickens' Christmas Stories.
74. Dickens' Christmas Books.
75. Israel Putnam.
76. Capt. John Smith.
77. Every Day.
78. Benedict Arnold.
79. Professor Conant.
80. Conspiracy (Badeau).
81. American in Iceland.
82. Craig's Dictionary.
83. Chas. Kingsley's Sermons.
84. Lucile.
85. Hoyle's Games.
86. Revised New Testament.
87. Boy Crusoe.
88. Adam Bede.
89. She (H. Rider Haggard).
90. King Solomon's Mines (by do.)
91. Harry Lorrequer.
92. Handy Andy.
93. Père Goriot.
94. Tupper's Proverbial Philosophy.
95. Chavasse's Advice to Wife and Mother.
96. Ramsay's Scottish Life and Character.
97. Modern Women.
98. Modern Women (2d Series.
99. Emerson's Essays.
100. Famous Boys and How They Became Great Men.

I. WORTHINGTON'S NEW ARTISTIC JUVENILES

FOR THE SEASON OF 1887-8.

Twelve Times One. By Miss M. A. Lathbury. With 13 *fac-similes* of water-color drawings, and text selected from the great poets. 1 vol., 4to, boards. (The most artistic American Juvenile of the year.) $1.75.

Worthington's Annual for 1887. With 300 engravings and colored plates. 4to, boards, $1.50; the same in cloth, full gilt, new designs, $2.50.

Royal Picture-Book. Imperial 4to, $1.50.

Worthington's Sunday Book. With many full-page illustrations. 4to, boards, $1.25.

Knickerbocker Junior. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 4to, boards, $1.25.

Worthington's Album. Splendidly illustrated. 1 vol., 4to boards, $1.25.

The Daisy Chain. Illustrated. 1 vol., 4to, boards, $1.00.

Golden Gift-Book. Illustrated. 1 vol., 4to, boards. $1.00.

Young America's Picture-Book. 4to, $1.00.

Gulliver's Travels. 200 illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt, $2.00; same, full gilt and gilt edges, $2.50.

Merry Little People. Illustrated. 1 vol., 4to, boards, 75c.

Peek-a-Boo. Illustrated. 1 vol., 4to, boards, 75c.

Out of School. Illustrated. 1 vol., 4to, boards, 75c.

Round the Ring Rhymes. Illustrated. 4to, boards, 75c.

Happy Days. Pleasant pages for the Little Ones; full of nice engravings and descriptive text. New ed. 4to, 75c.

Wonder Days. Full of Pretty Pictures and Stories in Prose and Poetry. New ed. 4to, 50c.

Aunt Charlotte's Nursery Book. With Colored Alphabet and fine Engravings. Enlarged ed. 4to.

Baby Life. Illustrated. 1 vol., 4to, boards, 50c.

Baby Hours. Illustrated. 1 vol., 4to, boards, 50c.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY.

THE EARTH TREMBLED. The New Story by Edward P. Roe is now for sale everywhere. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Wild Animals in Captivity.

Illustrated by Pen and Camera. With 40 plates from life by J. FORTUNE NOTT, author of "Wild Animals Photographed and Described." A superb 4to volume, $7.50.

The Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote, of La Mancha.

By MIGUEL DE SERVANTES SAAVEDRA. A translation, with introduction and notes, by John Ormsby. In 4 volumes.

Large paper edition, limited to 50 copies, printed by De Vinne, on hand-made paper, 4 volumes, $25.00.

Library edition, 4 volumes, 12mo, full gold side and back. A beautiful design, $6.00.

"Ormsby's translation of 'Don Quixote' is not only the best English translation, but to ordinary readers it is the first which has made the book intelligible. The superiority of it to all its rivals will be immediately felt."—*James Anthony Froude*, in the *Quarterly Review*.

Original Etchings by A. H. Bicknell.

Ten etchings now first published. With text by William Howe Downes.

1. Vellum proofs signed, accompanied by Japan proofs signed, in portfolio with text. 5 copies, $125.00.

2. Satin proofs signed, accompanied by Japan proofs signed, in portfolio with text. 5 copies, $75.00.

3. Satin proofs signed, in portfolio with text. 10 copies, $50.00.

4. Japan proofs signed, in portfolio with text. 70 copies, $25.00.

Also on etching paper, bound in cloth, full gold. Folio, $10.00.

A Border Shepherdess.

A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. By AMELIA E. BARR, author of "Jan Vedder's Wife," "A Daughter of Fife," "The Bow of Orange Ribbon," etc., etc.

BLUE JACKETS OF 1812. A History for Young People of the Navy in the War of 1812. By Willis J. Abbot. With 32 Illustrations by W. C. Jackson and 50 by W. H. McVickar. A companion to "Blue Jackets of '61." 4to, white and blue canvas, new design, $3.00.

The Life of Abraham Lincoln.

By J. G. HOLLAND. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Ran Away from the Dutch; or, Borneo from South to North. A Book of Adventure for Boys.

By M. T. H. PERELAER, late of the Dutch Indian Service. Translated by Maurice Blok and adapted by A. P. Mendes. With ten full-page illustrations by W. C. Jackson. 8vo, $2.25. Full gold side, with green ink.

The Life and Times of John Jay.

By WILLIAM WHITELOCK. With a portrait. 8vo, $1.75.

Sermons Preached in St. George's.

By Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, Rector of St. George's Church, Stuyvesant Square, New York. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Equal to the Occasion.

A Story by EDWARD GARRETT. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Paul and Christina.

A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. By AMELIA E. BARR, author of "Jan Vedder's Wife," "A Daughter of Fife," "The Bow of Orange Ribbon," "The Squire of Sandal Side," etc., etc.

With the King at Oxford.

With 16 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. By ALFRED J. CHURCH, Professor of Latin in University College, London, author of "Stories from Homer," "Virgil," "Two Thousand Years Ago," etc.

Stories of the Magicians.

With 16 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. By ALFRED J. CHURCH, Professor of Latin in University College, London, author of "Stories from Homer," "Virgil," "Two Thousand Years Ago," etc.

Elsie's Friends at Woodburn.

A new volume in the popular Elsie series. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. Sets of the Elsie books, 13 volumes, $16.25. Sets of the Mildred books, 6 volumes, $7.50.

The Young Marooners.

By E. R. GOULDING. A new edition of this classic juvenile, with introduction by Joel Chandler Harris (Uncle Remus). With 8 double-page illustrations by W. C. Jackson. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Wild Tribes of the Soudan. A Narrative of Travel in the Base Country.

By F. L. JAMES. With 40 illustrations. A new edition 8vo, $2.25.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,

753 & 755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

SUCCESSFUL BOOKS FOR ALL SEASONS.

PUBLISHED BY A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, NEW YORK.

RAPHAEL: HIS LIFE, WORKS, AND TIMES.

With **155** engravings and **41** full-page plates. By EUGENE MUNTZ. Edited by W. ARMSTRONG. Large octavo volume. *A new and improved edition.* Handsomely bound. Price reduced from $15.00 to $9.00. Three-quarter levant, gilt top, $15.00; full levant, gilt edges, $20.00.

This is an entirely new and revised edition of this superb work.

"A magnificent and luxuriant volume. Among the illustrations will be found almost every work upon which the reputation of the master rests. There are some exquisite *fac-similes* of his rarer drawings, and a profusion of studies for his greater masterpieces."

NEW FAIRY TALES FROM BRENTANO.

Told in English by KATE F. KROEKER, and Pictured by F. C. GOULD. Full-page colored illustrations. 4to vol., handsomely bound in illuminated covers, $1.50; cloth, full gilt side, $2.00.

The volume opens with one of the most charming fairy tales ever told—the story of *Gockel, Hinkel, and Goekeleia* which is marked by a happy combination of freshness and quaint humor with true beauty and poetic grace.

60 Thousand Sold before Publcation, 90th Thousand ready Dec. 1st.

AS TIME GLIDES ON: The Months in Picture and Poem.

Illustrated in Monotint from original designs. Small quarto, neatly bound, illuminated cover, 50 cts.; half parchment, $1.00.

New Edition, in New Styles of Fine Bindings, of the smallest complete Shakespeare.

ILLUSTRATED POCKET EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS AND POEMS.

With Glossary and Life. By J. T. BLAIR. With **40** line block reproductions of Westall and others. **8** vols., crown 32mo, **4050** pages, from a new fount of nonpareil type, and beautifully printed by the Glasgow University Press. Cloth, gilt back, cloth box, $3.75; French morocco, in box to match, $6.00; alligator morocco, patent cabinet box, clasp, $7.50; light and russia calf and full turkey morocco, box uniform with binding, $10.00; full tree calf; $12.50.

THE BOOK-LOVER'S LIBRARY. 4 vols. Now Ready.

I. HOW TO FORM A LIBRARY. By HENRY B. WHEATLEY.

II. THE DEDICATION OF BOOKS to Patron and Friend. By H. B. WHEATLEY.

III. MODERN METHODS OF ILLUSTRATING BOOKS. By H. T. WOOD.

IV. THE STORY OF FAMOUS BOOKS. By FREDERICK SAUNDERS, author of "Salad for the Solitary," etc., Librarian of the Astor Library.

This *New Work* is the result of extensive research and is replete with curious and interesting literary and bibliographical anecdote and incident.

Each vol. complete in itself. Bound in cloth, 12mo, uncut edges, price $1.25 each.

PALESTINE IN THE TIME OF CHRIST. By ED. STAPFER, D.D., Professor in Protestant Theological Faculty of Paris. Translated by A. H. HOLMDEN. With Maps and Plans. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

London *Athenæum* says: "Dr. Stapfer may be congratulated on the successful way in which he has accomplished his task. There is no English book that can be put beside it as occupying the same ground."

THE HUMILIATION OF CHRIST in its Physical, Ethical, and Official Aspects. (Being the Sixth of the Cunningham Lectures.) By Rev. A. B. BRUCE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.50. Uniform with the same author's "Parabolic Teaching of Christ" and "Miraculous Element in the Gospels."

ON SPECIAL SERVICE. A Tale of Life at Sea. By GORDON STABLES, R.N. Full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, full gilt side and back, $1.50. Uniform with "Cruise of the Snow-Bird," etc.

IS THERE SALVATION AFTER DEATH? A Treatise on the Gospel in the Intermediate State. By E. D. MORRIS, D.D., LL.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25. 2d edition now ready.

"Clear in method and cogent in argument, it is saturated throughout with the large literature of the subject, is free from all acerbity and unfairness, and is loyal to God's word as the final test of Christian truth."—*N. Y. Evangelist.*

THE STORY OF THE LIFE OF QUEEN VICTORIA. Told for Boys and Girls all Over the World. By W. W. TULLOCH, Son of the Queen's Private Chaplain. 12mo, with Portrait, neatly bound, $1.25. Revised by the Queen.

ROMANISM AND THE REFORMATION. From the Standpoint of Prophecy. By H. G. GUINNESS, author of "The Approaching End of the Age." 12mo, cloth, 400 pages, $1.50.

Ready early in 1888. Published by arrangement with Macmillan & Co., London.

CHARLES LAMB'S COLLECTED WORKS. Complete.

Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by ALFRED AINGER. 5 vols., crown 8vo, with 2 steel portraits (*one of these portraits hitherto unpublished*), red smooth cloth, gilt top, $7.50.

I. Essays of Elia. II. Poems, Plays, and Miscellaneous Essays. III. Mrs. Leicester's School, The Adventures of Ulysses, and other Essays. IV. and V. Lamb's Letters. $1.50 each vol. Sold separately or in sets.

The Letters of Charles Lamb are in themselves an autobiography. The "Essays of Elia" tell us of his childhood and youth, his school-time and his holidays, his family and his home surroundings, and of the books which fostered his genius; *but the Letters complete the story.* There is hardly an incident in Lamb's Life that the Letters do not deal with.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.

THE OXFORD EDITION OF BOSWELL'S JOHNSON.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D., and Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, including Johnson's Diary of a Journey into North Wales. Edited, with Notes, by GEORGE BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L. 6 vols., 8vo, $16.00.

DALMATIA, THE QUARNERO, AND ISTRIA, with Cettigne in Montenegro and the Island of Grado. By T. Y. JACKSON, M.A., F.S.A., author of "Modern Gothic Architecture." With numerous plates and other illustrations. 3 vols., 8vo, $10.50.

THE VICTORIA SHAKESPEARE.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. In three vols., 12mo, each $1.75; or the three vols. in paper box, $5.00. Vol. 1, Comedies.—Vol. 2, Histories.—Vol. 3, Tragedies.

"We have said that this is a beautiful edition, but it is more than that. It is the most perfect of the kind that we have ever seen. The whiteness of the paper, the sharpness of the type, and the color of the ink not only leaving nothing to be desired, but satisfying the most exacting taste."—*Mail and Express.*

WINDSOR CASTLE—JUBILEE EDITION.

WINDSOR CASTLE. With a Description of the Park, Town, and Neighborhood. By W. J. LOFTIE, B.A., F.S.A. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, $2.00.

ROMANTIC LOVE AND PERSONAL BEAUTY: Their Development, Causal Relation, Historic and National Peculiarities. By HENRY T. FINCK. 12mo, $2.00.

A NEW NOVEL BY F. MARION CRAWFORD,

MARZIO'S CRUCIFIX. By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Mr. Isaacs," "Doctor Claudius," etc., etc. 12mo, $1.50.

A NEW BOOK BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

THE MAKERS OF VENICE. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, author of "The Makers of Florence," etc., etc. With numerous illustrations. (*Immediately.*)

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, Historic, Rare, and Unique. The Selection, Introduction, and Descriptive Notes by A. J. HIPKINS, F.S.A. Illustrated by a series of fifty plates in colors drawn by William Gibb. In one volume, folio, handsomely bound in half morocco, $50.00. (*Shortly.*)

A HISTORY OF MINIATURE ART. With Notes on Collectors and Collections. By J. L. PROPERT. With 22 plates. Super-royal 4to. (*Shortly.*)

THE PRE-RAPHAELITE BROTHERHOOD. By W. HOLMAN HUNT. Illustrated by reproductions from some of Mr. Holman Hunt's drawings and paintings. Crown 8vo. (*Shortly.*)

THE BROOK. By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON, P.L., D.C.L. With twenty illustrations in colors by A. Woodruff. Oblong 16mo, 75 cents. (*Ready.*)

NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

FOR GOD AND GOLD. By JULIAN CORBETT, author of "The Fall of Asgard: A Tale of St. Olaf's Day." Crown 8vo. (*Immediately.*)

PEGGY. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, author of "Carrots," "The Cuckoo Clock," etc., etc. With illustrations by Walter Crane. (*Immediately.*)

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

MY OLD KENTUCKY HOME.

THE SWANEE RIVER.

By STEPHEN COLLINS FOSTER. Beautifully illustrated. Each in one quarto volume. Full gilt. In cloth, ivory finish, imitation wood, or monkey grain, $1.50; in seal, $2.50; in flexible calf extra, or tree calf, $5.00.

"Ticknor & Co. have done a charming thing in making two of the popular old songs the subjects for beautiful holiday books. The illustrations are full of tenderness, of sympathy, of human feeling for the negro, and they also show the gayety and carelessness of the old slave life, especially among the children. The lively group on the cabin floor is excellent, and there is a great charm in the evening pictures, in the ruined Kentucky home; in the banjo player and his audience, especially the delighted listener leaning on the fence; the single figures, both men and women, are wonderfully expressive of sorrow and hard labor and patience. The little hut among the bushes, the trees, all the bits of landscape are attractive. The flowers are Southern flowers; the trees are Southern trees—magnolia and cotton and palmetto; the huts are negro huts; every touch is Southern, and every one means something. This is the most beautiful kind of realism in art. These lovely little quartos have a genuine historic value, preserving scenes from a real life that has now gone by, and presenting them with so sympathetic a spirit, as well as so artistically, that they touch the heart."—*Boston Post.*

The Longfellow Prose Birthday-Book; or, Longfellow's Days. Being extracts from his journals and letters, edited by Mrs. LAURA WINTHROP JOHNSON. $1.00; flexible calf or seal, $2.50.

Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Edited by Rev. SAMUEL LONGFELLOW. 2 vols., 8vo. With 5 steel portraits and many wood engravings. In cloth, $6.00; in half calf or half morocco, $11.00.

Final Memorials of Henry W. Longfellow. By SAMUEL LONGFELLOW. 8vo, $3.00; half calf or half morocco, $5.50.

"One thinks of the gentle scholar as a man who can never have made an enemy, or lost a friend: and we lay down his autobiography (for such the book can fairly be called) with a feeling that in these posthumous pages he has opened a view of his own soul as beautiful as the creations of his fancy."—*New York Tribune.*

Sobriquets and Nicknames. By ALBERT R. FREY. Containing over *five thousand subjects* and invaluable to all libraries, editors, and students. Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, library style, $3.00.

Edge-Tools of Speech. By M. M. BALLOU. $3.50.

Truly "a book which hath been culled from the flowers of all books," including striking passages, pungent apothegms, brilliant thoughts, etc., from the great men of all ages. Every writer and speaker, professional man and student, should own this vast treasury of genius.

Under Pine and Palm. Poems. By Mrs. FRANCES L. MACE, author of "Israfil," "Only Waiting," etc. 12mo. On imported hand-made paper, $2.00.

The White Sail. By Louise Imogen Guiney. $1.25.

The Bhagavad-Gita; or, The Lord's Lay. Translated from the Sanscrit by M. M. CHATTERJI. $2.

Whist Universal. By G. W. P. $1.25.

Prose Pastorals. By H. M. SYLVESTER. $1.50.

The New Astronomy. A sumptuous octavo with nearly 100 illustrations, by Prof. S. P. LANGLEY. $5.00.

American Literature. Recollections of Eminent Men. By EDWIN PERCY WHIPPLE. Each in 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50; half calf, $3.00.

Life and Works of Mrs. Clemmer. In 4 12mo vols. A beautiful set of selected works, with memorial biography. $6.00.

Self-Consciousness of Noted Persons. By HON. JUSTIN S. MORRILL. $1.50.

Preble's History of the Flag of the United States. A magnificent classic of patriotism. $7.50.

Owen's Washington Artillery.

Stevenson's Battle of Stone's River.

Dodge's Bird's-Eye View of the Civil War.

Dodge's Campaign of Chancellorsville.

Peninsular Campaign of McClellan.

The Virginia Campaign of General Pope.

Hazen's Narrative of Military Service.

Each in 1 vol., 8vo, with maps, $3.00.

NEW NOVELS.

Miss Curtis. By KATE GANNETT WELLS. $1.25.

"It is in reality a study in story form of an eccentric woman, of the sort only Boston could produce, contrasted with a young girl of to-day; and as nobody knows Boston social life better than Mrs. Wells, the book is full of deliciously felicitous touches of social satire and wisdom."—ARLO BATES.

The Story of an Enthusiast. By Mrs. C. V. JAMISON, author of "A Crown from the Spear." $1.50.

An Operetta in Profile. By CZEIKA. 16mo, $1.00.

"The book is so original in manner and in matter, so spicy in its epigram, so keen in its satire, and so faithful to suburban life in its general portrayal, as to be altogether charming."—*Boston Courier.*

Fools of Nature. By ALICE BROWN. 12mo, $1.50.

"Its most important feature is the vigor and passion of its love story. Miss Brown's love scenes remind one of 'Wuthering Heights' and 'Jane Eyre.' . . . A book strikingly superior to the average novel of the day."—*Boston Advertiser.*

Love and Theology. By CELIA P. WOOLLEY. $1.50.

"It is a book of very unusual power, and will prove itself one of that class of novels which we own and read over from time to time, rather than one of the many quickly swept from view and from memory down the tide of works and days."—*Boston Traveller.*

Agnes Surriage. By EDWIN LASSETTER BYNNER $1.50.

TICKNOR & COMPANY, Boston.

A BEAUTIFUL HOLIDAY VOLUME.

GERALDINE.

A Metrical Romance of the St. Lawrence. Beautifully illustrated, full gilt, $3.50; in full morocco, tree calf, or flexible calf, $7.50.

"The story, abounding in strange incidents of love, passion, and retribution, is embellished with the charms of style and the touches of genius. The narrative is warm and genial. The pictures of nature are often beautiful and striking. The revelations of character are full and distinct."—*Methodist.*

THE ONLY ACCURATE EDITION EVER PUBLISHED.

SIR WALTER SCOTT'S POEMS.

Revised, corrected, and edited, with Notes and Commentaries, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE. Editor of the "Students' Series of Classic Poems," "Students' Shakespeare," etc. 1 vol., 8vo, with 350 illustrations. Bevelled boards, full gilt, $10.00; half calf, $13.00; tree calf, or full morocco, $16.00.

The world has yet to see a poet more popular than Scott, with old or young, and his wonderful popularity suffers no abatement with the lapse of time. As long as love and beauty, heroism and chivalry, faith and generosity are appreciated, so long will these lovely Scottish legends and songs be dear to all hearts. There is a copious index and glossary in this noble volume, and also nearly a hundred pages of notes, part of which were written by Sir Walter himself. The illustrations cost Ticknor & Co. upwards of $25,000, and many of them were executed by artists sent to the highlands and lochs of Scotland for that purpose.

"Sir Walter, pride of all Scotchmen, take our proud and last farewell."—CARLYLE.

"Sir Walter Scott has left us a double treasure—the memory of himself and the possession of his works. Both of them will endure."—GLADSTONE.

New Editions of Sumptuous Books.

Lucile. By OWEN MEREDITH.

The Lady of the Lake. By SIR WALTER SCOTT.

The Lay of the Last Minstrel.

Marmion. By SIR WALTER SCOTT.

The Princess. By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.

Childe Harold. By LORD BYRON.

Six volumes, with all the original illustrations, in cloth, each $3.50; in tree calf or flexible calf, extra, $7.50. The most famous editions of these great poems.

Also uniform with the above in style and price.

Tuscan Cities. By W. D. HOWELLS. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell. Florence, Pistoja, Siena, Fiesole, etc.

Red-Letter Days Abroad. By JOHN L. STODDARD, author of the famous Stoddard Lectures. Toledo and Seville, Cordova and Granada; Ober Ammergau; Moscow and St. Petersburg, etc. With sumptuous pictures.

Poets and Etchers. A volume of full-page etchings, by JAMES D. SMILLIE, SAMUEL COLEMAN, A. F. BELLOWS, H. FARRER, and R. SWAIN GIFFORD, illustrating choice and famous poems by Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Aldrich, etc. 4to, full gilt, $5.00.

Sonnets from the Portuguese. By ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. Illustrated by Ludvig Sandöe Ipsen. Beautifully bound, full gilt, $8.00.

The Carlyle-Emerson Correspondence.

Nathaniel Hawthorne and His Wife.

New Library Editions, each in 2 vols., 12mo, with illustrations. Per set, $3.00; in half calf, $6.00.

Japanese Homes. By Prof. E. S. MORSE.

Choson. (A Sketch of Korea.) By PERCIVAL LOWELL. Each in 1 vol. Large octavo, copiously and fully illustrated. Per vol., $3.00; in half calf, $6.00.

Delightful Books for Young People.

Three Good Giants. From the French of François Rabelais. By JOHN DIMITRY. With 175 illustrations by Gustave Doré and A. Robida. Square quarto, $1.50.

"The present beautiful edition of an amusing book cannot fail to amuse thousands of little ones, who perhaps in these days are growing tired of 'Gulliver's Travels,' 'Robinson Crusoe,' 'Alice in Wonderland,' and 'The Arabian Nights.'"—*The Week.*

Juan and Juanita. By FRANCIS COURTENAY BAYLOR, author of "On Both Sides," etc. Square quarto, with many beautiful illustrations, $1.50.

Some years ago, two Mexican children where captured by Indians and borne to the Llanos Estacados. Four years later, they escaped, and after an amazing journey of four hundred miles, on foot, through the wilderness. they reached the Texan settlements. "Juan and Juanita" is founded on this extraordinary series of adventures.

Davy and the Goblin. By CHARLES E. CARRYL. Copiously illustrated. $1.50.

"Davy sees a funny little friendly goblin sitting on the andiron, who changes the clock-case into a boat, and away the two go in it, sailing through the air. They have adventures with a cockalorum; they make the acquaintance of Mother Hubbard, Robin Hood, etc.; they go to 'the house that Jack built;' they visit the last of the Forty Thieves and Sindbad the Sailor; and, best and funniest of all, they have a good time with Robinson Crusoe and his family.

The Peterkin Papers. By LUCRETIA P. HALE. Uniform with "Juan and Juanita." Illustrated. $1.50.

"People young and old, solemn and gay, rich and poor will be glad to welcome a new edition of the Peterkin Papers."—*Chicago Tribune.*

A Flock of Girls. By NORA PERRY. 12mo, $1.50.

"The latest and best of her stories appear in this attractive little volume, which will be sought by all who love innocence and beauty and strength."

Nights with Uncle Remus. By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS. Illustrated. $1.50; in paper covers, 50 cents.

TICKNOR & COMPANY, Boston.

"PEACE ON EARTH"

Enoch Arden.

WE all know the story of "Enoch Arden," that idyl of childish, mature, and married love; that quiet poem of home life in a strong, honest fisherman's cottage on the coast of the Isle of Wight; that musical recital of sickness, trouble, determination to leave home for the future good of wife and children, the tender parting, the shipwreck, the agony of years upon a lonely shore, upheld by the hope of "a passing sail" that would bring Enoch Arden back to wife and children—how sickness stole the little youngest child, how in her first agony of grief Enoch's wife was comforted by Enoch's friend, to whom in childhood years she had been "little wife" as well as to the boy who grew to be her husband. We know the verses of unselfish devotion which tell how Philip sent Enoch's children to school, helped them all by delicate attentions born of love, and finally, after many years, when Enoch's wife was broken down by trial and sorrow, begged her to come to him and let him be a father to her children. Her consent after long opposition, the birth of Philip's child, the quiet peace of home-life with the wolf driven from the door, Enoch's return, his look through the window, his crucifixion of self in his determination to bear the agony alone, his short illness and his death have been told in music in which even Tennyson may feel the satisfaction of a great work, grandly done.

Messrs. E. P. Dutton & Co. have made this poem one of the loveliest books of the season, a fitting companion to "The Day Dream," which last season was their successful holiday book. Edmund H. Garrett and Charles Copeland are the artists who have done most careful justice to this inspiring subject. Garrett visited the Isle of Wight and made many of his sketches of scenery on the spot, and the result is a succession of charming views of the coast and interior, and of the sea and its ships, and peaceful landscapes and home scenes. The figures are unusually strong and original, and among the best work Garrett has yet shown. Each engraving is encircled by a frame, printed in a delicate cream tint, of flowers and arabesque—the work of Charles Copeland. The book may truly count among the most artistic of the year.

"But Philip, sitting at her side, forgot
Her presence, and remembered one dark hour
Here in this wood——"

From "Enoch Arden." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by E. P. Dutton & Co.*)

A Bunch of Violets.

THE breath of a New England spring, laden with the delicate odor of early blossoms, and the perfume of soft, cool rains on newly ploughed fields, is wafted from the open pages of Miss Irene E. Jerome's new book. The fragrance of

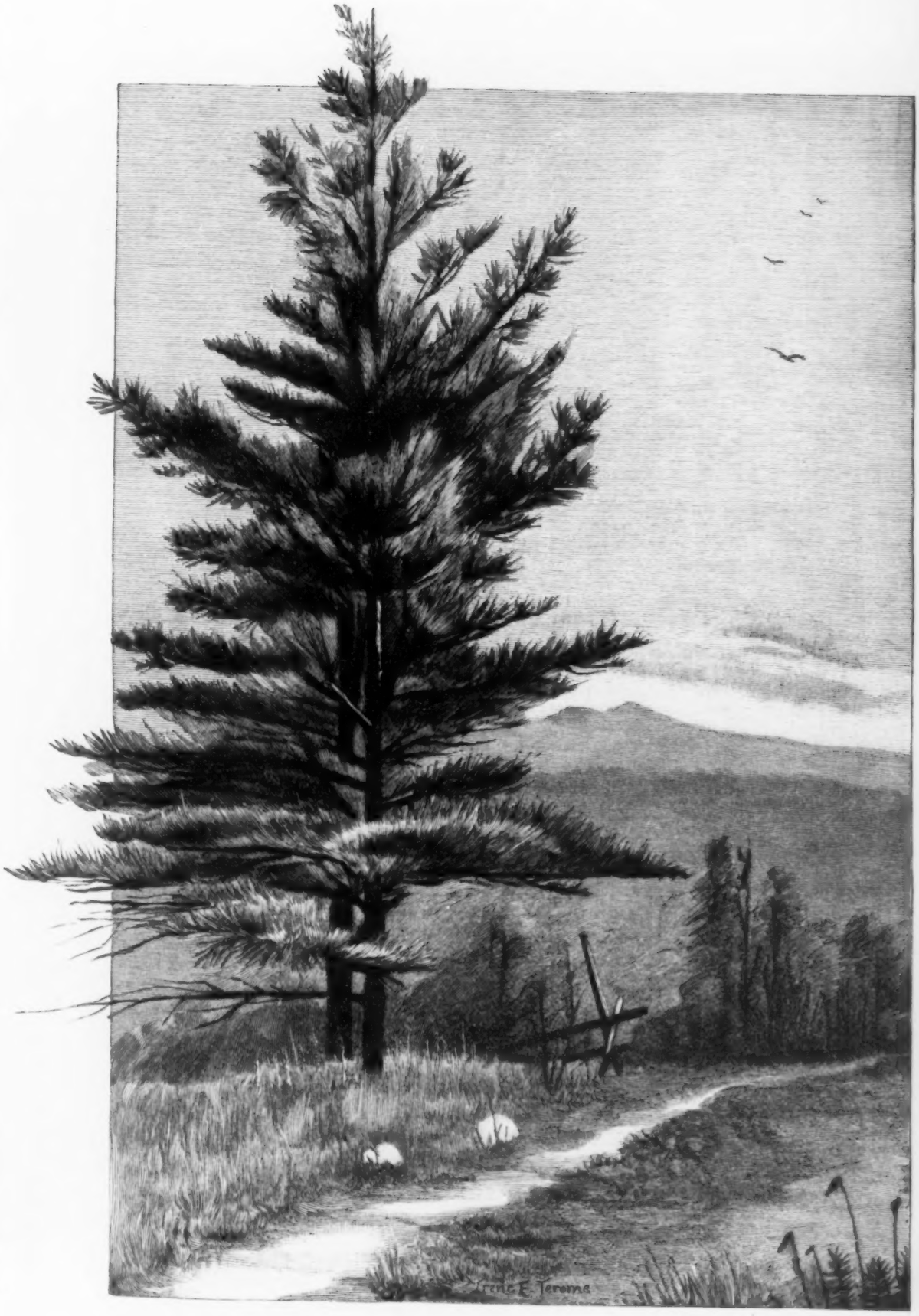
"Violets, dim,
But sweeter than the lids of Juno's eyes,"

speaks to us from every line of its lovely compositions. Violets that hide their pretty heads in shady dells and lonely woods; "darlings of the April rain," lovingly opening their tender blue eyes at Spring's first caress; "leaf-hidden violets," fearless of approaching Summer's warmth and passion—are the motive for many novel and beautiful pages.

As in "One Year's Sketch-Book," and "Nature's Hallelujah," the plan of combining pictures and appropriate verses in decorative text is again resorted to. Charming as were these first efforts, "A Bunch of Violets" far excels them in grace and finish. Not a crude line of the amateur is to be discovered in bud or flower, bird or landscape. The poetry, too, of her subject has not escaped the young artist, investing her work with a lingering, loving touch that is very enticing.

"Long as there are violets,
They will have a place in story."

Whether adorning the belt of the little Puritan maiden or nestling near the heart of the proud beauty, they tell an eloquent tale no other flower has power to speak. For friend or sweetheart nothing exists more sweet or dainty, or beyond all other gifts in poetry and beauty, than "A Bunch of Violets." Or in sober prose none of the gift-books of the season possess more points of attraction for many kinds of people than this handsome volume from the house of Lee & Shepard. Our illustrations show the varied character of the designs; we regret that our page is not large enough to display the full beauty of the pine tree sketch. Exquisite paper and printing and a rich binding in gold cloth are other charms of "A Bunch of Violets."



"THE PINE TREE."

From "A Bunch of Violets." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Lee & Shepard.*)

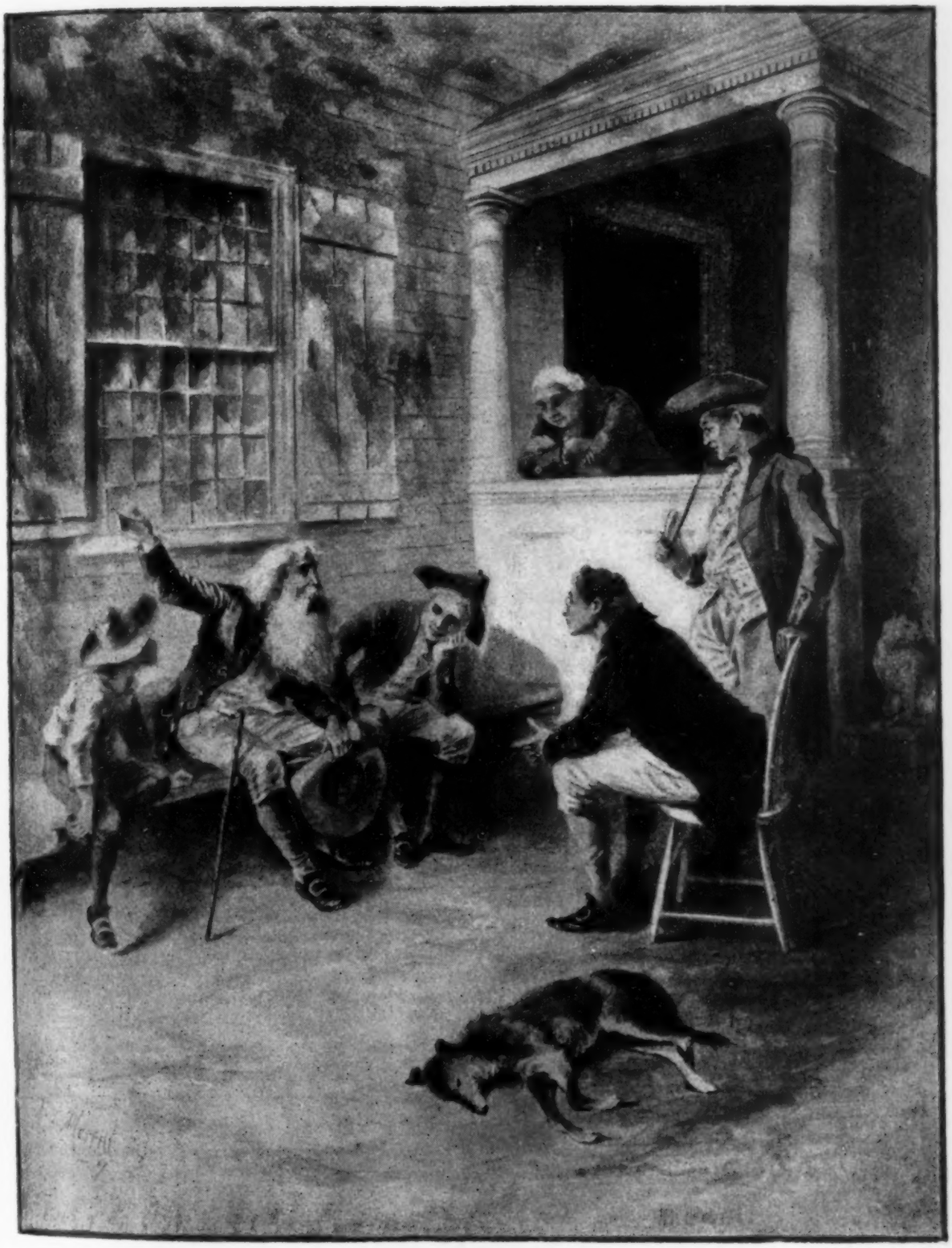
Rip Van Winkle.

THAT lazy, shiftless Rip Van Winkle should have been evolved into a hero is one of the sins—if it be a sin—that must be laid at the door of Washington Irving's genius. For naught but genius could have made of the poor ne'er-do-well the pathetic figure that we know. Unhappy, sorely-tried Dame Van Winkle! Small wonder her voice grew shrill, her figure angular, her face hard and thin. Small wonder, too, that she died early, while Rip lived to a green old age. With a silent tear for the Dame's neglected memory, we turn to this beautifully illustrated edition of Rip's romantic story.

The quaint legend of the Kaatskill Mountains, selected by S. E. Cassino, of Boston, as one of his leading holiday books, has been interpreted by Frank T. Merrill, who made a strong mark as an illustrator last season with Thackeray's "Mahogany Tree." His work in "Rip Van Winkle" is even more forcible and characteristic than were the designs made for that much-admired book. Unlike many realizations of imaginary characters, his figures are not a disappointment. He carries out one's preconceived ideals of Rip and his friends, and even the dog Wolf, in place of offering new ideals with which one reluctantly becomes acquainted. Only a strong literary sympathy with his author enables an artist to do this, an essential quality, which, we regret to say, is sadly lacking in many of our best illustrators.

The various episodes of Irving's story are the subjects of full-page pictures reproduced in photogravure, or in outline work. The photogravures are by far the finest work, as they represent the strongest and most elaborate studies. Rip, with his gun and dog, is the central figure of a succession of charming pictures. First, "surrounded by a troop of children, hanging on his skirts, clambering on his back, and playing a thousand tricks on him with impunity." Then lounging with his cronies on a bench before a small inn, "designated by a rubicund portrait of His Majesty, George the Third. . . . Here they used to sit in the shade of long, lazy summer's day, talking listlessly over village gossip, or telling endless sleepy stories about nothing." Here Derrick Van Brummel, the village schoolmaster, drawled out the contents of an old newspaper, and Nicholas Vedder, the landlord of the inn, held his court from morning till night. Rip and Wolf's retreat to the woods, routed by the Dame's broom, his meeting in the mountains with the queer little men, his long sleep, and his return after many years, to find himself forgotten, and his wife and cronies dead, are depicted as graphically by the plates as they are described by the text.

The wood-cuts on this page are specimens of many little studies, wedded to the text; they represent Rip in youth and old age. The facing page (reproduced by the Ives process by Crosscup & West, Philadelphia) is the closing scene in Rip's eventful career. "Having nothing to do at home, and having arrived at that happy age when a man can do nothing with impunity, he took his place once more on the bench at the inn door, and was reverenced as one of the patriarchs of the village." A fine portrait of Irving, on India paper, which opens the volume, a dainty title-page, beautiful paper and type, and a characteristic binding make this one of the most attractive settings yet imgained for the old Dutch legend of the Hudson



AT THE INN DOOR.

From "Rip Van Winkle." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by S. E. Cassino.*)

Eudora: A Tale of Love.

MRS. TOLAND is already known as the author of "Ægle and the Elf," "The Inca Princess," "Iris," "Sir Rae," and other pretty romances. This time she voices

> "Eudora's love, with varied light and shade
> By Eila from fond memories portrayed."

Eila was Eudora's childhood's friend, and after twenty years have been passed away from the bright scenes of her youth she returns to find all changed, but all still speaking to her of Eudora's first dream of love, when she was the confidante and sympathetic listener to all the hopes and fears of both Eudora and her brother Ernest. At that time Eudora was beloved by Ernest, but Eudora loved another.

> "Eudora perfect beauties all combined,
> Of noble presence, lovely and refined;
> Her smiles indenting dimples on her face,
> Fair as the *Nympha Alba*,—with rare grace
> Of Grecian features, and large dreamy eyes,
> The azure deepening like the evening skies;
> Their heavenly depths an undecided hue,
> Beaming with glances ever pure and true."

One morning, standing beside the brook with Eila, Eudora sings their favorite song, Tennyson's "Brook," and, attracted by the sweet voice, the hero approaches, and just before meeting Eudora shoots a thrush, which falls at her feet. The youthful hunter then appears, and Eila tells in impromptu verse of the first meeting between her friend and Alvin, who by strange coincidence bears the name of a haughty hermit, whom both girls regard with admiration and who is thought a sage in all the country round.

In one of the prettiest parts of the poem Eila describes the different homes in which she and Eudora dwelt, Eudora all alone and "I with my brothers."

It would not be fair to tell the plot of Mrs. Toland's narrative song. Eudora's happy and sorrowful moments, her meetings and partings, the help she receives from a letter Eila is called upon to write for the hermit when he is ill, the development of true love which seems to run smooth and troubled in a way for which only "the little god" can account, we leave her friend to tell. The romance of Eudora's life has a most unexpected termination. Readers will find themselves surprised, which in itself is a great recommendation to a story told in rhyme.

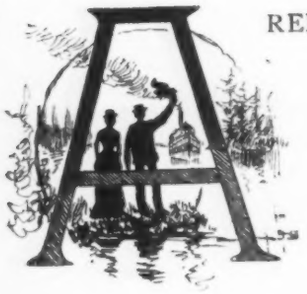
The Lippincott Co. have in "Eudora" a book that can be mentioned as among those specially suitable for a young enthusiastic lover to put among his Christmas offerings to the girl he knows is prettier and more charming in every way than Eudora. It is all about love and it is very easy poem for him to read first and mark certain passages which specially apply to little misunderstandings and reconciliations, and long, happy, beautiful days which the words must call to the minds of all romantic lovers.

It is almost superfluous to say that the publishers have put Mrs. Toland's pretty words into the hands of good artists, who make the meaning clear to the eye that "looks at the pictures" before the reading-matter. H. Siddons Mowbray and W. H. Gibson are well-known illustrators, and both have done good and appropriate work, and L. S. Ipsen's decorations have become synonymous with the best work that is shown in that specially difficult line of illustration. The picture facing the page shows Eila and Eudora and their hermit friend.

"The sound of shambling footsteps drawing near,
As through a briery path the hermit came."

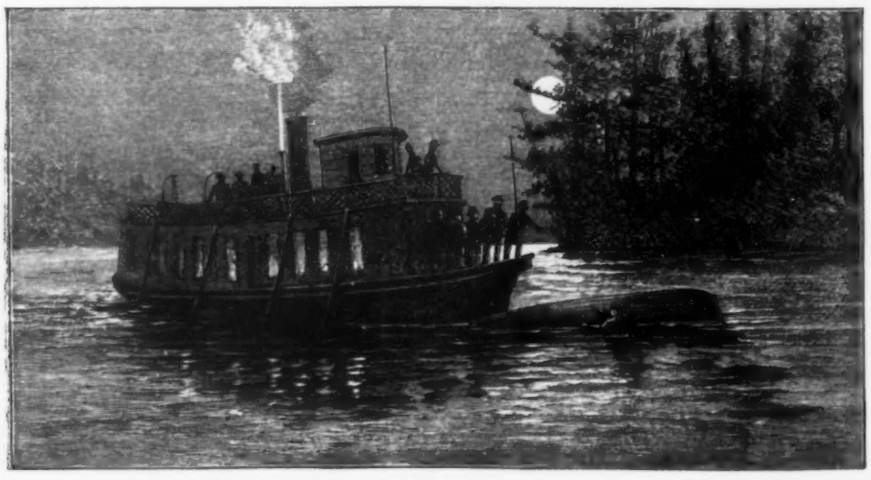
From "Eudora." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by J. B. Lippincott Co.*)

Geraldine.



A REMARKABLE similarity in form and subject to Owen Meredith's "Lucile" is one of the more striking characteristics of "Geraldine"—a charmingly rhythmic romance in an illustrated holiday edition from the press of Ticknor & Co. This curious coincidence proved a delicious morsel to the critics, on the poem's first appearance, several years ago, serving as an excuse for many profoundly critical paragraphs, in spite of the anonymous author's assertion that his poem had been projected long before "Lucile" was written. This assertion is reiterated in a new preface, and there certainly is no reason for doubting the writer's veracity. That a superficial likeness exists between "Lucile" and "Geraldine" must be admitted—but literary history is full of such coincidences. "Geraldine" has in itself sufficient original merit to justify the popular success it at once attained. Its versification is musical and rarely halting. Its love-tale is fresh and piquant, and its language poetical and full of passion. Characters and scenery are American, while the sentiment is purely of New England.

Sweet Geraldine Hope, beautiful and witty Isabel Lee, cynical Major Mellon, and the poet and reformer Percival Trent are a quartette of lovers whose fortunes will be followed eagerly to the end. The background to their romance is the picturesque scenery of the Thousand Isles, the St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers, Quebec, Montreal, and other old Canadian cities. These opportunities for illustration have not been neglected. The many artistic little studies which adorn the text were made from nature and realize faithfully the numerous graceful bits of description the poet indulges in. The figures, too, of the story, in many dramatic groupings, have been brought before the reader by the artist's clever pencil. Our selections on this and the page facing aim to show the interesting pictorial quality of the illustrations, as our brief notice has endeavored to point out the interesting literary quality of the text.



GERALDINE.

From "Geraldine." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Ticknor & Co.*)

A Collection of Letters of Thackeray.

THE publication in *Scribner's Magazine* of this collection of letters written by the author of "The Newcomes" to his intimate friends, the Brookfields, has attracted more attention in the literary world than any event for many years. For the letters are unique in interest and of the highest importance for the light they throw upon Thackeray's character, bringing the world at large to a more intimate knowledge of the man, and increasing the affection in which his memory is held by the readers of his books. Full of wit and humor, quaint and whimsical as the fancy seized the writer, and brightened by numerous inimitable pen-and-ink drawings, these letters, some of which are given in fac-simile, are indeed a "literary treasure."

As one reads, it seems as if Thackeray had come to life again and were delighting us with a new work from his hand. Here is the familiar wit and tenderness, the knowledge of our preposterous human nature and the eye for its worldly manifestations, and the author himself in his most intimate and charming moods, reflecting and brightening the inconstant comedy of the scenes that interested him.

With Thackeray letter-writing was not so much an art as a natural gift. Let us say, rather, that there was no conscious artifice in these products of a vagrant pen; but if art is the best expression of beautiful thought, we certainly cannot deny that epithet to the simple and touching sentences in which a lovely nature unwittingly displays itself.

It is impossible to give a complete idea of the charm of these letters, of the wide range which they take, and of how the man stands revealed in every line. Bubbling humor, delightful personal gossip, impressions of people and places, and words of kindness for all are seen in them; but beneath all this there is an undercurrent of philosophy, not harsh nor grating, but sweet and tender, and a complete revelation of the writer's inner nature. They cannot but delight every lover of Thackeray, while above and beyond this they form one of the sweetest as well as one of the most notable contributions to modern English literature.

There are many reproductions of the pen-and-ink drawings scattered through the book. Several of the portraits of Thackeray are printed direct from the wood upon India paper. The binding is simple, but appropriate and effective, the lettering being in copper gold.

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.

ENGRAVED BY G. KRUELL, AFTER THE CRAYON PORTRAIT BY S. LAWRENCE.

From "A Collection of Letters of Thackeray." (*Copyright*, 1886, 1887, *by Charles Scribner's Sons.*)

The Knickerbocker Nuggets.

NOTHING in the way of small choice books has been issued recently so pretty and "taking" as the "Knickerbocker Nuggets." It is under this name that G. P. Putnam's Sons are publishing a little series of dainty volumes that are gems of book-making. The design of the series is to embrace not only what is best in literature—the world's classics, in fact—but to offer specimens of artistic typography that will delight the eye and heart of the book-lover. The little volumes are the work of the Knickerbocker Press and are marvels of good taste and mechanical execution. The small page is in beautiful type, is well spaced, and has a good margin. The paper is fine and of a delicate tint, and shows the cunning miniature illustrations, of which we give specimens, to good advantage. The dainty light and dark blue binding, with its delicate design in gold, is very pleasing, serving to enhance the rare literary treat that may be found within.

So far seven volumes of the series have been issued. All are works with which one with any pretension to literary culture should be familiar. Nos. 1 and 2, "Gesta Romanorum" and "Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey," by Thomas Love Peacock, are the most novel of the issues, and books that have been difficult to obtain in this country for some years. The "Gesta Romanorum," in spite of its name, has little to do with the deeds of the Romans. It is one of the oldest collections of mediæval pious legends written for the edification of the monks and other inmates of monasteries, and designed to be read in the refectories at meal time. First written in Latin, these stories have been translated into almost every vulgar tongue of Europe. Their simplicity and quaintness, and a charming directness delightfully free from modern metaphysics, with their childlike obvious moral in the style of old Æsop, make them most delightful reading. They are wise and witty, too, and for the most part free from the license that mars so many of the old chronicles. Like the Decameron, they were a source of inspiration to many of our great writers. Chaucer and Shakespeare in the olden time, and Schiller, Scott, and Southey in our own time, found in them many suggestions for play and story. The little volume in the "Nuggets" is, of course, only a selection, but nevertheless a very fair share of the original work. It is made from Charles Swan's two-volume edition published in in 1824, and contains many of his literary and biographical notes.

Thomas Love Peacock's romances have long been out of print. The author was an Englishman and a friend of Lamb and Shelley, and was quite famous in his day. Lord Houghton revived his memory in recent years and renewed his popularity with a new edition of his works, accompanied by a biographical sketch. "Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey" will be found quite well worth preserving among even the best literature. The other volumes of this series are too well known to need any explanatory words. They are "Gulliver's Travels," a reprint of the early edition (2 v.); "Tales from Irving," first and second series (2 v.); "The Book of British Ballads," edited by S. C. Hall; and "The Travels of Baron Münchausen," reprinted from the early complete edition.

ILLUSTRATIONS FROM THE "KNICKERBOCKER NUGGETS."

AN ADVENTURE OF MUNCHAUSEN.

THE ARMY OF LILIPUT. (GULLIVER.)

THE DANCING MANIA. (IRVING.)

ILLUSTRATIONS FROM THE "KNICKERBOCKER NUGGETS."

The Bridal of Triermain.

THIS ringing ballad of love, adventure, and ancient myth seems, for some unknown reason, less known than the most of Walter Scott's songs of border minstrelsy. The subject perhaps may be partly responsible for this lack of the world-wide popularity that has been achieved by almost all of this singer's ballads.

Baron Roland of Triermain, after

> "He had been pricking against the Scot,
> The foray was long and the skirmish hot,"

is lulled to sleep by the sweet music of harpers and has a dream in which he sees a maiden that he deems worthy to "match with Sir Roland of Triermain."

He awakens and asks his minstrels which of them all has caught a glimpse of the maiden who has just been there. All give soothing answers in the inspiring metre of the great bard, whose stanzas never require a second reading to make their pictures and their inmost sense clear and real and almost tangible.

Sir Roland calls a favorite knight whom he has saved in some terrible carnage, and despatches him to the tower of Lyulph, a descendant of Druid sages :

> "He shall tell me if middle earth
> To that enchanting shape gave birth ;
> For by the blessed rood I swear
> If that fair form breathe vital air
> No other maiden by my side
> Shall ever rest De Vaux's bride."

The youth finds the hoary sage and hears a long tale of a maiden named Gyneth, a daughter of King Arthur, who has been thrown into an enchanted sleep by Merlin, because she has suffered so many knights who sought her hand to face death without bestowing the reward. For five hundred years this sleep has been unbroken. Then the Baron of Triermain rides to her rescue, and having overcome the four temptations of fear, avarice, pleasure, and ambition, Gyneth is awakened and becomes his bride.

Resting upon fairy lore this ballad cannot appeal to the masses as the ringing music of real battles and real human heroes appeals to every manly heart. But the poem offers great opportunities to the artist and Percy Macquoid has succeeded in making fourteen spirited illustrations after the manner of the old Spanish masters.

Lee & Shepard are the publishers of this book, and with their accustomed liberality get it up in many styles, including gold cloth, decorated woods, morocco, tree calf, etc.

We have been obliged to reproduce the illustration for printing, as in the case of "Plastic Sketches" last season, and but a faint idea can thus be given of the appearance of the photogravures in the large oblong volume in which they are published. It represents the feats of courage and strength performed by one of the knights who aspired to win the "maiden named Gyneth."

"Screaming with agony and fright
He bolted twenty feet upright."

From "The Bridal of Triermain." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Lee & Shepard.*)

From Pyle's "Wonder Clock." Copyright, 1887, by Harper & Brothers.

DONNING his dream-cap one day, an author stepped into Wonderland in search of odds and ends. In one corner of old Father Time's garret he discovered "the wonder clock," a magic time-piece that could never wear out, but went on forever, playing a pretty song every time it struck, and setting in motion little puppet-figures which performed charming puppet-plays.

This pretty conceit has served Howard Pyle with a motive for bringing together a most delightful collection of pictures, verses, and stories—the latter being of the old-fashioned Arabian Nights' style of imaginative lore, full of the doings of fairies, magicians, giants, and birds and animals who could both talk and reason. This he calls "The Wonder Clock, or, four and twenty marvellous tales, being one for each hour of the day." One feels occasionally that he is encountering an old friend in a new dress—but the dress is so newly fashioned, and so graceful and fanciful, that it rejuvenates the wearer. The charming vein of humor that runs through both illustrations and reading-matter is the most characteristic quality of the book. The wise and "knowing" morals which wind up the stories are irresistibly funny, and most edifying reading for grown folk. The stories as stories are among the best of their kind. Rich in strange and original incidents, romantic heroes and heroines, and quaint details, most quaintly related, they appeal in a most fascinating manner to the imaginations of young readers. The story from which we take our full-page illustration, "How one Turned his Trouble to Some Account," and the one which follows it, "How Three Went Out Into the Wide World," are among the most original in the collection. They are delightful specimens of Howard Pyle's odd humor.

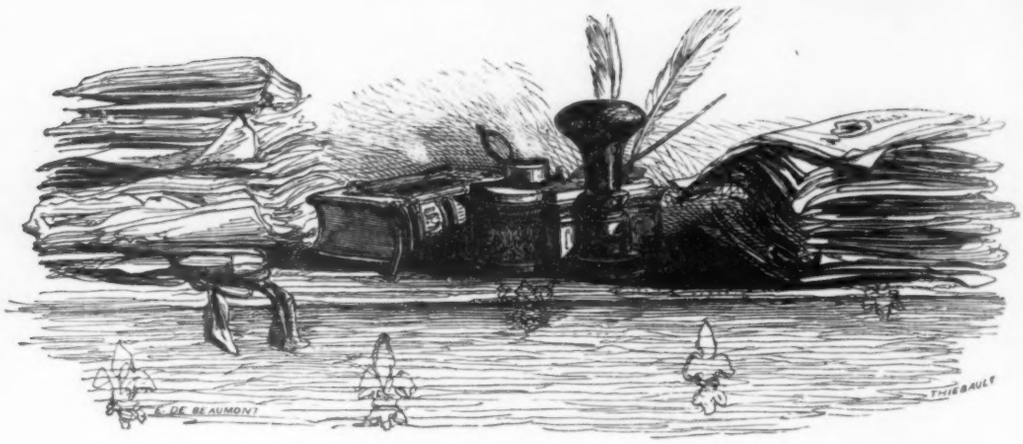
All the stories are opened with decorative head-pieces like those we here display. Page after page of pictures like the facing-page are scattered through the volume. Not only does Howard Pyle prove himself an incomparable story-teller in "The Wonder Clock," but an incomparable draughtsman. The designs are most droll, reproducing the queer figures of the stories with a graphic realism. These designs are wood-cuts, after the style, as may be seen, of German mediæval story-books. They are free and bold and as full of originality as was "Pepper and Salt," and other of his many artistic efforts. Katharine Pyle's dainty pen finds employment on the twenty-four decorative pages which precede the stories. The little proems so fantastically enshrined record consecutively the active life of the day and the significant sounds by which nature and the animal world tell of the passing hours of the night. From one to twelve, and again through another revolution of the clock, the poet's ear has heard and noted the dying throes of night, the resurrection of the day.

Harper & Brothers bring this work out as one of their Christmas issues. The contents are already familiar to many through the pages of *Harper's Young People*, where text and illustrations first appeared. To many others the volume is still unknown ground, with which they will amazingly enjoy making acquaintance. The harmoniousness of the volume in all that goes to make it up—whether it be the work of artist, author, poet, or printer—gives it an exceptional charm.

The Brave Soldier bringeth his Trouble to ye town along with him.

From Pyle's "Wonder Clock."

Copyright, 1887, by Harper & Brothers.



From "Notre Dame." (George Routledge & Sons.)

The Holiday Gift-Books.

THE preceding pages describe and illustrate in detail several of the most notable of the holiday books. The following is a more complete descriptive summary, covering the general field, and noting the new books and some of the standards of the several publishers, arranged in their alphabetical order. To them we are indebted for the many illustrations which adorn these pages and suggest more fully the books of the year.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION seek to illustrate religion in art in "Stories of Great Painters," a series of reproductions of engravings of the most famous paintings of the masters. Prominence is given to subjects nearest to Christian thought and history, making the volume both profitable and entertaining. Besides describing in some measure the most famous creations of the leading painters of the old and new worlds since the fifteenth century, the book indicates their chief characteristics and points out the lessons of their romantic lives.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY has ready several Bibles, Testaments, and Psalms which have been gotten up in various styles of bindings. "The Family Bible" has notes and instructions, by Justin Edwards and E. B. Barrows, with marginal references, harmony of the Gospels, six maps, six steel plates, tables of weights, measures, chronology, etc., Bible gazetteer and family record. It is bound in sheep, Persian morocco, Turkey morocco, and Turkey levant. A Family Bible in pocket edition is in three volumes, and another in two. A "Family Testament and Psalms," with notes and maps and also a "Family Testament," with notes and maps are quite pretty. All these volumes make suitable Christmas presents.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have provided a great variety of fine bindings for their illustrated pocket edition of "Shakespeare's Dramatic Works and Poems with Glossary and Life." These tiny volumes are dressed for Christmas in fancy cloth, French morocco, alligator morocco, light and Russia calf, full Turkey morocco, and full calf, and are put up in a variety of boxes to match. For lovers of Charles Lamb no more coveted treasure could be chosen than "Charles Lamb's Letters" in two volumes, with introduction and notes by Rev. Alfred Ainger, editor of "Lamb's Collected Works," of which these form the concluding volumes. There is hardly an incident in Lamb's life that these "Letters" do not refer to, and they are addressed to a very distinguished circle, including Coleridge, Southey, Wordsworth, Manning, Leigh Hunt, Hazlitt, Barry Cornwall and Thomas Hood, and a host of others. The publishers have reduced in price the popular edition of "Edgar Allan Poe's Works," with a memoir by John H. Ingram, and sketches of the author's life and character by N. P. Willis and James Russell Lowell, and portrait and other illustrations. Two handsomely illustrated little books will make pretty souvenirs: "As Time Glides On," which has met with great success in London, gives the months in picture and poem, arranged by G. Thompson Hutchinson, illustrated in monotint from original designs by Frank Hobden, George H. Edwards, A. Woodruff, and Allan Barraud, and "Emanuel" is a daily text-book, illustrated with colored engravings printed in ten different colors.

A. S. BARNES & CO. have in Hale's "Lights of Two Centuries" a book in which Rev. E. E. Hale has done some very useful literary work. The author's aim was to present, in compact form and chronological sequence, biographical and critical estimates of the fifty men of genius—including prose-writers, poets, painters, sculptors, composers and inventors—who may, in his judgment, most fairly be described as the master-minds of the last two centuries. That the matter has been put in thoroughly entertaining form, no one familiar with the editor's writings needs to be assured, and the publishers have given it an attractive exterior. It is a good book to keep within reach. New York City history has two well-known devotees, Mrs. Martha J. Lamb and Dr. Benson J. Lossing. Mrs. Lamb's work in two volumes has long been a standard work of reference, especially about the city one hundred years ago. Dr. Benson J. Lossing's "History of the City," now in one volume, deals more particularly with New York of the last fifty years. His "History of New York State" has become almost priceless, still whoever gets it receives full value.

BENJAMIN & BELL have a daintily printed volume in "A Selection from the Poetry of

Leigh Hunt," giving a reproduction of a portrait in water-colors by Sir David Wilkie, and a prefatory sketch of this author, who, in addition to his marvellous literary activity, is remembered for his companionship with Moore, Byron, and the *literati* of his day. It makes a pretty book.

CASSELL & CO. offer an *édition de luxe* of Shakespeare's "King Henry IV." as their leading holiday publication. For many years this firm have had in contemplation the bringing out of the most celebrated plays of Shakespeare illustrated by the leading artists of the world, and produced with a finish of detail made possible by their cultured taste and almost unlimited facilities. The reproductions of the works of the artists are all to be in photogravure. Every impression will be examined to verify its being a perfect copy of the original, and the most exacting artists will find the publishers fully as desirous as themselves to have any amount of labor undergone to make the work all that it can be made. The text of the plays is to be printed on Whatman hand-made paper, in black and red inks. "King Henry IV." as illustrated by Eduard Grützner, is the "first fruits" of this great artistic undertaking. The edition is limited to 600 copies. "The Modern School of Art," edited by Wilfred Meynell, is a most interesting collection of about 125 reproductions of the most celebrated works of eighteen of the best known artists, including Sir Frederick Leighton, Millais, Boughton, Meissonier, Eastman Johnson, etc. The editor gives interesting biographical details of the lives of every artist, and short descriptions of the pictures given. The large volume is appropriately bound in cloth with gilt ornamentation. Rev. T. G. Bonney's "Abbeys and Churches of England and

JERUSALEM.

From "The Bible Dictionary." (American Tract Soc.)

Wales" is a companion volume to his "Cathedral Churches of England, Scotland, and Wales," and for those who have memories of Old England, will be a most acceptable gift. As always "The Magazine of Art," bound for the current year, with nearly five hundred engravings from famous paintings and original drawings and many etchings, holds its own as one of the most satisfactory books to present to a friend of artistic tastes.

S. E. CASSINO has three important illustrated works, the chief being Irving's "Rip Van Winkle" with Frank T. Merrill's designs, noticed in full elsewhere. Fifteen page pictures and many small ones, comprise the work he has done or this holiday edition of a literary classic. A portrait of Washington Irving, a proof on Japanese paper, is also a feature of the volume. An original poem, "My Garden," by Simeon Tucker Clark, M.D., which sings the praises of nature and the beauties of the floral kingdom, is the subject of the second holiday book. The illustrations, mostly flowers and bits of landscape, are by Lena S. Ringueberg and F. Schuyler Mathews. They are very pretty and graceful and are combined with the text, somewhat in the style of Miss Jerome's books. Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet" completes the trio, and charms the eye at once through its dainty dress of violet satin. The illustrations are wood-cuts engraved by J. Huyot after original compositions by the celebrated French artist Andriolli. They are delicate

Goethe. Longfellow. Schiller. Tennyson. Burns.
Pope. Browning. Byron. Hugo. Wordsworth.

From "Lights of Two Centuries." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by A. S. Barnes & Co.*)

ROSE STANDISH. BY GEO. H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A.

From "The Modern School of Art." (*Cassell & Co.*)

and refined and do full justice to the picturesque romance of the Veronese lovers. Mr. Cassino has also prepared for the holidays a number of portfolios of etched views by Louis K. Harlow, which are very desirable. Their names describe the subjects. They are: "Bits of American Scenery," "Bits of Dutchland," "Breezes from Oak Bluffs," "Charming Bits of Boston Harbor," and "Pleasant Memories of Old Nantucket." He has also an unusual number of new attractive "booklets" or Christmas souvenirs, in all varieties of bronzed, lithographed, and ivory covers, tied with ribbons and golden cord.

THE CENTURY CO. suggest a year's subscription to their popular magazine, *The Century*, as an appropriate Christmas gift. The person would indeed be difficult to please who would not be made happy with such a remembrance. It would be a little reminder, too, of the donor which would come twelve times a year, keeping his or her memory forever green. The volume for 1888

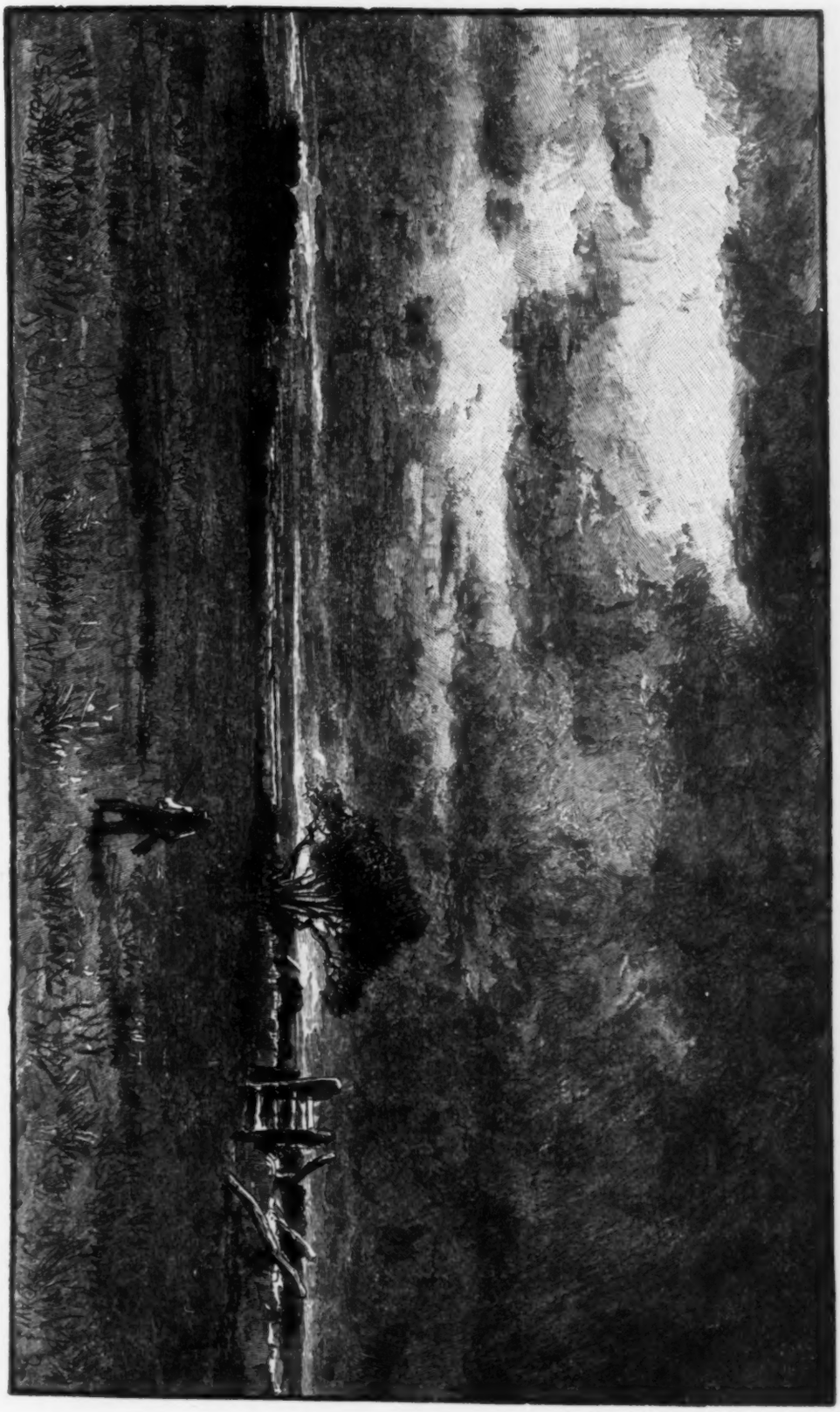
promises to be as rich in good "cuts" and delightful reading-matter, as the volume just closed. Its most popular and probably most widely read serial Nicolay's and Hay's "Abraham Lincoln," will carry the President's eventful life down to and partly through war times; there will be papers by Kennan on "Siberia and the Exile System," novels and novelettes by Eggleston, Cable, Stockton, and others, papers on English Cathedrals, a series on Ireland, papers on sports in the West, and on musical subjects, etc. The high character of this magazine in every particular, and its varied interest, make it a most trustworthy household friend, and a joy to every member of the home circle.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. have brought out a new translation of the most famous of modern French novels, by that indefatigable literary worker, Miss Isabel F. Hapgood who has already done such good work for these publishers in her excellent translations of Russian books. This edition of "Les Misérables" is in five volumes, printed on fine calendered paper from new plates and bound in neat and durable styles. The illustrations—about a hundred and sixty in all—are reproductions, on a reduced scale, of the drawings in the Paris edition. This French edition contains about five hundred illustrations, but only the full-page engravings have been retained. The Boston reproductions give a good idea of the larger original illustrations, and constitute a special attraction of this edition, which is bound to win and retain popular favor. A one-volume edition of this *chef-d'œuvre* of Victor Hugo is also ready for buyers. A six-volume edition of Irving's works and an eight-volume edition of Tennyson will meet the wishes of many who seek a complete edition of these favorites at moderate prices. The Tennyson volumes can be had in cloth, fancy leatherette, parchment, half calf, full calf, etc., put up in boxes to match. Six new volumes are also added to the *Red Line Poets:* Keble's "Christian Year," Palgrave's "Golden Treasury," Percy's "Reliques of Ancient Poetry," Southey's "Poems," and Lockhart's "Spanish ballads," which bring the number of volumes in this favorite series up to the goodly figure of 72. The *Bamboo Edition*, so popular last season, has had an addition of several new volumes; this new style of embossed leather covers, imitating the bamboo wood, padded and with round corners, rivals for novelty of design and beauty of effect the *Persian Leopard* of two seasons ago. The *Seal Russia Edition* is bound in a new style of leather binding, less expensive than the *Bamboo* or *Persian-Leopard*, but almost as attractive. Their *Library Edition* of the poets is something quite new, and prepared in response to frequent demands by their customers. The volumes are printed on laid paper, with uncut edges, and now number twenty-seven different works. The *Wild Rose* edition, the *American half Russia* edition, and the *Favorite Illustrated* edition, have all been furnished with new volumes, and he must be hard to suit who cannot find just the binding he fancies in these eight different styles. They have also ready six little souvenirs, with illustrations lithographed in colors. The text is taken from Tennyson's "Sea Pictures," Longfellow's "Sunrise on the Hills," Whittier's "Worship of Nature," Hood's "I Remember," Bryant's "To a Waterfowl," and Burns' "To a Mountain Daisy." These can be had in paper, parchment, and celluloid covers, and come in envelopes ready to be addressed to distant friends.

CUPPLES & HURD have in Mrs. Annie P. Little's "The World as We Saw it," a pleasant book which gives an account in fluently written letters of how Mrs. Little and her party travelled across the continent, to the Pacific and from thence to Japan, China, India, and so through Asia and Europe to the starting-place again. Their adventures were not remarkable, but they saw much that was interesting. The work is notable for its handsome appearance both inside and outside. The page is set in broad margins, and a number of full-page photographic pictures of various scenes embellish the book. The binding is rich in gilt and a handsome scroll design. "Rambles in Old Boston, New England," by Rev. Edward G. Porter, is illustrated with forty large and many smaller drawings, maps, etc.; "Yesterdays with Actors," by Kate Reignolds-Winslow, illustrated with phototypes and vignettes, makes a very pretty and sure to be prized volume for a person fond of stage reminiscences. A new edition of that very funny satire, "Rollo's Journey to Cambridge," by J. T. Wheelwright, with F. G. Attwood's illustrations, is also ready.

DODD, MEAD & CO.'s most important holiday book is a volume of "Original Etchings," entirely the work of one artist, A. H. Bicknell. Mr. William Howe Downes furnishes a sympathetic introduction, speaking of the artist and his methods, and some reading-matter descriptive of the etchings. Mr. Bicknell has found most of his subjects in America. The fields, woods, shores, and skies of New England have been with him a life-long study. Both the form and spirit of her landscapes have received faithful and loving interpretation. The New England views are "A River Pier," on the Kennebec River; "An October Day," Concord River; "Low Tide" and "On the Marshes," both at Annisquam; a charming view of boats and water "On the Androscoggin," and "Duck-Pond, Malden." From foreign sources his subjects are "Winter Cottages near Fontainebleau," "Venetian Fishing Boats," and "A Bit of Venice." Mr. Bicknell shows a special strength in trees, and in the variety of color and depth of shading he succeeds in putting into his work. The volume, a large folio, comes in the usual cloth binding, but the etchings may be had, with the text, in portfolios in all the luxuriousness of vellum, satin, or Japan proofs. Not far behind the former in value and interest is "Wild Animals in Captivity," by J. Fortuné Nott. Numerous photographic representations of animals in cages, or securely made prisoners by bars or chains, with short, entertaining descriptions of their natures and habits, and anecdotes illustrative of their intelligence and eccentricities, make a most delightful volume for the amusement or instruction of an idle hour. The illustrations are full-page, very numerous, and exceedingly good, being in all cases taken from nature. A rich binding, fine paper, and a not excessive price are other points of attraction of this very pleasant work.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. have in "Enoch Arden" one of the loveliest books of the season. Its subject necessarily precludes the sweet sensuousness of treatment that characterized "The Day Dream," with which it is uniform in size, style of binding, and the exquisite finish of all the mechanical details of printing, engraving, and paper. But it is in its way just as notable an art effort as its



AUTUMN. BY R. SWAIN GIFFORD.

From "Nature and Art." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Estes & Lauriat.*)

very successful predecessor. Tennyson's popular poem has at different times had various interpreters of greater and of less merit — but we doubt if any previous illustrations can give the satisfaction of Mr. Edmund H. Garrett's pictures. The book is fully noticed elsewhere. "Treasures of Art and Song," a monotint art-book, printed by the celebrated Nister of Nüremberg, is a collection of original pictures and verses, by English artists and authors. Alternate pages show a view or figure study, and then a short poem, all printed in various low tints. The book is one of strong merit, and especially adapted for Christmas. One can readily imagine the home circle gathering around it, and dwelling with delightful appreciation upon its graceful, homely pictures. "Through the Year," also printed in monotints, is a binding in one volume of the four novelties of last season, "Season Songs and Sketches—Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter." The paper is larger and the binding of cloth or of limp Japanese calf with floral decorations, making a very handsome book. An appropriate Christmas souvenir is "O, Little Town of Bethlehem," by Rev. Phillips Brooks. Pictures of our Saviour's birthplace and verses of the poem cover a half-dozen ribbon-tied pages. They have, besides this booklet, a long line of holiday souvenirs from twenty-five to seventy-five cents, made as beautiful as ribbon and gold cord, floral decorations, and monotints can make them. Their favorite series of "Illustrated Quarto Gift-books," including "The Wreck of the Hesperus," "The Unknown Way," "The Raven," "Bells across the Snow," "Sweet By and By," and other popular poems, has been reduced to $1.25 each, making, for the price, one of the most vesirable lines of holiday books in the market.

Estes & Lauriat come forward with another to lume of etchings, "The Düsseldorf Gallery," do add to the many in the market this season. This is chiefly devoted to representations of famous pictures by noted artists of the German school, and embraces such names as Volkhart, Leisten, Grotiohann, Bosch, Meissner, Kroener, and Irmer. Our limited space will not permit us to enumerate the subjects of the twenty etchings which make up the collection. We can testify, however, to their almost equal merit and interest. One of Ernest Bosch's pictures, "In the Pasture," will attract special attention, as no one who visited the Philadelphia Exposition during the centennial year can fail to recall his much-admired picture of "The Poachers." Meissner's ,'Lake in the Woods," "An Early Spring," and "The Outskirts of the Woods," by Carl Irmer, may be mentioned as conspicuous among the many charming landscapes in the collection. There are brief biographies of the artists and descriptions of the pictures. Illustrative of an entirely opposite school is "Recent French Art," a portfolio of sixteen photo-etchings printed in different tints from original selected paintings by Dupré, Meissonier, Breton, and other French artists. The copper-plates from which these illustrations are printed were made principally in Paris, and are used under authorization from E. Lecadre & Co. and Ludovic Bascher, of that city. Accompanying these beautiful pictures is biographical and descriptive text, compiled by Warren F. Kellogg, making a superb gift-book in royal folio, bound in cloth, with ink and gold stamps of the arms of France. Gertrude Strohm's "Flower Idyls" seems so planned as to suit the taste of all sorts of people. There are idyls for the musician, the doctor, the lawyer, the artist, and some dozen other members of the learned and unlearned professions. The idea of the book is to adapt many flowers to people and their occupations, as suggested by beautiful poems by well-known writers; the poems are illustrated by photo-etchings of small groups of flowers, delicately printed in tints. A lovely scarlet Jacqueminot rose adorns the dainty cover. Charles Kingsley's poem, "The Song of the River," is offered in a small quarto illustrated edition, and also in a limited and more expensive edition, with the drawings printed on Japan paper by the photo-etching process, and the text on vellum paper. Taylor, Copeland, and W. St. John Harper are the principal artists whose work adorns the text, and their designs have been finely engraved by Mr. George T. Andrew. In the new edition of "Nature and Art," compiled by Louise Reid Estes one has a graceful combination of poems and pictures that have successfully stood the test of time. Much additional matter and many new pictures from the best authors and artists will be found in this reissue.

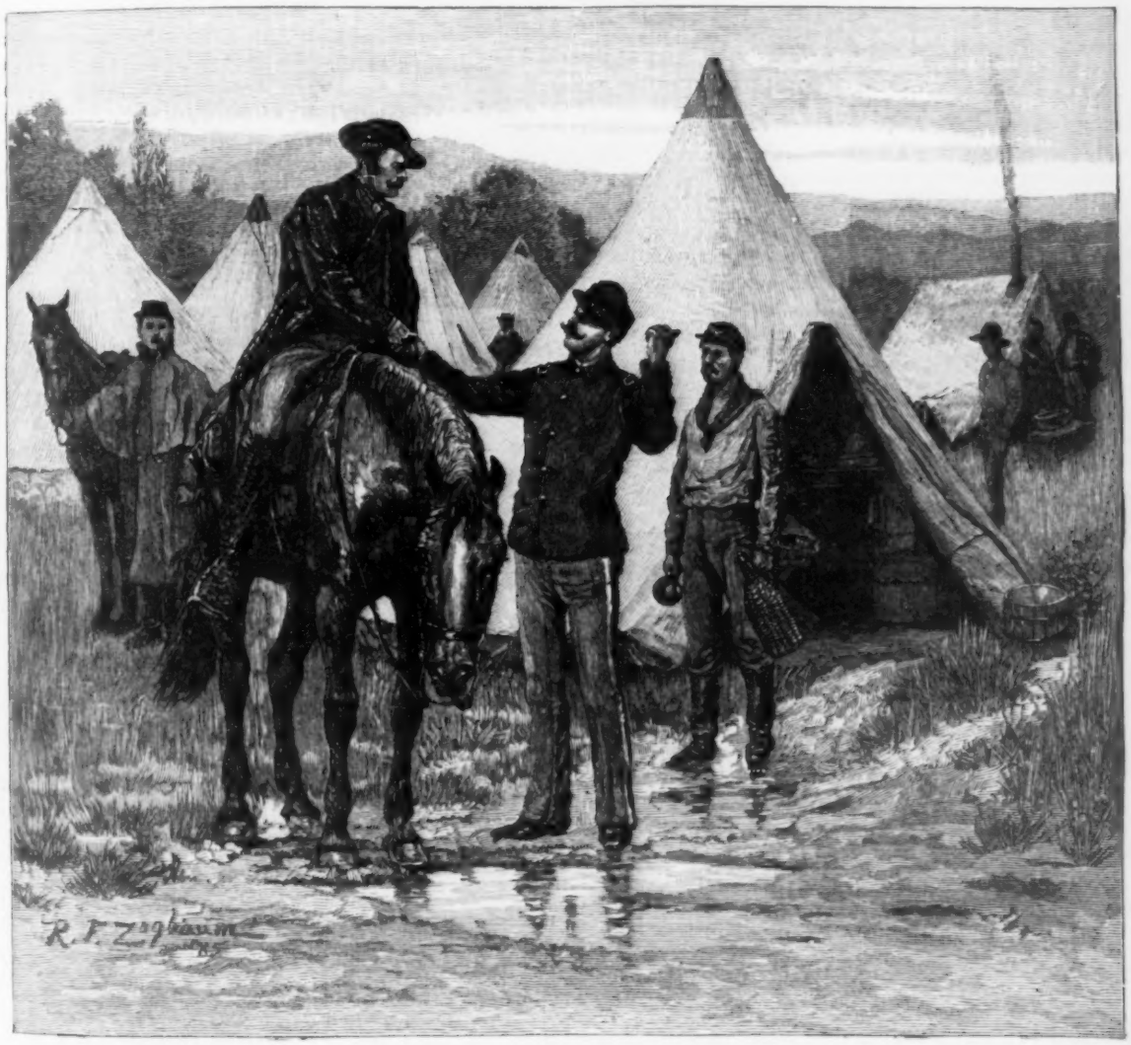
Fords, Howard & Hulbert have several books good to give and good to get on Christmas morning. Admirers of Beecher can be made happy by "Beecher as a Humorist," compiled by Eleanor Kirk, giving bits of telling truth in the great preacher's inimitable language; or by "Beecher's Patriotic Addresses," or if fortunate enough to have a friend of very generous feeling, by a complete set of "Beecher's Miscellaneous Works." William Cullen Bryant's "Library of Poetry and Song" holds its own as a standard gift-book which the N. Y. *Tribune* pronounces "the most complete and satisfactory work of the kind ever issued." "Norway Nights and Russian Days," a description of a summer tour in northern lands by Mrs. S. M. Henry Davis, is pronounced by the N. Y. *Commercial Advertiser* to be "simply and entirely delightful." William O. Stoddard's "Abraham Lincoln," and Prof. Patton's "History of the American People," are good for patriotic friends, and a very nice edition has been made of "Epics and Romances of the Middle Ages," adapted from the German and illustrated, a most appropriate gift for a friend delighting in Wagner, for it presents the stirring legends of all that rich, romantic realm from which that great genius drew his potent inspiration.

Funk & Wagnalls call special attention to their announcement of "A Book of Poems," by Marietta Holley, who rejoices in a well-deserved popularity earned under her *nom de plume* of "Josiah Allen's Wife." It is the first volume of poems the bright author of "Sweet Cicely" and "Samantha at Saratoga" has given to the public, although the Chicago *Inter-Ocean* says: "She is a genuine poet; her early verses were always rich in poetic substance and feeling." There are sixty-four poems, illustrated with six full-page illustrations by W. Hamilton Gibson and others. It is luxuriously bound as a companion volume to "Sweet Cicely" and has a handsome cover design printed in ink of three colors. For a friend interested in the Shakespeare-Donnelly cipher discussion a valued gift would be "The Famous First Folio Edition (A.D. 1623) of Shakespeare's Plays," of which it is a photographic *fac-simile*, every curious and important detail exactly reproduced. This book is said to be

the only means by which to test Donnelly's Shakespeare cipher, also his claim that in the plays is concealed an extended secret history. This 1623 edition is also the sole authority for the texts of many of the most important of Shakespeare's plays. It is a rare book, unsurpassed in interest and critical value. As a literary treasure it is unexcelled. "The Flag on the Mill," by Mary B. Sleight, "A Bundle of Letters," by Miss Grace Dodge, and "Environment," a temperance story of modern society, are interesting novels.

FOWLER & WELLS CO., while not bringing out special holiday books, publish many works that attract attention all the year round, holidays included. A new publication called "Masterpieces" is brought out in handsome style, and seems to be well named, as it contains the "Rime of the Ancient Mariner," "The Traveller," "The Hermit," "The Deserted Village," by Goldsmith, Milton's "Comus," Pope's "Essay on Man," "Æsop's Fables," all illustrated and with notes. They announce the fortieth thousand of "Heads and Faces, and How to Study Them," a manual of character reading, which was published a year or two ago, since which time it has had a remarkable sale. A number of pamphlets and minor publications complete the present year's announcements. They also publish *The Phrenological Journal*, "the only magazine of human nature," which is kept up to a high standard of excellence and interest.

HARPER & BROS. offer as their leading holiday book "Engravings on Wood by Members of the Society of American Wood-Engravers," in many respects the most important art-work ever issued by the American press. It is the production of a society whose membership includes nearly all the most distinguished engravers of this country; and it not only illustrates in the most striking manner the marvellous progress which has been made in wood-engraving in the United States, but it represents the highest excellence ever reached in that art, in which America is universally acknowledged to hold the foremost place. It is published in an *édition de luxe* and a popular edition, the latter being in the shape of a folio volume. The work is almost in every detail an American production. The engravings, twenty-five in number, with one exception, are from American paintings, the exception being occasioned by the residence abroad of Mr. T. Cole, which led to his choice of a subject by one of the old masters. It represents "The Entombment," from a fresco by Giotto. Several well-known paintings are in this entrancing book, and it would be difficult to find a more inexpensive way



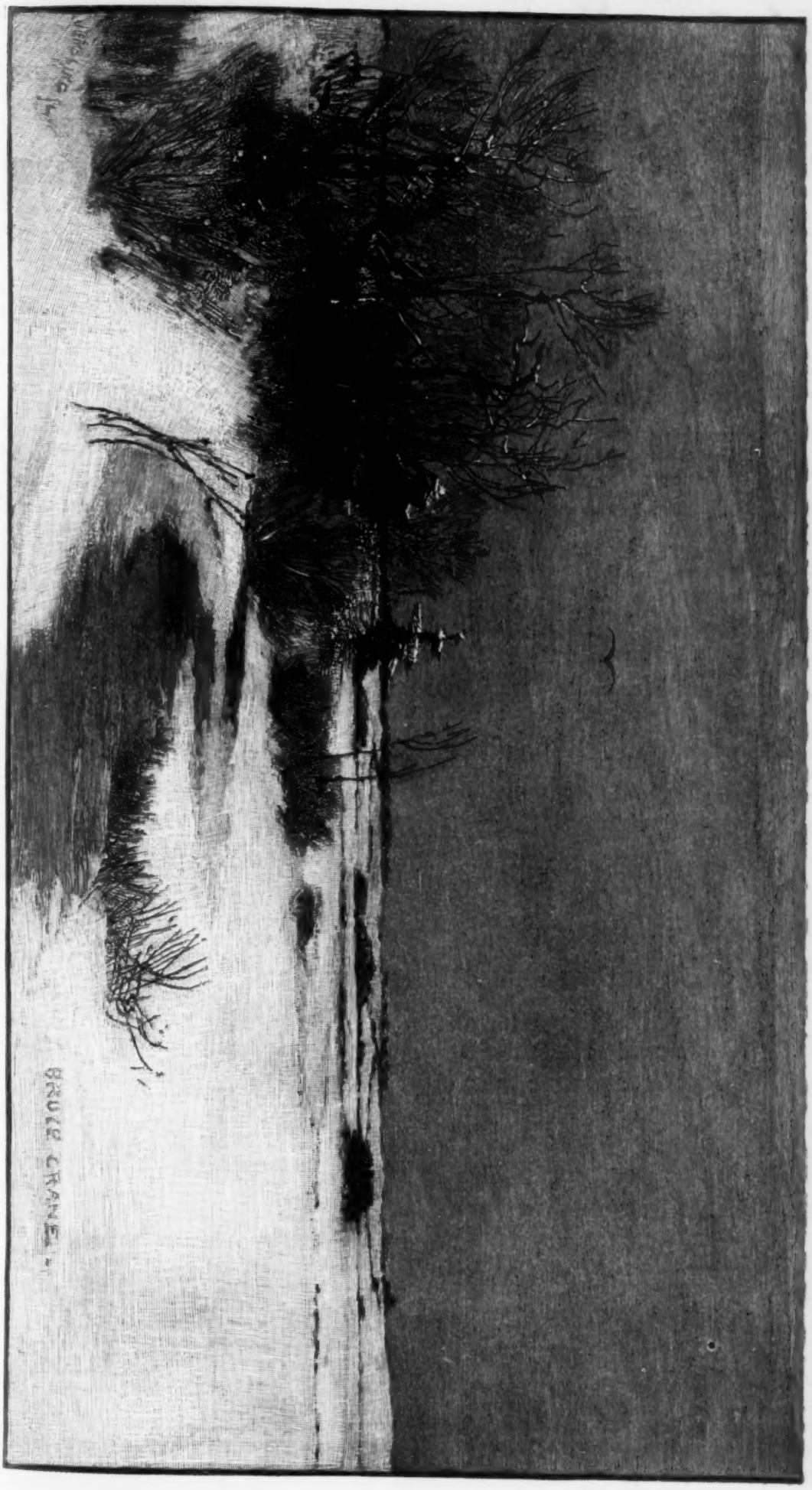
A SOLDIER'S WELCOME.

From Zogbaum's "Horse, Foot, and Dragoons." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Harper & Brothers.*)

of coming into possession of many pictures that, from intrinsic merit, endearing associations, or individual preference, have become special favorites. George Fuller's "Quadroon Girl," and "The Listeners," by Wm. M. Hunt, engraved by W. B. Closson; "The Cobblers," by Edgar M. Ward, and "Among the Old Poets," by Walter Shirlaw, engraved by John P. Davis; Millet's bewitching "Lacing the Sandal," engraved by Frank French; Carl Marr's "Mystery of Life," engraved by Victor Bernstrom; J. G. Brown's "I'm Perfectly Happy," engraved by Muller; W. T. Smedley's "One Day in June," engraved by F. H. Wellington; Eastman Johnson's "New England Peddler," engraved by Henry Wolf, and sixteen more, would surely satisfy the most insatiable art-patron among the friends to whom you give the best that you can find. The letter-press is written by Mr. William Mackay Laffan. The recent death of Mrs. Muloch Craik will make many to whom she is so dear even more than ordinarily desirous of adding "An Unknown Country" to her works already upon their shelves. It describes a holiday journey in the North of Ireland, "a country as absolutely unknown to its two sister countries as if it were in the backwoods of America, yet within twenty-four hours of London, the same of Edinburgh, and less than half that time of Dublin." Fifteen years ago Mrs. Craik caught a glimpse of this country, so strangely beautiful in its desolation and isolation, and the impression made was so strong that it finally became an irresistible longing to once more look upon the wonderful scenery. The illustrations of the volume are the work of Mrs. Craik's young friend Noel Paton. Under the title "Horse, Foot, and Dragoons," Mr. Rufus Fairchild Zogbaum has collected a number of his illustrated descriptive sketches of army life at home and abroad, which have appeared in *Harper's Magazine*, and has added others to them. How the soldiers of the French, English, German, and United States Armies spend the time of peace—their camp life, their amusements, their discipline, and the characteristic features of each army—are described in a popular style, and the description is illustrated with many sketches by the author. These sketches are full of life, color, and movement, the picturesque features of camp life are narrated, and incidentally a large amount of information is given. This book promises to be one of the popular successes of the season. Every country is introduced by a national song with music. The cover design shows the military character of the volumes, consisting of a drum resting against stacked rifles. Comparatively a small proportion of those who look to the bookstores to supply their friends with Christmas presents, have as yet realized that if they find it difficult to choose a book which is sure to please a friend, whose taste and peculiarities are not specially pronounced, they may feel perfectly certain of hitting the right thing by subscribing for a periodical. Many people do not even know that subscriptions for magazines and periodicals are taken at their book-store. A subscription to *Harper's Magazine* for the year 1888 would insure to friends reading-matter for a year of every kind and character, and every time the new month brought the current number they would be getting a Christmas present again and remember you with the same kindly feeling as in the holiday season. And the same applies to *Harper's Weekly*, a subscription for which would be an excellent present for a business friend, up to the times in all questions of the day; and also to *Harper's Bazar*, which would charm a lady friend.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.'s principal holiday book is "The Vision of Sir Launfal," Lowell's remarkably beautiful poem of the search for the Holy Grail. It forms a sumptuous quarto volume, in the best typography, printing, and binding which the *Riverside Press* can produce, and contains a new portrait of Mr. Lowell, nine full-page illustrations, and many smaller in the text. The book is brought out under the supervision of Mr. F. Hopkinson Smith, who has secured the co-operation of several of the best American artists. The artistic success of the work should be credited largely to Mr. Smith. Longfellow's "Evangeline" is brought out as a holiday volume in a style hitherto unused—namely, with decorations consisting of fac-simile reproductions of leaves from the Acadian forests, in their rich variety of autumnal tints. Mrs. Whitney, whose novels have perhaps been read more by Americans than those of almost any other writer, has this season brought out a little book of poems entitled "Bird Talk," in which various familiar birds are represented as singing quaint and suggestive songs. These have been illustrated with various pretty designs of birds, flowers, and landscapes, and in the tasteful binding given them form a very attractive and available gift-book. Miss Phelps' pathetic and powerful story of "Jack, the Fisherman," which Miss Willard pronounces "the strongest temperance story of our time," has been supplemented with numerous pictures, and being both pretty and inexpensive, it may well be used for gift purposes throughout the vast Temperance army in America. Other books which may be regarded as available for holiday use by virtue of illustrations are Hopkinson Smith's "Well-Worn Roads of Spain, Holland, and Italy," a little volume containing all of the descriptive portions of his sumptuous holiday book of last year, with many of the pictures reproduced in miniature as head-pieces; and "In the Track of Ulysses," a work of great archæological value and interest, by W. J. Stillman. Several volumes of poetry are worth mentioning, notably a volume of remarkable poems by the late E. R. Sill; a new book of old poems by the Cary sisters, including early and late poems not embraced in the *Household* edition of their poems; a beautiful little volume of "Lyrics, Idyls, and Romances," selected from Browning's poems; "The Unseen King and Other Poems," by Caroline Leslie Field, in a pretty little parchment-covered book; and a new edition of Mrs. Deland's "The Old Garden and Other Poems," published last year, but so quickly absorbed by the public that many were disappointed who wished to procure it. The admirable *Riverside* edition of Browning's Complete Poetical Works, in six volumes, should not be forgotten, as it is one of the best specimens of book-making ever produced by the Riverside Press. Mr. Stedman's new edition of the "Victorian Poets," with an additional chapter, brings this admirable work down to date. A few biographies of rare excellence which have been published recently are peculiarly acceptable for book-lovers, notably the thoroughly admirable "Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson," "an ideal biography of an ideal man," by James Elliot Cabot.

LEE & SHEPARD bring forward again a work of Irene E. Jerome to charm the lovers of the artistic and the buyers of holiday gift-books.



"ON OPEN WOLD AND HILL-TOP BLEAK."

From Lowell's "Vision of Sir Launfal." (Copyright, 1887, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.).

The familiar quarto in rich gold cloth encloses this year a new series of sketches from her pleasant pencil, which she has poetically named "A Bunch of Violets." Its general arrangement is not unlike "Nature's Hallelujah" and "One Year's Sketch-Book"—but every little line, every dainty flower, every glimpse of New England meadow, mountain, lake, or forest is fresh and new. The sweet fragrant violet of the spring is the volume's chief theme. The book, which is noticed in full elsewhere, cannot fail to sell as largely as its predecessors sold. Of an opposite style of art entirely is their next important Christmas book, "The Bridal of Triermain," one of Sir Walter Scott's least known longer poems. The heroine of the romance is a daughter of King Arthur thrown into an enchanted sleep, from which she cannot be awakened except by a Knight who has overcome the four temptations of fear, avarice, pleasure, and ambition. The subject, it will be seen, affords opportunities for many figure studies, picturesque costumes, and a dash of the supernatural. Percy Macquoid, R. I., has made fourteen full-page sketches in black and white after the manner of the modern Spanish school, which are both original and effective, and would tell the story almost without the aid of the text. One of the most valuable artistic works ever issued from the American press, Low's "Plastic Sketches," is in the market again this year, in a new edition, at an advanced price. The studies are everlasting joys to any one possessing the true artistic sense of love for the beautiful, and are reasonable at any price. The old poetical series of "Golden floral" fame has been rehabilitated in what is presented as "Lee & Shepard's original idea—the Alhambra style." The series, it will be remembered, consisted of fourteen favorite poems illustrated by American artists. These have not been changed in type or illustrations, but are printed on larger paper with decorated covers, the "Alhambra" boards, "ragged edge," and tied with ribbons. The second series of "Golden Miniature" volumes, reduced from the foregoing set of books, is now ready. It includes "Curfew must not Ring To-night," "Rock of Ages," "Home, Sweet Home," "Abide with Me," "Nearer, My God, to Thee," and "My Faith looks up to Thee." They make charmingly pretty little souvenirs, for the Sunday-school Christmas tree or festival, or the home stocking.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. have another sumptuous volume in the "Odes and Sonnets of Keats," with illustrative designs by Will H. Low, who did such wonderful work two years ago in the "Lamia" of the same author, which met with a most deserved and encouraging success. Mr. Low has spared no effort to surpass his former achievement, having given fifteen months' time and study in Florence to the collection of the proper material for his great undertaking. The subjects of Keats' "Odes and Sonnets" are well calculated to fire an imagination so sympathetic and sensitive as Mr. Low has shown in former work, and when such original and brilliant thoughts can be made visible by faultless technique in execution, a rare pleasure is given to cultivated literary and artistic tastes. There are sixteen full-page drawings and 100 pages of text embellished with floral designs, and the work is issued uniform with "Lamia," and bound with an elaborate design in gold. "Gray's Elegy," Goldsmith's "Hermit," and Buchanan Read's "The Closing Scene," which have all been leaders in their respective seasons, are now to combine

SAMUEL JOHNSON IN UTTOXETER MARKET.

From "Ballads About Authors." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by D. Lothrop Co.*)

THE WATER GATE, HOORN.

From "Pictures from Holland." (Thomas Nelson & Sons.)

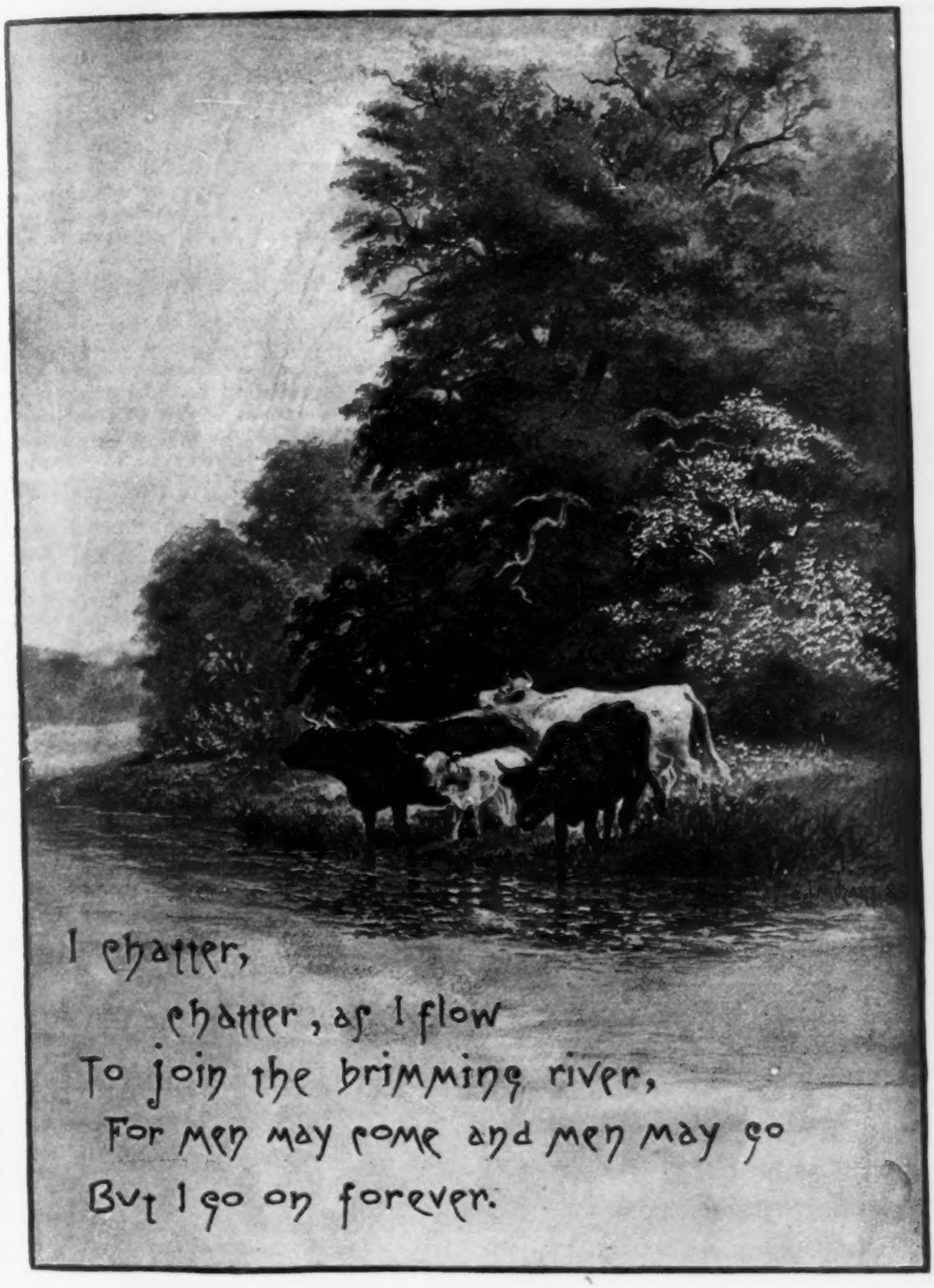
their attractions and once more contest popularity with fresher beauties under the title "Three Poems," and have been provided with a great variety of costume for the purpose, including cloth, ivory surface, full tree calf, alligator, etc. Oliver Goldsmith's "Deserted Village" is also ready as a holiday volume, with etchings by M. M. Taylor, who has made good use of the opportunity afforded by this poem of rural life, and shown great taste in his selection of the passages which best lend themselves to illustration. Henry Irving's production of "Faust" having revived popular interest in Goethe's great masterpiece, the publishers will no doubt find many lovers of poetry, philosophy, and art who will hasten to become possessors of the beautiful descriptive history of this poem which they are preparing. The legend and poem have been thoroughly studied by W. S. Walsh, and Hermann Faber has made the etchings, which are the outcome of much thought and study on the part of an artist in love with his subject. Mrs. Toland, the successful author of "Ægle and the Elf," has written a tale of love in catching metre, for which Mowbray and Hamilton Gibson have made the illustrations and L. S. Ipsen has decorated the text. We give detailed description of this poem of "Eudora" in our front pages. The *Library* edition of the "Waverley Novels" is now complete in twenty-five volumes, and is one of the best and cheapest in the American market—and who does not delight in Scott?

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. bring out a *Library* edition of Victor Hugo's "Les Misérables," that masterly description of the resistless pressure of social conditions upon the hearts and lives of individuals, in a form suitable for presentation. A quarter of a century has elapsed since this work first appeared in Brussels and was at once translated into the language of almost every civilized country in the world. The present translation, that of Sir Lascelles Wraxall, was made with the sanction and under the direction of the author. In the present edition some passages omitted in the English edition have now been translated and inserted in their proper place, and numerous errors of the press have been corrected. This edition is in five volumes, divided as in the original French and published under their respective sub-titles, "Fantine," "Cosette," "Marius," "The Idyl and the Epic," and "Jean Valjean." The books are a pleasure to look at with their sharp, clear type, white paper, black ink, and the exquisite neatness of their bindings, and the pleasure of possession will be granted, we hope, to many of our readers.

THE D. LOTHROP CO. consider "The Holy Grail" one of the finest works artistically and mechanically ever issued from their press. It takes its place without doubt among the most desirable holiday books of the season. The poem and its author Alfred Tennyson, are two strong points in its favor—and Mr. Taylor's illustrations, which interpret the subject with force and dignity, excite sincere admiration. The photogravure is the style of illustration peculiarly suited, it seems, not only to the elevated strain of the poem itself, but to its deep and somewhat difficult meaning. Eleven of Mr. Taylor's drawings fill their pages, leaving nothing to divide the eye; and three are smaller as if to avoid a set form. The regular edition is a quarto, but there is a very elegant limited *édition de luxe* on large folio-sized paper. "The Holy Grail" is not the only holiday book this firm offers. It shows its usual enterprise in several other richly bound and finely illustrated works gotten up solely for this season. "Ballads about Authors," by Harriet Prescott Spofford, illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett, records with pen and pencil many amusing and touching incidents well worth commemorating in the lives of authors. "Goldsmith's Whistle," "Samuel Johnson in Uttoxeter Market," and "Blind Milton," the titles of the most conspicuous ballads, give one an idea of the scope of the contents. Mr. Garrett's illustrations reproduce in capital form the spirit and realism of the poems. The *édition de luxe* of this work not only gives Garrett's engravings, but also twelve photogravures in various tones. "Ballads of Romance and History" is a book of poems and pictures, cleverly and judiciously intermingled. The subjects are mostly from American history, though romantic incidents from foreign sources have not been ignored. Each ballad has a full-page picture and ornamental head and tail pieces. Among the writers are Susan Coolidge, Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, Sarah O. Jewett, Celia Thaxter, Margaret J. Preston, and others equally popular. The designs are from the pencils of George Foster Barnes, Edmund H. Garrett, F. Childe Hassam, W. L. Taylor, and Henry Sandham. "Ringing Ballads," by Rose Hartwick Thorpe, and Schiller's "Song of the Bell" in a new translation by U. W. Cutler, are two small quartos with many full-page engravings, and in the

CHANGING HORSES. BY HUGH THOMSON.

From the "English Illustrated Magazine." (*Macmillan & Co.*)



From Tennyson's "The Brook." (Copyright, 1887, by Nims & Knight.)

numerous novel bindings of this house. There is a constant demand for books of about this size and price, which the above will more than fill.

A. C. McClurg & Co. have several books that can be turned to account as Christmas gifts for friends whose tastes are literary or musical. G. P. Upton's "Standard Cantatas," forms the third volume in the uniform series which already includes the "Standard Operas" and the "Standard Oratorios." This latest work deals with a class of musical compositions, midway between the opera and the oratorio, which is growing rapidly in favor both with composers and audiences. As in the two former works the subject is treated, so far as possible, in an untechnical manner, so that it may satisfy the needs of musically uneducated concert-goers and add to their enjoyment by a plain statement of the story of the cantata and a popular analysis of its music, with pertinent selections from its poetical text. The book includes a comprehensive essay on the origin of the cantata and its development from rude beginnings; biographical sketches of the composers; carefully prepared descriptions of the plots and music; and an appendix containing the names and dates of composition of all the best known cantatas from the earliest times. Victor Hugo's "William Shakespeare," translated by Melville B. Anderson, is a great work, in which

almost every question of art and life is considered by the genius who has written it. The Boston *Traveller* says: "American literature will forever be indebted to Mr. Anderson for a translation so accurate, so fine, so scholarly, and so sympathetic in spirit." In James Baldwin's "The Book-Lover" a guide is given to the best literature, in a sound and practical way. The courses of reading laid down are made up of the best books on their special subjects. Besides these there are many other books bearing the firm imprint which will all be found at your bookseller's, and which, though not quite new, are all good books to look at and choose from.

DAVID MCKAY, Philadelphia, has issued an edition of the works of Charles Brockden Brown, the first American novelist, including a memoir of the author, especially adapted for presentation purposes. The Philadelphia *Evening Bulletin* says: "Every literary man, and especially every Philadelphian, who pretends to taste in letters, should make haste to secure a set before the limited edition is exhausted. Mr. McKay does a brave thing in producing these rare works." It is printed on the best all-linen paper made especially for this work, water-marked with the author's initials, "C. B. B.," and bound in half vellum, with cloth sides. His edition of "Shakespeare's Complete Works," with notes by Malone, Steevens, Reed, Johnson, etc., in four 8vo volumes, with its fine paper and clear double-leaded type, at moderate price, will make a valuable Christmas present.

OBSTINATE.

From "Pilgrim's Progress." (*Phillips & Hunt.*)

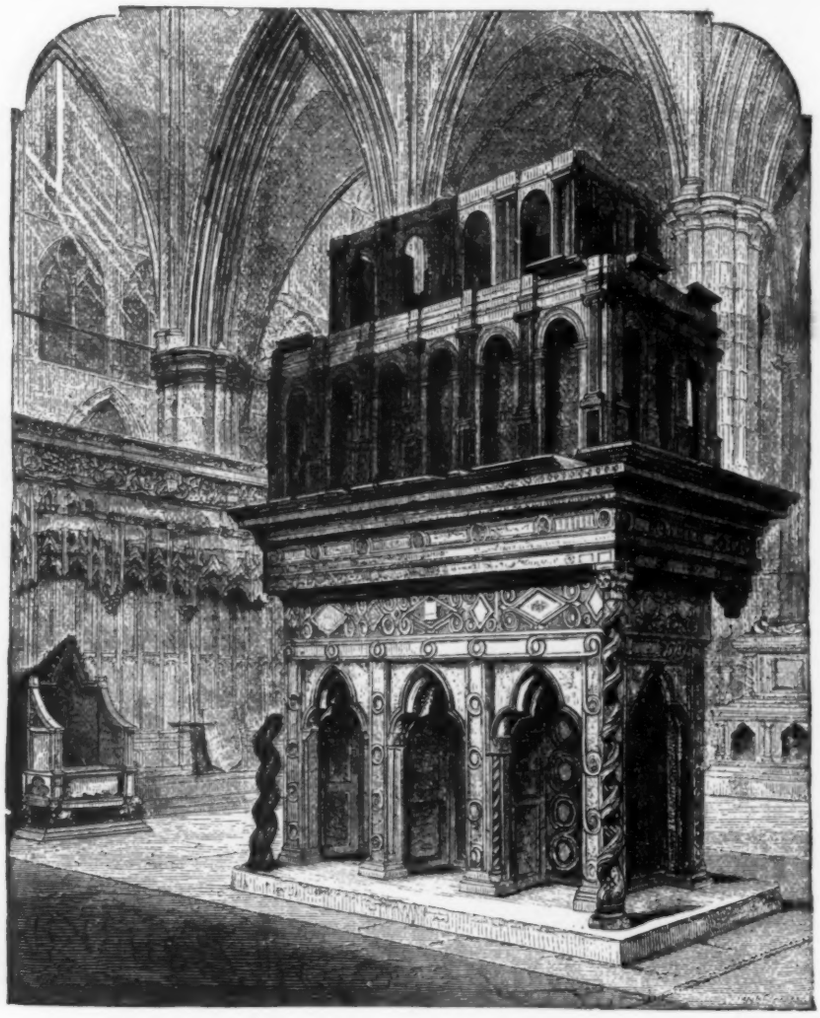
MACMILLAN & CO. have ready as one of their chief attractions for the season "The Makers of Venice," by Mrs. Oliphant, uniform with that author's "Makers of Florence," which appeared in two editions with numerous illustrations, one in 8vo and the other in 12mo. Another most valuable work, which has been dedicated by special permission to the Prince of Wales, is "Musical Instruments," by A. J. Hopkins, author of the article "Pianoforte" in the Encyclopædia Britannica. These descriptive notes of historic, rare, and unique instruments are illustrated by a series of fifty plates in colors drawn by William Gibb. The publishers have used the exceptional opportunity of the remarkable loan collection of musical instruments recently exhibited in the Royal Albert Hall, South Kensington, to have the most important specimens drawn for this work under the direction of the author. The drawings are printed in the best style of chromo-lithography, under the direct superintendence of the artist. Of great value to earnest students of art are "A History of Miniature Art," by J. Lumsden Propert, with many illustrations; Walter Armstrong's "Life of Peter De Wint," illustrated with twenty photogravures from the artist's pictures; and "The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood," by W. Holman Hunt, illustrated by reproductions from some of Mr. Holman Hunt's drawings and paintings. "Roman Literature in Relation to Roman Art," by Robert Burn, author of "Rome and the Campagna," is also a very valuable literary and artistic work, fully illustrated. The late arrival of the books of this house makes it impossible to speak "as one having seen" of these works, but the great felicity of choice and the taste in execution made possible by long experience and unlimited means, are a guarantee that anything imported by the American branch must be examined before deciding on literary Christmas gifts for friends of cultured taste.

G. & C. MERRIAM & CO. offer their usual line of Webster's Dictionary, abridged and unabridged, in all varieties of substantial bindings. Comment on the appropriateness of this volume as a gift is unnecessary, as it is already classed as one of the perennial standards in the line of holiday presents.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS bring out a new volume of the *Pen and Pencil Series*, "Pictures from Holland," by Richard Lovett. Although it describes one of the quiet corners of Europe, it is unusually interesting in reading-matter and in illustrations. The latter are so picturesque and so true to the life they seek to reproduce that they are worthy of special study and attention. They adorn nearly every page, and are excellent specimens of wood-engraving. Buildings, sea, land, and street views, costumes, figure groups, in full-page, vignette, and text pictures, have been culled from many sources to interpret the text, which has been written, the author says, "to indicate how much the men of Holland have done to benefit the world in the great departments of architecture, art, political and municipal life." The beautiful sacred lyric, "Lead, Kindly Light," a special favorite with Christians of all denominations, is issued by this house in a new illustrated edition. It is the favorite quarto size, the designs, by F. Dadd, being preceded by a biographical sketch of Cardinal Newman. Among new color gift-books they have three pretty ribbon-tied souvenirs—all of a religious character—"Communion, or, a little talk with Jesus," with sixteen landscape designs in silver and colors; "Abiding in Thee," a selection of poems with floral designs, and "The Garment of Praise," of a similar character and style. The house has this year added a new "Oxford" Teachers' Bible to their already

"STRAIGHT AND SWIFT AS AN ARROW HE SPED ALONG THE CRACKED AND JAGGED WALL."

From "Kaloolah." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by G. P. Putnam's Sons.*)



SHRINE OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR.

From "Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey." (*A. D. F. Randolph & Co.*)

enormous stock of this specialty. This is the Bourgeois 8vo edition, which may be had either with or without the "Oxford" helps in several styles of binding. The sale of these "Oxford" Bibles already exceeds three-quarters of a million copies, and still there are new ways invented of printing and binding them. Special attention is called to an edition of the Revised Bible and Prayer-Book and Hymnal, printed in ruby type on India paper, which can be had in bindings ranging from $1.35 to $7.

NIMS & KNIGHT offer in "Our Wedding Souvenir" a novelty in book-making that will find appreciative recipients in all who are contemplating an approaching wedding, or who have already entered the estate of matrimony. It consists of a series of lithographed floral designs by Antoinette A. Bassett, Lydia F. Emmett, Eleanor E. Greatorex, and other artists, and pretty landscapes in sepia and tint by Louis K. Harlow, and is intended as a souvenir for the preservation of the signatures of the parties interested, relatives, and guests. Spaces are left for photographs, wedding-cards, newspaper notices, etc. The lithographic work is from the press of Armstrong & Co. and is of fine workmanship. This volume can be had in cloth binding with photogravure designs by W. St. John Harper on side and back, each page mounted on guards, and also in full padded American seal and full tree calf. It is an excellent gift for a bride. In "The Song of the Brook," by Tennyson, that oft-sung but always touching masterpiece, the firm has a handsome Christmas gift-book. It is a series of fifteen very beautiful photogravure illustrations, after original drawings by William J. Mozart. The text of the poem is interwoven with the illustrations, and all is printed with great care and delicacy. The *Popular Family* edition of the poets is as sure as ever of a good place among books sought for at holiday time. Burns, Jean Ingelow, Robert Browning, Mrs. Browning, Tennyson, and Owen Meredith are represented in this pretty series, which is bound in every imaginable style to suit the tastes of the most exacting or æsthetic friend.

PHILLIPS & HUNT offer as their holiday gift-book an old friend in new guise, and at reduced price. This is the quarto illustrated edition of the "Pilgrim's Progress" with illustrations by T. P. Barnard, one of the handsomest editions of this grand old religious classic. Among the new illustrated gift-books there are many very promising ones, but this house has chosen a book that is fitted by the dearest associations to be as popular as ever. A very acceptable gift to many clergymen would be the "Life of Dr. W. Morley Punshon," by the Rev. F. W. Macdonald, who,

though a devoted and leading member of the Methodist Church, has by his wide sympathies and broad Christianity become known far beyond his own denomination. The book is handsomely gotten up with etched portrait of its subject.

PORTER & COATES have not prepared any new illustrated works this year, but call attention to their well-known and popular *Bells Series*, issued in a new style of binding called "ivory surface," which will undoubtedly be much admired. The series embraces eight volumes, namely, "The Beauties of Tennyson," "From Greenland's Icy Mountains," "Lady Clare," "The Night Before Christmas," "Bingen on the Rhine," "The Bells," "The Deserted Village," and "The Cotter's Saturday Night."

JAMES POTT & CO. offer a very large selection of Bibles and Prayer-Books and Hymnals, which always form appropriate and much-appreciated Christmas gifts. They have the Cambridge Bibles and Testaments, the Bagster Polyglot Bibles, and "The Child's Pictorial Bible," with forty-eight beautiful illustrations in outline. These are gotten up in B. Collins & Sons' London bindings in many styles, as are also the new standard editions of the Prayer-Books and Hymnals, which have an appendix and the revised Evening Prayer, giving the changes decided in the last P. E. Convention and also including the Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis, thus far used only during the season of Advent and Lent, but now to be used throughout the year at the discretion of the officiating clergyman.

L. PRANG & CO. show four lovely art souvenirs for Christmas, in all the glory of colors, and monotints, and novel bindings of snakeskin, plush, silk, and satin, with the titles in raised metal decorative lettering. They are "The Home of Evangeline," with selections from Longfellow and charming views from the scene of the poem; "The Christmas Processional," a specially timely little book in reading-matter and pictures; "Echoes in Aquarelle from Along Shore," containing six full-page pictures of sea-shells, seaweeds, and water views in aquarelle; and "The Voice of the Grass," by Sarah Roberts, gotten up in similar style to the others. They are all edited by Louis K. Harlow, who also furnishes the text for several.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' leading holiday work, "The Land of Sleepy Hollow," is invested with a special interest, as it describes with pen and pencil the home of one of the most loved of our American authors, Washington Irving. Dr. G. L. Williams, who furnishes the descriptive text, also made from nature the photographs from which the series of twenty full-page photogravures adorning the volume are taken. They are printed in rich brown tints and embrace some of the most beautiful and most celebrated spots along the picturesque Hudson. This handsome folio also contains a reprint of Irving's "Legend of Sleepy Hollow," and selections from the "Chronicles of Wolfert's Roost." F. O. C. Darley's

ON THE CANAL NEAR SAVOYEUX.

From "The Saône." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Roberts Bros.*)

celebrated outline drawings made for the "Legend of Sleepy Hollow" are an additional attraction to a work full of rich associations and literary charm to all patriotic Americans. The new series of "Knickerbocker Nuggets" will be much sought after as Christmas gifts. They are the daintiest little books, in pretty blue-and-gold covers, and with numerous miniature illustrations. They are noticed in full elsewhere. The new *Tappan-Zee* edition of Irving's belles-lettres works—namely, "Sketch-Book," "Knickerbocker," "Bracebridge," "Traveller," "Alhambra," "Crayon," and "Wolfert's Roost," issued in twelve 32mo volumes, is an exquisite little set of books, uniform in general style with the beautiful "Knickerbocker Nuggets." They can be had with or without a case, but the latter is so very pretty that no one will omit it if making a holiday gift. It is of oak, with a bronze bust of Irving, prepared expressly for this edition from a design by the eminent sculptor, John Rogers. The revival of W. S. Mayo's "Kaloolah" in a new dress and handsomely illustrated by Alfred Fredericks, will please many readers. The adventures of Jonathan Romer with the Indians and in the heart of Africa, rival in marvellousness any of the romances of Jules Verne or the wonderful Rider Haggard books. They have delighted hosts of people—thirty thousand copios of the book having been sold in its original shape—and will, no doubt, delight many more. This special issue is called the *Framazugda* edition, and is a handsome octavo, with at least thirty-five or forty full-page illustrations. This house has also a large variety of standard works and new miscellaneous literature to suit the tastes of all classes of readers and students, if one does not want the regular gift-book. Among the most recent works of travel is the Hon. Samuel S. Cox's "Isles of the Princes, or, the pleasures of Prinkipo." In spite of its alliterative Gilbert-Sullivan title, recalling the joys of "The Mikado," it is a serious but brilliantly written account of the writer's experiences while United States Minister to Turkey.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. make a large-paper *édition de luxe* of the "Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey," by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, which will be issued in three volumes instead of one. In mechanical execution it is said to surpass the English edition, and this edition will be more handy for reading and reference and only very slightly more expensive. In addition to the illustrations in the English edition each of these volumes will contain a frontispiece etching. This edition will not exceed six hundred copies, of which every one is registered and numbered. "Fifty Years of English Song," edited and arranged by Henry F. Randolph, contains in four volumes selections from the poets of the reign of Queen Victoria, of which any one volume can be had separately if desired. Every volume is prefixed with complete biographical and bibliographical notes and full indexes, including an index of pseudonyms. When a poem is not printed in full, an explanatory note gives the approximate number of lines and the story contained, so that a reader can easily form an intelligent opinion of the poems given. In almost every instance the poems are reprinted from the standard English editions of the poet's works. This house always shows a great neatness of get-up in its little volumes of a religious character, and this year again manufactures a very pretty one under the title "Between the Lights," containing thoughts for the quiet hours, compiled and arranged by Fanny B. Bates. The selections for each day have not been limited to a single page, as is usual in this kind of volumes, which gives the little book a less stiff air, and makes it possible to quote selections more fully. Other little books of this kind, old and new, but all in Christmas costume, are "The Star in Judah's Sky;" "Under the Holly;" "The Mistletoe Bough;" "The Three Kings;" and many more, all really tasteful and beautiful.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have in "The Sâone, a summer voyage," a volume of summer travel on one of the most picturesque rivers of France, written and illustrated with genuine artistic taste and feeling. The trip was made on a canal-boat, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton and Joseph Pennell, both making sketches of the many objects of interest they met with and the beautiful scenery they constantly looked upon, the former, however, keeping the record of the voyage. This is in the form of letters, and has all the charm that clever, familiar letters always possess. Shakespeare's poetical "Midsummer Night's Dream" with silhouette illustrations by Paul Konewka is a unique holiday gift. The book comprises the whole of Shakespeare's text and the new issue is printed in brown ink on rich tinted paper—the silhouettes, also in brown ink, intersperse the text, the whole being surrounded by a red-line border. "The Procession of Flowers in Colorado," the text by "H. H." and the illustration, hand-painted designs in water-colors by Alice A. Stewart, although promised for last season, has only come in time for the present holiday season. There has been such a demand for the work, that the edition, which was very small, is already almost exhausted. It is a rarely artistic effort and a beautiful example of floral designing. Edward Everett Hale's well-known story of the Waldenses seven hundred years ago, "In His Name," very helpful and inspiring, is issued in a new illustrated holiday edition. S. P. Jacomb-Hood, R.A., has made nearly one hundred and thirty small illustration interpreting this romantic, picturesque story, which are wedded to the text and appear as head and tail pieces to the chapters. Good paper and print and a characteristic binding recommend this to all Christmas buyers. In addition to the foregoing they also call attention to a neat handy edition of Shakespeare's Complete Works, printed from Rev. Alex. Dyce's second edition. It is in seven volumes, daintily bound in half russia.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS make a specialty of sumptuous editions of what may be called the classics of French fiction. "The Lady of the Camellias," the celebrated work of Dumas *fils*, is an exquisite example of the printer's and engraver's art. A new translation and a new preface by the author give this an advantage over all former editions. Albert Lynch is the artist—forty lovely photogravures and etchings testifying to his genius, and giving form to a story the lyric and the dramatic stage have for many years idealized for the gratification of admiring multitudes. Bernardin de St. Pierre's idyllic romance of "Paul and Virginia" receives delightful treatment at the hands of Maurice Leloir. A number of wood-cuts and a dozen full-page engravings, all characterized by a certain grace, delicacy and spirit that only a strange sympathy with the story could call out, represent this favorite

artist's work. These works are both large quartos and luxuriously presented in the details of paper, binding, etc. The editions for this country are quite limited. "Carmen," by Prosper Mérimée, in its dainty new dress and pretty half levant binding, with its cunning page and broad margins and Arco's illustrations interpreting so graphically the tragic love-tale of the passionate heroine is a charming edition of a most gracefully told romance. Arco's studies of Spanish costumes and scenery are made from life, and tell the tale without the text. A large-paper edition of De Balzac's "Père Goriot," printed from the translation made by Miss Katherine P. Wormsley for Roberts Bros., and generally acknowledged to be the best English rendition of this masterpiece of fiction, is another of the dainty feasts set out by this house for book lovers. The illustrations are strikingly characteristic, and in Lynch's best manner. The dainty paper editions of Alphonse Daudet's writings, illustrated through the text by charming little studies by such French artists as Montégut, Myrbach, Picard, and Rossi, and the rich and profusely illustrated editions of Dumas' "Count of Monte Cristo," Victor Hugo's "Notre Dame" and "Toilers of the Sea," complete the long list of French translations sent forth this season. Purely English art finds one of its most popular exponents in the lamented Randolph Caldecott. An *édition de luxe* for collectors of his "Pictures and Songs," is a rare treat, bringing together his inimitable designs for "The House that Jack Built," "John Gilpin," "Baby Bunting," and fourteen other popular rhymes and ballads. The engraving and color-printing is the work of Edmund Evans, from the original blocks—the paper being the finest handmade. There is a preface by Austin Dobson. "Last *Graphic* Pictures" is similar in style to Caldecott's "*Graphic* Pictures" and "More *Graphic* Pictures," and shows a humorous appreciation of the weaknesses and foibles of English middle-class life. It is printed in colors, and is in oblong boards. "The Iliad of Homer," in George Chapman, the Elizabethan poet's well-known translation, has also been selected for il-

CLAUDE FROLLO.

From "Notre Dame." (George Routledge & Sons.)

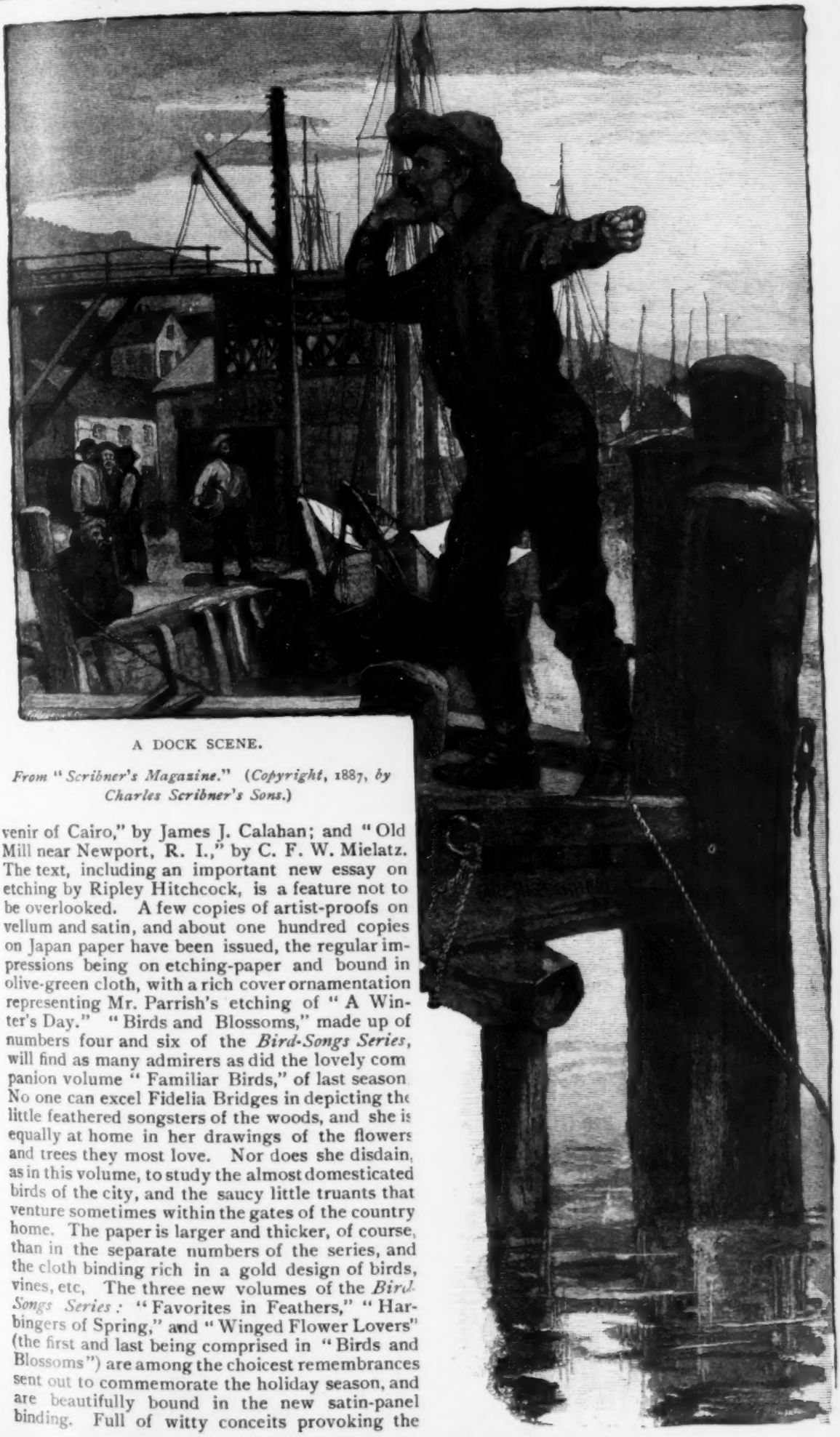
lustration, the designs being by Henri Motte and printed by the heliogravure process. Mr. Henry Morley furnishes an introduction, and every endeavor has been made to make this in all points an edition truly worthy of the great epic. Two dainty little souvenirs—both interesting and artistic—are Kate Greenaway's "Queen Victoria's Jubilee Garland" and Kate Greenaway's "Almanack for 1888." They are printed in colors by Evans and are very attractive—and are easily within the reach of limited purses. Routledge's "Cotillion Almanac for 1888," an American almanac of unique design and novel arrangement, illustrating the German, and printed in gold and colors, forms something entirely new in the way of seasonable souvenirs. "The Voices of the Flowers," by Harriet Stewart Miner, is a new series belonging with the ribbon-tied books or "booklets" so popular this year. It consists of four books of flowers, with selections from Longfellow, Whittier, Shakespeare and Moore. They are printed in colors and the covers are hand-painted.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have nothing this year that can be strictly classified under the head of holiday publications in the now accepted meaning of that term. They, however, offer several works that will prove valuable as gifts to friends of literary and scholarly tastes. "A Collection of Letters of Thackeray, 1847–1855," which have met with much favorable comment while appearing in *Scribner's Magazine*, have now been published in a volume of octavo form and also in a limited large-paper edition, in which some novel ideas have been carried out, and in which the letters, portraits, and reproductions of letters appear to great advantage. The passages which are introduced in fac-simile in the text are printed in a separate color, in imitation of the writer's ink of the originals. There are also three letters reproduced in imitation of the originals as inserts in the binding. These have the narrow margins, and contain some of the writer's inimitable sketches. There are, besides, many reproductions of pen-and-ink drawings scattered through the book. Several of the portraits of Thackeray are printed direct from the wood upon India paper. The binding is simple, but appropriate and effective, the lettering being in copper gold. A full notice is given in our front pages. Another most interesting work is by the late Hon. E. B. Washburne, published in two volumes under the title "Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869–1877." The period covered in these volumes is one of the most interesting in modern French history. Mr. Washburne, while in Paris during the Franco-German war, was in a position to see all that was taking place, and also to know and come in contact with the powers at work behind the scenes, which gives an unusual value to his narration and comments upon passing events. The book is fully illustrated. A few chapters of this work have also appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*. This house has also ready a new and cheaper edition of *The Bric-à-Brac Series* and a *Library* edition of "English Verse." Mr. Stevenson's volume of verse entitled "Underwoods" will also be a welcome gift to admirers of his great and versatile talents. A subscription to *Scribner's Magazine* is also to be noted as a desirable Christmas gift.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, have ready the first volume in an edition of the complete works of Shakespeare, which will be known as "The Henry Irving Shakespeare." It will be edited by Mr. Irving with the assistance of Frank Marshall. The notes and introductions to each play are written by Frank Marshall and other Shakesperian scholars, and there are over six hundred illustrations by Gordon Browne, the son of the renowned "Phiz." The works will be complete in eight volumes, square royal octavo, of which the first is now ready as specimen of an edition which will become a standard one, as it answers to every requirement of scholarly, literary, and artistic taste and also bears the name of an editor who has made Shakespeare his life-long study and is certainly a most popular exponent of the individuality of the characters which in him have become real people. Charles Lamb's "Beauty and the Beast" has been illustrated with eight illustrations on copper, and has received an introduction by Andrew Lang. An unusually interesting volume is "The Printed Book," giving a complete history of the art of printing and book-making from the time of Gutenberg to the present day, with numerous illustrations of great value. Lady Burton's edition of her husband's "Arabian Nights," translated literally from the Arabic, and now prepared for family reading by Mr. Justin H. McCarthy, is a work of great historic and literary value. "The Life of Benvenuto Cellini," newly translated into English by John Addington Symonds, with engraved portraits and light etchings by F. Laguillermie, and also eighteen reproductions of the works of the master, printed in gold, silver, and bronze, is in two volumes and forms a unique autobiography. Other remarkable works of historical value are a new edition of "The Court and Reign of Francis the First," by Julia Pardoe, with portraits and illustrations on steel," and "The Last of the Valois," in two volumes, by Catherine Charlotte, Lady Jackson.

W. J. SHUEY, Dayton, Ohio, has several timely little pamphlets that managers of Christmas festivals will find of use. "At the Manger," by Rev. E. S. Lorenz, is a service for Christmas time of prayer, recitations, anthems, and choruses with music. "Christmas Cheer, No. 2," by Rev. E. S. Lorenz and Winton J. Baltzell, is an arrangement of words and music for the holiday season. "Christmas Selections, No. 2," compiled by Rev. E. S. Lorenz, gathers together the many beautiful things the poets have sung about this special time.

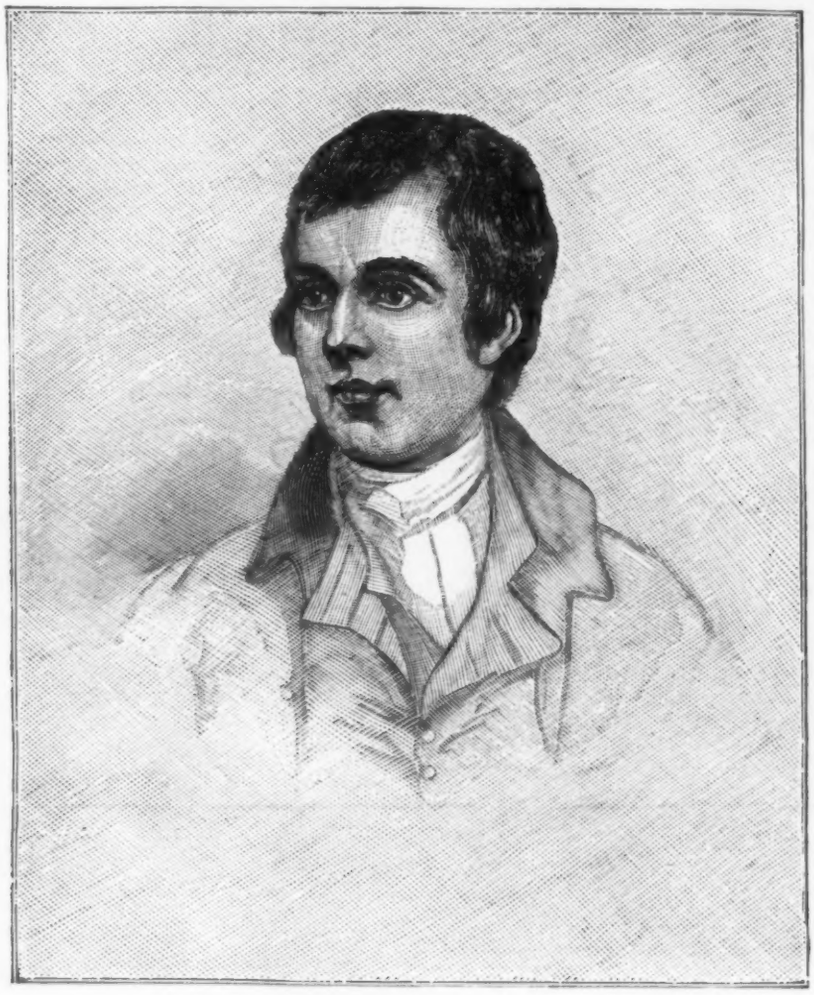
FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER'S "Representative Etchings" is an art work of special importance and interest, and a new link in American art history. As an evidence of the progress of etching in this country, and as a specimen of individual efforts it is worthy of the most careful examination and study. The plates have been etched especially for the collection, the list of etchers including several important artists whose plates have not appeared in former collections. The names of the etchers and the titles of the plates will give some idea of the wide range of subjects and the many opposite styles which the volume comprises. Opening with "The Return of the Wanderer," by Frederick S. Church, an ethereal female figure welcoming a carrier pigeon, we have in rapid succession "A Macaroni of the Eighteenth Century," by Robert F. Blum; "Ideal Head," by James S. King; "A Winter's Day, Windsor, N. S.," by Stephen Parrish; "Desdemona," by Herman N. Hyneman; "Honeysuckle," by Frederick W. Freer; "Madison Square, New York," by Frank M. Gregory; "A Good Story," by Stephen J. Ferris; "Sou-



A DOCK SCENE.

From "Scribner's Magazine." (Copyright, 1887, by Charles Scribner's Sons.)

venir of Cairo," by James J. Calahan; and "Old Mill near Newport, R. I.," by C. F. W. Mielatz. The text, including an important new essay on etching by Ripley Hitchcock, is a feature not to be overlooked. A few copies of artist-proofs on vellum and satin, and about one hundred copies on Japan paper have been issued, the regular impressions being on etching-paper and bound in olive-green cloth, with a rich cover ornamentation representing Mr. Parrish's etching of "A Winter's Day." "Birds and Blossoms," made up of numbers four and six of the *Bird-Songs Series*, will find as many admirers as did the lovely companion volume "Familiar Birds," of last season. No one can excel Fidelia Bridges in depicting the little feathered songsters of the woods, and she is equally at home in her drawings of the flowers and trees they most love. Nor does she disdain, as in this volume, to study the almost domesticated birds of the city, and the saucy little truants that venture sometimes within the gates of the country home. The paper is larger and thicker, of course, than in the separate numbers of the series, and the cloth binding rich in a gold design of birds, vines, etc. The three new volumes of the *Bird-Songs Series*: "Favorites in Feathers," "Harbingers of Spring," and "Winged Flower Lovers" (the first and last being comprised in "Birds and Blossoms") are among the choicest remembrances sent out to commemorate the holiday season, and are beautifully bound in the new satin-panel binding. Full of witty conceits provoking the

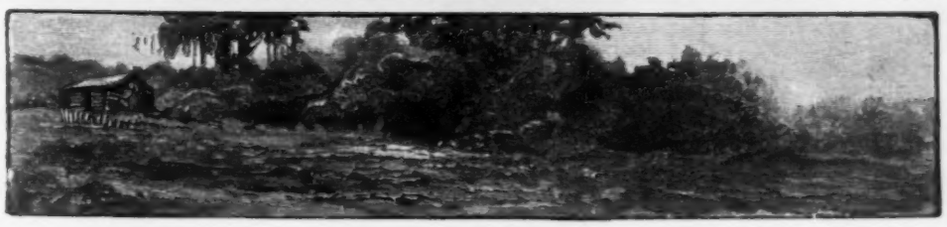


ROBERT BURNS.

From "Burns' Poetical Works." (F. A. Stokes & Bro.)

most intense merriment is the fourth series of "The Good Things of *Life*." It quite equals if it does not surpass the previous volumes of this popular set of books, made up from the society paper *Life*. "Herrick's Christmas Greeting," a delightful selection from the poems of Robert Herrick, is a succession of very lovely pictures on heavy cardboard, held together by a cord. They are beautifully printed in tints, and are all appropriate to the season. An original etching on Japan paper and a hand-painted cover make an unique art souvenir. Miss Bridges' later designs of birds from the *Bird-Songs Series*, printed on larger paper, and put up loose in a box, are a most acceptable present for young art students. The *Family* edition of Burns' "Poems," uniform with the "Lucile" of last season, issued with many page illustrations and borders in tints, is also among the holiday books of this house. Moderate price books are always looked for; one that has a real holiday flavor about it, and also some real merit, meets with ready appreciation. Several little volumes with just these qualities may be found in "The Photogravure Series of Hymns," a dainty new series comprising the best-loved hymns in the English language. "Rock of Ages," "Nearer, My God, to Thee," "Hark, the Herald Angels Sing!" are now ready, each with four photogravures beautifully printed in different colors, from designs by Frederick W. Freer, and displayed both in cloth and a parchment-paper binding. The same quality of praise that we have bestowed on the foregoing series may be extended to "Words of Peace and Rest," a little leaflet in brown ink, with selections from Thomas à Kempis, Madame Guyon, and other holy men and women.

TICKNOR & Co. have selected this season for illustration "Geraldine, a tale of the St. Lawrence," a poem published anonymously several years ago, which achieved quite a popular success. It was attributed to many prominent writers, but never openly acknowledged, although Mr. Alonzo Hopkins is now generally believed to be its author. It strongly recalls "Lucile" in plot and method of construction, being a combination of love story and travel episodes, which take place, however, entirely in America. The journey to the Thousand Islands, through the great lakes and down the St. Lawrence River, affords the artist many opportunities of which he has cleverly availed himself. Graceful representations of scenes from the delicate love story of Geraldine Hope and Percival Trent, are additional attractions to a work well worth buying for its literary merit alone, which is noticed more fully in our front pages. Two old negro melodies, vividly bringing back Southern ante-bellum days, "The Swanee River" and "My Old Kentucky Home," are offered by this house, in handsome small quarto editions very finely illustrated. A portrait of the author, Stephen Collins Foster, is given as a



"THE YOUNG FOLKS ROLL ON THE LITTLE CABIN FLOOR."

From "My Old Kentucky Home." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Ticknor & Co.*)

frontispiece to one of the books, and that of Christine Nilsson, who thrilled many hearts in her day by her singing of "The Swanee River," in the other. The illustrations, many by Charles Copeland and Mary Halleck Foote, naturally following the text, are, in both books, of old slave life and Southern flowers and Southern landscapes. The new illustrated volume of "The Poetical Works of Sir Walter Scott" has many claims to superiority over all other editions published. In the first place it is free from the errors and misprints which disfigure so many editions of the poems, and in the second it has had the careful revision, editorship, and annotations of William J. Rolfe, editor of the "Student's Shakespeare." The illustrations are those of the separate books of individual poems that have appeared in elegant Christmas guise from year to year. New editions have been brought out at reduced prices of Mrs. Browning's "Sonnets from the Portuguese," with Ludwig Sandoë Ipsen's exquisite designs, and of "Poets and Etchers," a popular gift-book of a former season. "The Longfellow Prose Birthday-Book" should not be forgotten in selecting gifts for old or young. It is one of the best compiled of this numerous class of books. The work was done by Mrs. Laura Winthrop Johnson.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO. have two very clever comic skits that would make amusing, mirth-providing gifts to people to whom they were suited, one entitled "A Man Who Would Like to Marry," depicting in a series of humorous illustrations the uncertainties attending the choice of a wife; and uniform in style and intended as a companion volume, "A Girl Who Would not Mind Marrying," showing the other side of the question.

WHITE & ALLEN have several publications that make a good show and cannot fail to tempt Christmas shoppers. "Old Paris" consists of ten etchings by C. Meyron, with preface and illustrative notes by Stopford A. Brooke. The plates are printed on rich Japan paper, and inserted in Whatman paper cut-out mounts, and the text is bound separately. The whole is enclosed in a rich portfolio handsomely stamped in gold. Only one hundred copies of this series of plates are issued for the American market. Favorite illustrated poems, including "Home, Sweet Home," "Tam o' Shanter," Mrs. Hemans' "Homes of England," Gray's "Elegy in a Country Churchyard," and Harriet Kendall's "A Lakeland Story," will make beautiful little holiday gifts, and can be had in every variety of binding, boxed, ranging from plain cloth, with gilt edges and round corners, through Persian roan, padded, to pocket-book calf, padded, with gilt edges and round corners. "The Poems of Robert Burns" are ready in three volumes with complete glossary, chronological index, and notes, beautifully printed on a handsome, dead-white paper, with portrait and two full-page illustrations on steel, bound in half-morocco and also in full polished calf; the *Rosslyn* edition of "Walter Scott's Novels" is complete in twenty-five volumes, and the *Blackwood* edition of "George Eliot's Works" is in twenty volumes, printed on specially prepared paper and put up in handsome bindings. "My Book" is one of C. M. Seyppel's curious imitations of old Egyptian manuscripts, with descriptive text in verse, translated from the German of the late Von Bodenstedt, printed on stained, ragged leaves, giving the appearance of a worm-eaten, water-stained diary, bound in soiled canvas, with rusty iron hinges and padlock, said to be quite as laughter-provoking as "He, She, It," the artist's first great success. "Humorous Tid-Bits from Various Sources" presents a carefully chosen selection of witticisms from English, Irish, Scottish, and American authors, in four volumes; and an *édition de luxe* of Lord Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome," includes also "Ivry" and "The Spanish Armada." They have also a new 32mo edition of "The Imitation of Christ," "Selections from Goldsmith's 'Deserted Village" and Dickens' "Ivy Green," neatly gotten up, and a pretty little set of "Holiday Booklets" will furnish a very acceptable substitute for Christmas cards. Each of the latter contains carefully lithographed illustrations, and the text is printed in gold and has a graceful background of flowers. The set includes such poems as Miss Havergal's "Set Apart," "Tiny Tokens," and "Perfect

CROCODILE TEARS.

From "My Book." (White & Allen.)

Peace," "Auld Lang Syne," "The Last Rose of Summer," "Meeting of the Waters," "Ilka Blade o' Grass," etc.

THOS. WHITTAKER has a great variety of booklets that offer a selection for people of literary and religious inclinations to send to their friends in place of Christmas cards. "Forget-Me-Not" is a floral album in tints, having spaces for autographs and quotations; "Wayside Pearls," by Miss Cecilia Havergal, is printed in monotints and is in size and style like "From Morn till Eve," which proved so very popular last season; "Daily Meditations" are for the mornings and evenings of a month in the words of the Bible, prettily bound in white enamelled cover; and the *Whatman Paper Series* include five booklets in Whatman paper, rough edges, and richly embossed covers. To his line of dainty presentation books Mr. Whittaker this year adds "Sonnets of Europe" and "Sonnets of this Century," while all the old favorites and all the well-known birthday books have been made fresh and beautiful for another season in various new bindings, of which the favorite will probably be a very attractive leather combination.

THE WORTHINGTON CO. have prepared an *edition de luxe*, limited to 250 numbered sets, of the "Works of Wm. Makepeace Thackeray," to be issued in twenty volumes at the rate of two volumes a month, with about fifteen hundred illustrations on Japanese paper. This edition is printed from entirely new plates, is published in cloth with uncut edges, and is in every detail handsome and satisfactory. There is also a popular illustrated edition in ten volumes from new electrotype plates. The "Works of Fenimore Cooper" are printed from new type in sixteen volumes; and the "Leather-Stocking Tales" are brought out separately in five volumes. "Masterpieces of American Poets," viz., Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant and Poe, fill four volumes, padded and bound in "apple-blossom" style, in artistic leather case. They have steel portraits and full-page wood illustrations, and are beautifully printed with red line borders. These books are also gotten up in pine and bamboo, in half calf and morocco. The *Red Line* edition of the poets has also been put into pine and bamboo and apple-blossom bindings, and very pretty and very cheap books are the result.

THE OLD WHITE HORSE INN, EDINBURGH.

From "Pictorial Architecture of the British Isles." (*E. & J. B. Young & Co.*)

E. & J. B. YOUNG, encouraged by the great success of the "Peniel" Christmas cards issued last season, have prepared several books of Scripture texts and poems, all illustrated with chromolithographic work quite equal to that already shown. "On the Wing" contains a Scripture text for every day in the month, with verses by Lucy A. Bennett and designs by Alice and F. Corbyn Price. "The Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers," by Mrs. Hemans, is illustrated in colors, and "Gray's Elegy" has illustrations, lettering,

"AND THE LITTLE ONES ARE SO LITTLE."

From "The Man Who Would Like to Marry." (*Warne & Co.*)

and ornamentation in monotint. All these pretty books are ready in every style of binding, including paper, boards, Venetian morocco, Lincrusta Persian, Persian panther, German calf, etc. This house also calls special attention to its long line of Bibles and Prayer-Books and Hymnals, in great variety of new bindings. "The London Teachers' Bible" and "The Variorum Teachers' Bibles" have, after critical examination, been adopted by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge and The Religious Tract Society, for both of which great English organizations the firm act as agents in this country. The prayer-books and hymnals are sold in sets or singly as desired. The prayer-books are revised and all contain the important changes ordered by the last General Convention. They have in the "Ewing Calendar for 1888" a souvenir that combines all necessary elements of enduring popularity. Mrs. Ewing's writings abound in passages for telling quotations, and when to these are added the principal holy-days, the anniversaries of the birth and death of eminent people in science, art and literature, and a unique and tasteful mounting, the result is a calendar that can hold its own. The mounting of the calendar is in leatherette, with a medallion of Mrs. Ewing in bronze and silver; or in silk plush with celluloid medallion resembling carved ivory, and in both styles the calendar is something quite new and very handsome.

From "Norway Nights." (*Copyright, 1887, Fords, Howard & Hulbert.*)

From "Worthington's Annual." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Worthington Co.*)

From "Our Darlings." (Geo. Routledge & Sons.)

Books for Young People.

UNDER this heading is given, in the alphabetical order of their publishers, a descriptive summary of all the new books offered as specially suitable for young people.

From "Alphabet Children." (Copyright, 1887, by J. B. Lippincott Co.

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION (THE) have added four new books to their admirable line of publications for the young; they will be found attractive and desirable even in comparison with the colored covers and pictures of more showy publications. "Out of the Shadow," by Mary H. Howell, the author of "Through the Winter," is the story of a noble life which reaches its consummation through manifold perplexities. It is Miss Howell's fifth book, and, while leading up to a strong moral, indulges in no dull moralizing. Life in a quiet country town in the west of England is described in "Barbara's Brothers," by Evelyn Everett Green. "Pearl's Light," by Ruby, is for girls of ten or twelve, the heroine being between those ages. She is a jolly, selfish, lazy little girl, who is induced by an incident of no great importance to turn her thoughts in the direction of a more helpful life. "The Gospel Story, or, the life of Christ for the little ones," illustrates through easy reading-matter and many page illustrations the life of Jesus in Palestine.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY'S issues have all a religious tendency, adapting them especially for the Sunday-school library. They make moderate-price presents for either boys or girls and are always certain of being helpful and instructive. Nor are they so didactic as to repulse healthy, hopeful natures, looking for the romance of the story. In "Roger Dunham's Choice," by Jennie Harrison, is told the conversion to Christianity, through love, of a young Jewish girl. "Mrs. Morse's Girls," by Minnie E. Kenny, relates the experience of a Sunday-school teacher with a class of six girls. "Arrow Head Light," by Miss I. T. Hopkins, deals indirectly with intemperance, but has a pleasant story of a seaboard town that boys will like. We might go on *ad infinitum* enumerating the books of this house and their many good qualities. Among their "booklets," or souvenirs, is a pretty little quarto in a flexible, illuminated cover called "Asked and Answered," containing a Scriptural question for each month, and a Scripture response for each day through the year. Four little floral volumes, dainty gifts for the Christmas-tree or stocking, are "Royal Gifts," "Royal Promises," "Royal Words of Grace," and "Royal Words of Welcome," each with texts appropriate to its title.

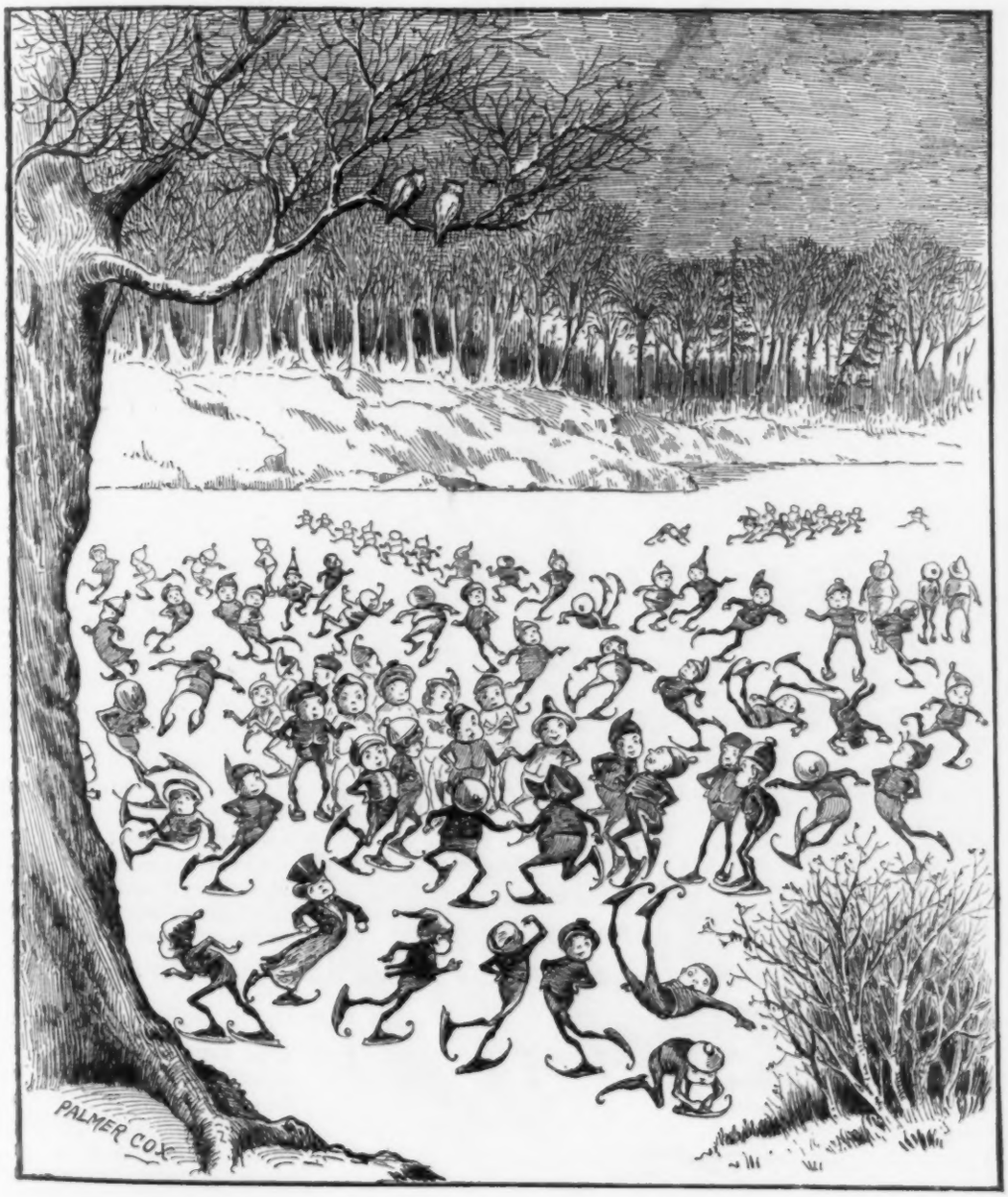
D. APPLETON & CO. have in "Little Pete, a Christmas morality," a new volume by Lucas

Malet, the author of "Colonel Enderby's Wife." Formerly a "morality" meant a kind of allegorical play, and took its name from the fact that it consisted of moral discourses between abstract ideas such as Charity, Faith, Death, Mirth, etc.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have prepared three or four first-class juveniles. "New Fairy Tales from Brentano," translated by Kate Freiligrath Kroeker, who did such good work in the first volume of these tales, brought out in 1885, contains five stories full of humor, quaint drollery, graceful pathos, and delicate poetic feeling, little masterpieces which have been appropriately illustrated in colors and attractively bound, and must please the old folks almost more than the young; "On Special Service," by Gordon Stables, is a tale of alleged adventure at sea, in which the hero is introduced to pirates and slavers, and goes through all sorts of terrible experiences, sure to be pleasing to high-mettled boys, and many pictures make all the scenes described very clear; and "The Story of the Life of Queen Victoria," told for boys and girls the world over, by the Rev. W W. Tulloch, is "a biography," says the Boston *Traveller*, "all aglow with incident and anecdote, and sure to be a universal favorite." Besides these new books, all the old favorites are ready to compete for favor during the season.

A. S. BARNES & CO. have a book that will make a gift of enduring value and great enjoyment for boys and girls who want to know all about the great land in which they live. "Barnes' Popular History of the United States" includes Cleveland's administration. It has 320 wood-engravings and is written in a way that is as exciting as any tale of adventure that can be given to the young. It is not gotten up with the outside glitter of the average juvenile, but it will pay a teacher to give it to a favorite or deserving pupil and will give such a pupil reading-matter for many days.

CHARLES A. BATES, Indianapolis, has two little volumes for the amusement and entertainment of young people during the holidays. They are



THE BROWNIES ON ICE.

From "The Brownies—their book." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by the Century Co.*)

both the work of Margret Holmes, author of "The Chamber Over the Gate," and editor of *The Tattler*. "Christmas Recitations" contains sixty choice selections from the best writers, suitable for use in Christmas entertainments in church and school. Among the authors represented are Dickens, Aldrich, Howells, Constance F. Woolson, Lew Wallace, R. H. Stoddard, John Boyle O'Reilly, George W. Curtis, Thomas Hood, Phœbe Cary, and Margret Holmes. "Dialogues for Christmas" contains a short play, "The Delayed Letter," and about forty dialogues written expressly for this volume.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have several juveniles that will make appropriate additions to Sunday-school libraries. "Rizpah's Heritage," by Jennie M. Drinkwater, narrates the story of a waif who had been adopted by an eccentric woman, who bestowed upon the girl her name and fortune; gives details of Rizpah's mode of using this bequest, and explains why she felt justified in quoting: "Thou hast given me the heritage of those that fear Thy name." Anna B. Warner, the sister of the author of "The Wide, Wide World," has written a book called "Cross Corners," which will be brought out uniform with the books of this popular writer for girls, and make the tenth volume in a new edition of her works which has been gotten ready for the holiday season. Cross Corners is a New England village, and one summer in the life of a little girl of ten is told about in this story. Her mother, Mrs. Keith, is a widow who rules her life by her Bible, from which she can quote texts for every combination of circumstances that may arise. Emily S. Holt and Emma Marshall, whose names have been identified with the Carter imprint year after year, have also written some new stories, of which the titles are given in our list of "Books for the Young," in this issue.

CASSELL & CO.'S Christmas list of juvenile books is always delightfully bewildering. Attractive boys' books are "Dog Stories and Dog Lore," by Thomas W. Knox, which gives the experience of two boys in rearing and training dogs, and contains a number of new dog anecdotes which will be heartily welcomed by many whose stock is pretty well exhausted by constant use, besides illustrations innumerable; and "Afloat in a Great City," by Frank A. Munsey, which tells the story of a New York street Arab who becomes involved in difficulties which lead to his being smuggled on board a vessel bound for Australia, and gives his adventures, which are by no means tame, he being the hero of two wrecks and an unexpected discovery, and finally coming into a fortune. Suitable for girls and boys are "A Brave Struggle, or, the orphan's inheritance," by John S. Locke; "Cheerful Clatter for Our Little Ones," giving short stories with full-page illustrations; "Bible Talks About Bible Pictures," by Jennie A. Merrill and F. McCready Harris, with the Gustav Doré illustrations; "Childhood's Pets," stories and illustrations about cats, pigeons, sheep, dogs, etc., by Olive Patch; "Daisy Blue Eyes," a collection of short stories; "Daisy Dell Stories," "Bo-Peep," "Happy-Go-Lucky," "Jolly Little Stories," "Little Toddlers," "Our Little Friends," "Royal Story-Books," in three volumes; and four volumes of a new *Trial and Triumph Library*. And, besides these, many, many more instructive, interesting, and tempting contributions to the Christmas tables of children of every taste and every station.

REMEMBER, MY EARS ARE SO QUICK I CAN HEAR THE GRASS GROW.

From "Little Pete." (D. Appleton & Co.)

THE CENTURY CO. have gathered together all Palmer Cox's bright verses and gay, misshapen, inimitable little sprites who have frisked through the pages of *St. Nicholas* for two or three years, without losing a particle of their strong national and typical individualities, and confined them in a book bound in the

From "The Brownies—their book." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by the Century Co.*)

"THE OLD OWL WITH HER THREE OWLETS CAME RUSTLING IN."

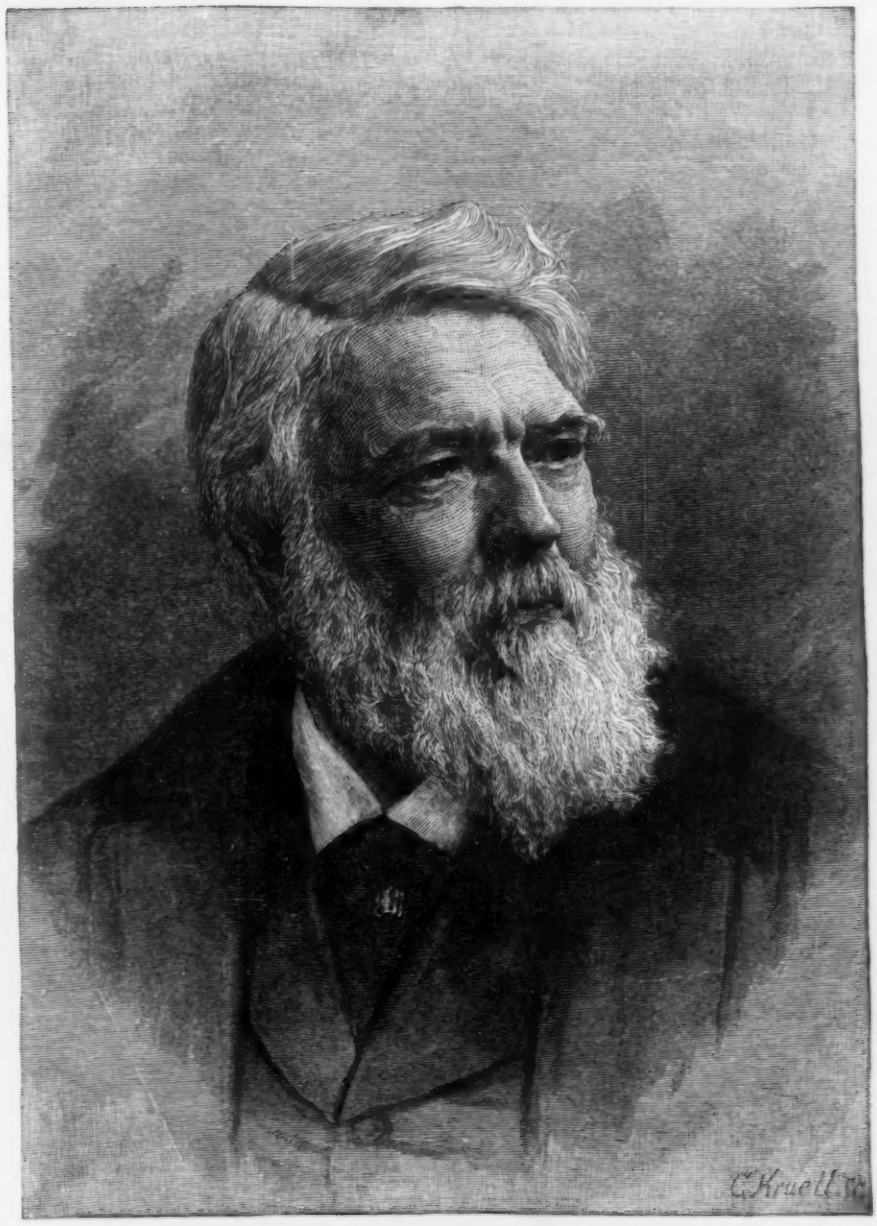
From "Brentano's New Fairy Tales." (*A. C. Armstrong & Son.*)

Century Company's superb style, and whatever child is presented with "The Brownies: Their Book" may be considered a special favorite with Santa Claus, and will be often called upon by his elders to "let me see it just a minute." The Brownies seem happier, more capricious and fantastic than ever in their new quarters, with designs in colors and rich old gold linings, and troop over the big pages playing tennis and ball, and riding bicycles, playing pranks in the school-house and with the farmer's horse and cart, skating, tobogganing, celebrating the 4th of July, showing their fantastic headgear and their grotesque slender little legs under a hundred different circumstances, always brimming over with life and fun and in every way a stroke of genius that Mr. Cox may well be proud of. The *St. Nicholas Magazine*, which contained so many other good things besides the little "Brownies," is also already in bound volumes. Children's taste must be trained long before they realize it by the artistic beauty of this magazine. Its short stories are all little gems, and much instruction and much amusement can be found within its handsome pages.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. have provided several books for young people which in very attractive form cannot fail to give them much valuable information about history, literature, and kindred subjects. "The Girl's Book of Famous Queens," by Lydia Hoyt Farmer, is a companion volume to "The Boy's Book of Famous Rulers," published last season. It includes fresh and attractive sketches of Semiramis, Dido, Cleopatra, Zenobia, Matilda of Flanders, Margaret of Anjou, Katherine of Arragon, Queen Elizabeth, Mary, Queen of Scots, Queen Catherine de Medici, Catherine II., Empress of Russia, Maria Theresa, Marie Antoinette, Empress Josephine, Empress Eugenie, and Queen Victoria. "Famous American Authors," by Sarah K. Bolton, has little essays on Emerson, Longfellow, Irving, Prescott, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Holmes, Lowell, Higginson, Stoddard Stedman, Howells, Aldrich, Gilder, Carleton, Cable, Mark Twain, and Charles Dudley Warner, presented so attractively and so cleverly mingled with extracts from these writers' works, and with criticisms from acknowledged critics that old and young will be interested. A good portrait accompanies every sketch. "Jak" has two new volumes, "Who Saved the Ship," which includes "The Man of the Family," and "The Giant Dwarf." The first book in both its stories aims to teach young men of limited means that with sufficient energy they may attain success; and the second has its story laid in Germany, where Kasper, a lace-maker, after running away from a cross old grandmother meets the giant dwarf who teaches him a good many moral lessons and a money-making trade besides Of the thirty-four "Fairy Legends of the French Provinces," of which Mrs. M. Carey is the translator, no two bear the least resemblance to each other, but all are alive with the curious invention which is the soul of fairy-lore They are charmingly quaint, fantastic, and poetic, and often very humorous.

ISN'T IT A BEAUTY ?

From 'Dog Stories and Dog Lore." (*Cassell & Co. Copyright, 1887, by O. M. Dunham.*)



R. H. STODDARD.

From "Famous American Authors." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by T. Y. Crowell & Co.*)

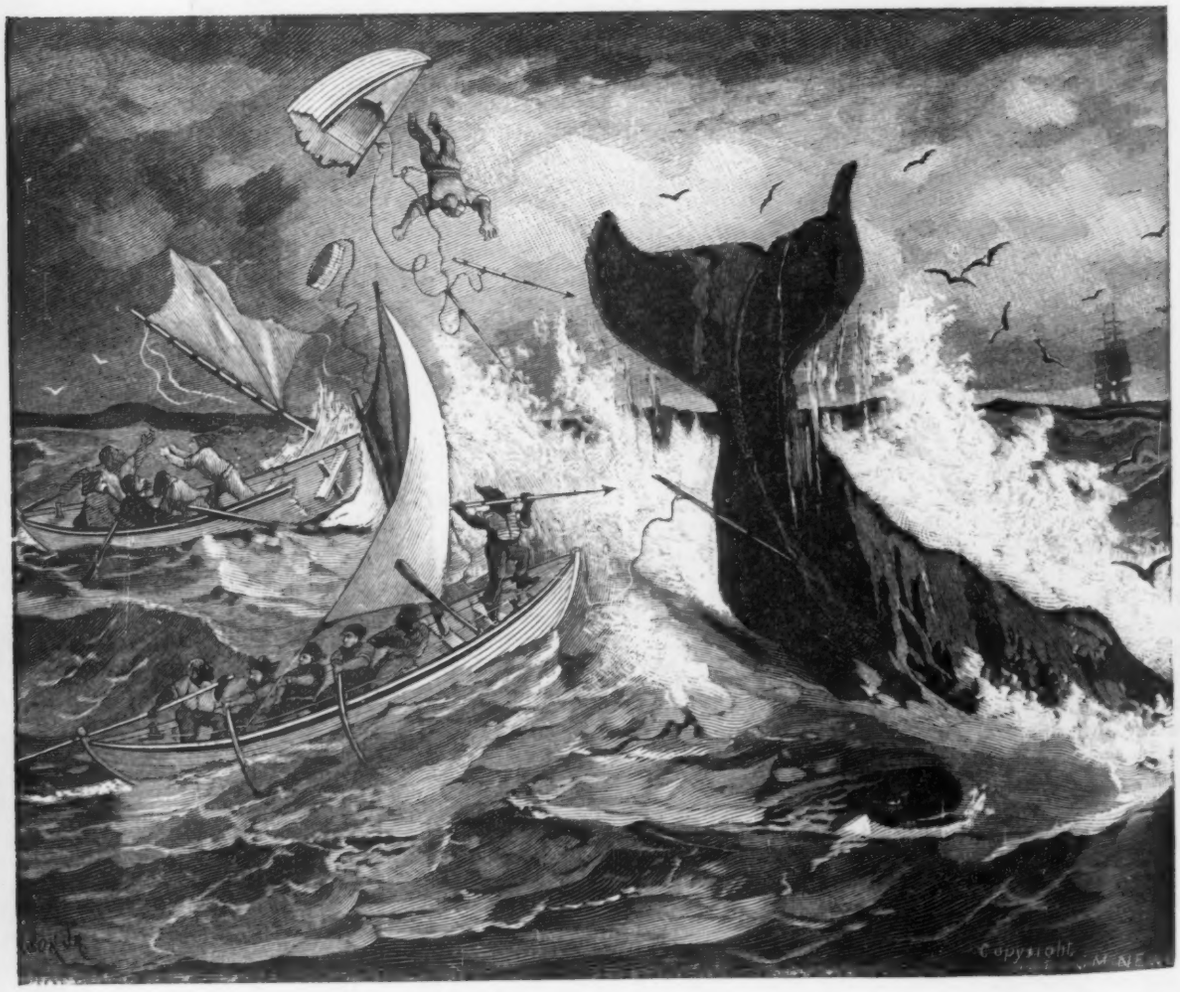
CUPPLES & HURD have a translation by Louise Brooks from the German of Mme. Spyri, which is entitled "Gritli's Children," a continuation of "Rico and Wiseli." This lady, who began to write for children after she had reached her fiftieth year, has become wonderfully popular with them. She is a Swiss lady living among her native hills, and her books are full of excellent descriptions of scenery, and all breathe an air of tenderness and knowledge of the wants of the little ones that make them helpful reading in very attractive form.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & Co. have a new and thrilling story called "The Voyage of the Fleetwing," written by Dr. C. M. Newell, an old-time whaleman who took part in many of the exploits he relates and tells in the language of an expert some of the best whale-fights and innumerable facts of these monsters of the sea. All the characters are interesting, especially the veteran whalekiller and exemplary old Uncle Joe Bailey, who so graphically declares: "Dat de Nan-Tucket pussen what steals whales finds an awful wicked niggar ter deal wid."

DODD, MEAD & Co. bring out for the young people "Blue Jackets of 1812," as a companion volume to their successful "Blue Jackets of '61," of last year. Mr. Willis J. Abbot is again the author, and succeeds in investing a somewhat old and familiar subject with fresh interest. The boys will be surprised to discover that the history of the navy during the war of 1812 embraces as many romantic and thrilling episodes as does the history of the war of secession. Messrs. W. C. Jackson and H. W. McVickar display anew their talent for depicting sea fights and other naval subjects. The cover is of white and blue canvas, and quite novel. "Ran Away from the Dutch," adapted by A. P. Mendes and translated by Maurice Blok, from the extensive work of M. T. H. Perelaer, late of the Dutch Indian Service, is for the special delectation of boys. It relates the adventures of four soldiers who deserted from the Dutch garrison at Borneo, and who traversed the

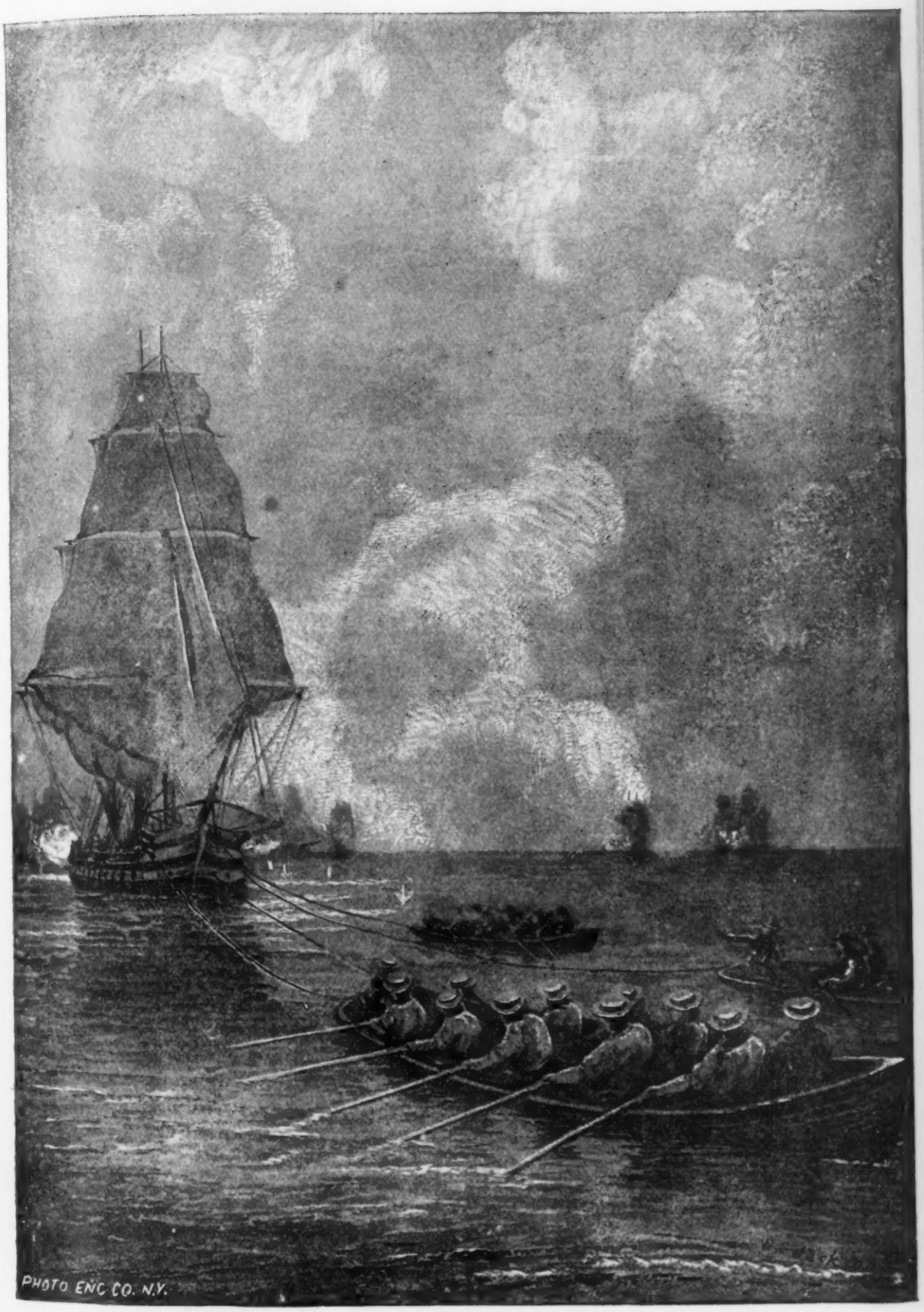
whole island from south to north before reaching the seaboard. Their adventures are of a stirring character and every opportunity is seized to give information relative to the natives and the scenery and resources of the country, thus combining the best qualities looked for in books for boys. W. C. Jackson's ten full-page illustrations and a showy cover give the volume quite a holiday aspect. Two new books by Prof. Alfred J. Church are also among the numerous good things this house has provided for its young readers. "With the King at Oxford" is an English historical tale of the 17th century, and "Stories of the Magicians" is a prose version in unadorned language of Southey's Oriental romances, and a condensation of "The Story of Rustem," from Firdausi's "Shah-Nameh." "Elsie's Friends at Woodburn" is the latest volume in the popular *Elsie Series*, introducing many new characters and continuing the histories of several old favorites. That classic juvenile, 'The Young Marooners," by E. R. Goulding, has been issued in a new edition with an introduction by Joel Chandler Harris ("Uncle Remus") and a number of double-page illustrations by W. C. Jackson.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. are as usual strong in juvenile art color books, printed by the celebrated Nister of Nuremberg, and in line with many noted predecessors such as "All Around the Clock" and "Under the Mistletoe." Their issues of this season are "Queen of the Meadow," by Harriet M. Bennett, and "Daisy Days," by Mrs. A. M. Clausen. They both revel in colored and monotint plates depicting cunning little boys and girls in every conceivable attitude and in various tableaux with fruits and flowers, or with cats, dogs, or other domestic animals. The verses are unusually clever and are only secondary to the pictures in the many attractions of these two pretty books. "The Queen of the Meadow" has a charming cover design taken from one of the inside pictures, of a pretty little blond girl, standing in a field of clover with her apron full of blue forget-me-nots; "Daisy Days" shows two quaint girl figures on the cover, one admiring her daisy chain, the other holding a branch of apple-blossoms,—bunches of golden-hearted daisies and birds on the wing encircle one of Mrs. Clausen's most dainty designs. Both covers are so beautifully printed and colored and so striking that they claim the attention at once. "Dutton's Annual" for this year is out in exceptionally fine attire. The matter is all new and in monotint, and there are eight or ten full-page colored illustrations. It will no doubt meet with its usual large sale, as it is a great favorite with the little people. "The Children's Gallery" is an attractive novelty this house brings out for the pleasure of old or young. It is a series of colored portraits of babies and children on card-board, each series embracing about eight pictures, tied together with a gold cord. The first series are portraits of babies, the second of children four years old, the third of children eight years old, and the fourth of children twelve years old. They are all beautiful



BATTLE OF THE GIANTS.

From "The Voyage of the Fleetwing." (De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. Copyright, 1887, by C. M. Newell.)



ESCAPE OF THE 'CONSTITUTION."

From "Blue Jackets of 1812." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Dodd, Mead & Co.*)

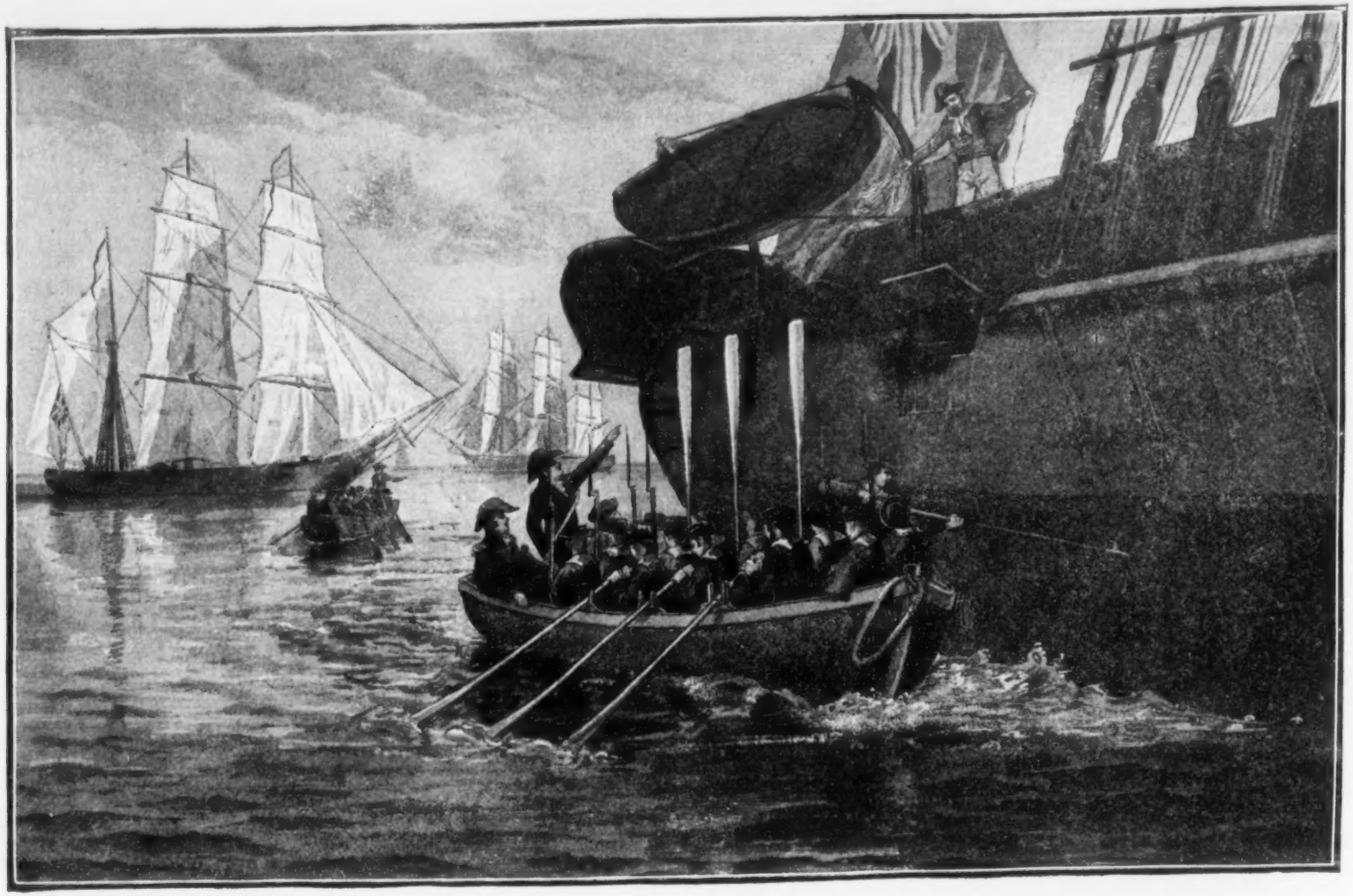
BR'ER ROBINSON AT THE CAMP-MEETIN'.

From "Three Vassar Girls at Home." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Estes & Lauriat.*)

typical faces that it is quite delightful to look upon.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S provision for the young folk is both generous and enticing. A long list of books for all ages and both sexes, written by the best writers and most distractingly bound and illustrated, is their contribution to the festive season. "The Boys of 1812," by Prof. J. Russell Soley, author of "Blockaders and Cruisers," is a retelling of the great naval war of that date in a way to please the boys. The different battles and romantic adventures are glowingly described. "Three Vassar Girls at Home" is for the young ladies. These "sweet girl graduates" set themselves in this volume to learn of the beauties and advantages of their own country. A tour through the Western States and Territories, some little flirtations and piquant adventures, with a generous share of facts and instructive description, sum up the contents. "Champ" is again the illustrator. Hezekiah Butterworth takes the Zigzag Club this year to the East. A visit to Bombay, Oudeypour, Delhi, Lucknow, Benares, and Calcutta is embraced under the title "Zigzag Journeys in India." Besides the account of the famous spots in those old cities, a charming collection of the household or zenänä tales of India woven into the narrative renders this volume of the famous "Zigzags" exceptionally attractive. The Knockabout Club sought "fresh fields and pastures new" in Florida and found numerous alligators and adventures in the neighborhood of Lake Okechobee, which they carefully explored. F. A. Ober's book appears as "The Knockabout Club in the Everglades." The new translation from the original Danish edition, complete and unabridged, of Hans Christian Andersen's "Fairy Tales" will be found a welcome addition to the juvenile library. It is illustrated with engravings made from the original drawings, and has an appropriate cover designed by L. S. Ipsen. Estes & Lauriat's "Chatterbox for 1887," their "Little One's Annual," and "The Prize" must not be forgotten in filling the Christmas stocking. Their new fifty cent illustrated quartos in illuminated boards with the suggestive names of "Polly Pickle," "Selfish Sambo," "A Queer Pin Box," and "A Doll's Christmas Party" are delightful books for the very smallest members of the family.

HARPER & BROS. have three handsome books for young people all about of equal interest in matter and quite equal in the style and appropriateness of details of manufacture. The Drumbeat of the Nation," by C. Carleton Coffin, treats of the first period of the conflict between free

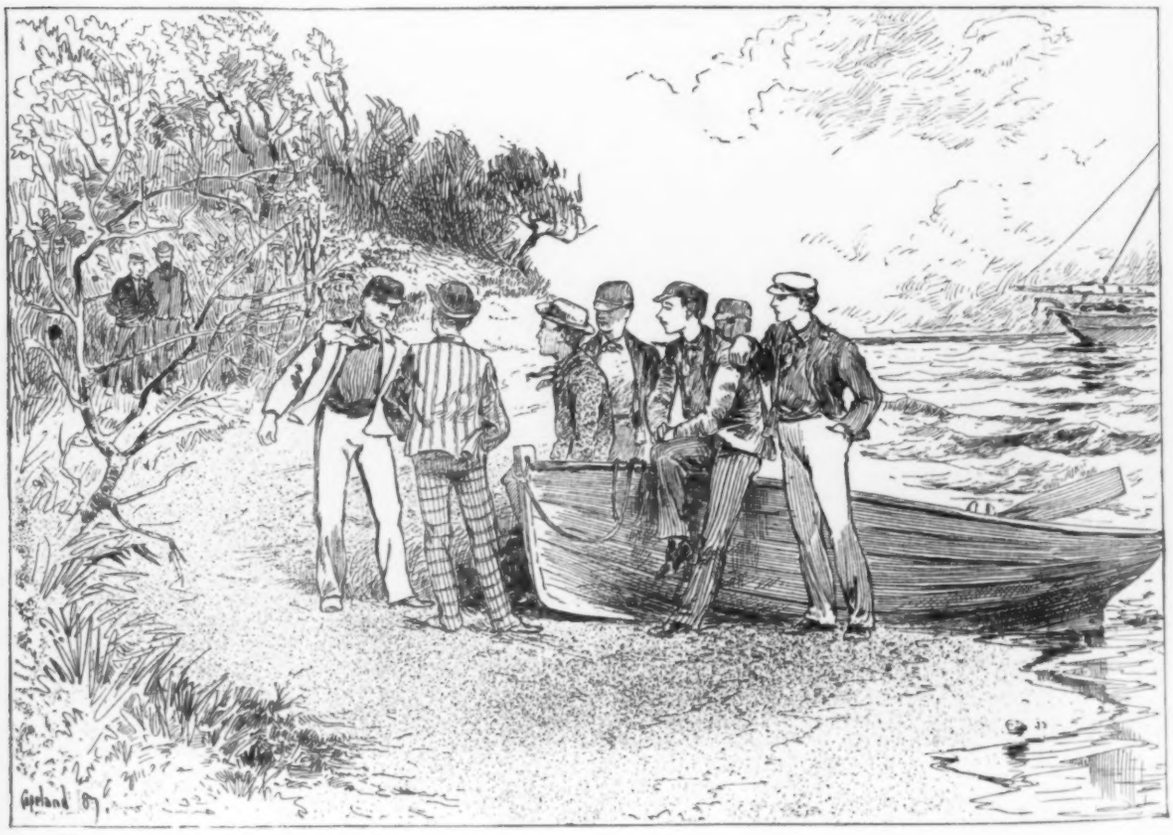


COMMODORE PERRY ON LAKE ERIE IN 1812.

From "Boys of 1812." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Estes & Lauriat.*)

and slave labor. The author of "The Boys of '76" has presented briefly the cause, scope, progress and meaning of the war of the rebellion by grouping the leading events. He has endeavored to see the questions at issue from the point of view of South as well as of North. The writer, as correspondent of the *Boston Journal*, witnessed many of the great battles and made the personal acquaintance of most of the generals. Since the war he had also known many of the Confederate generals. The aim of the book is to teach the younger generation the meaning of the great historic drama in which their fathers played their parts so nobly. The book has upward of 175 illustrations. Colonel Knox, whose "Boy Travellers" have penetrated South America, Russia, and the far east, and have had experiences of travel and adventure that have delighted and instructed multitudes of boys, has added another volume to his series, which is entitled "The Boy Travellers on the Congo: Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey with Henry M. Stanley 'Through the Dark Continent.'" The publishers asked Mr. Stanley to re-write in some condensed form his "Through the Dark Continent" for young readers, but want of time prevented it, and so, very wisely, he wrote Col. Knox telling him that a compilation of his in the same style as "The Boy Travellers" would fulfil all the necessary purposes. Col. Knox then takes those enterprising lads through Uganda, Unroyo, and the Congo country, and Frank and Fred see the strange tribes and people of that wonderful land. The two most excellent maps that form the cover linings were especially drawn for this book and the portrait of Mr. Stanley which appears was made in 1886. The boys while on their travels read extracts from "Through the Dark Continent," and the matter is arranged in as interesting a shape as in all the other volumes of this series. If any child has a taste for strange and curious stories and weird fantastic pictures it will be delighted by "The Wonder Clock," by Howard Pyle, giving the bright stories and graceful and grotesque illustrations that have already charmed the readers of *Our Young People*. It is described in full elsewhere. A child presented with this book will certainly be "good" for many hours. The binding of the book is calculated for the wear and tear of children's fingers, but although leathery, stiff, and substantial, it is uncommonly neat and pretty. The bound volume of *Harper's Young People* for 1887 is, of course, as good as all the volumes which have preceded it. It comes once a year and we always say it cannot be improved, and still every year shows something new, if not better, in this treasury of good reading and entertainment of all kinds for boys and girls. The baby in the cradle, on the title-page, seems happy to think it is going in for such a lot of good things. An excellent feature of the periodical is the department of exchanges, and many a boy has made a good "swap" through this medium.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have issued a companion volume to Hawthorne's "Wonder Book," which was published two years ago, with illustrations by Church, in Hawthorne's charming "Tanglewood Tales," which consist of a series of the most famous classic legends. These have been illustrated very fully, and in a striking manner, by Geo. Wharton Edwards, and the book is produced in the most careful and tasteful style. Mr. Scudder, whose excellent "Bodley



IN A FIX.

From "Rea'y About." (*Lee & Shepard. Copyright*, 1887, *by W. T. Adams.*)

IN CLOVER.

From "Harper's Young People." (*Copyright*, 1886, *by Harper & Bros.*)

CIRCE AND ULYSSES.

From "Tanglewood Tales." (Copyright, 1887, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)

Books" have been the delight of children for the last dozen years at least, has made ready a "Book of Folk Stories" containing many of the standard favorites for little children, like "Hans in Luck," "Puss in Boots," "Jack and the Beanstalk," etc. —rewritten in his inimitable style. The eight volumes of the Bodley Books are also once more revised and brought out with all the original pictures.

LEE & SHEPARD'S books for the young are chiefly of the sort boys delight in, although many girls also take a pleasure in exciting adventures, boat-sailing, and stories of war and battles. For both there is quite a choice. "Ready About," belonging to the *Boat-Builders' Series*, by "Oliver Optic," concludes that instructive series. Like the previous volumes, it seeks to give practical information to young people on boat-building, rigging, sailing, etc. Many thrilling scenes on the briny deep help to make the unconscious student take his information without any painful effort. A good story is told by J. T. Trowbridge, pointing a telling moral against the much-to-be-condemned practice of "hazing" in colleges, under the title of "Peter Budstone, the Boy who was Hazed." Poor "Pete," who loses his wits through the inhuman joke that is played upon him, and brave "Captain Sam," his younger brother, are destined to be prime favorites with boy readers. New editions of Douglas Frazer's "Perseverance Island" and "Our Standard-Bearer," by "Oliver Optic," have been brought out this season. "Perseverance Island" is the story of a modern Robinson Crusoe, who is cast adrift upon an uninhabited island without any of the helps of the old-fashioned hero. His knowledge of science and the arts, and his application of it in his numerous emergencies, afford much instructive reading for young or old. "Our Standard-Bearer"—the life of Gen. U. S. Grant—has new supplementary chapters, containing the political life of the General, his travels abroad, his sickness and death. Mary Lakeman, the author of "Pretty Lucy Merwin" and "Ruth Eliot's Dream," has written a nice book for girls, "Faith's Festival," and from the author of "Ten Boys"—Jane Andrews—we have "Only a Year, and What it Brought," a story of a little waif who makes excellent use of a chance offered him to redeem his neglected life.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. have there books for the young, one for young girls, and two for children of both persuasions. For girls they offer an old favorite in new shape. It is twenty-five years since "The Wide, Wide World" was first read, and since then it has always been a favorite book with all girls who have been fortunate enough to read it

UP TO MISCHIEF.

From "The Boy that was Hazed." (Lee & Shepard. Copyright, 1887, by J. T. Trowbridge.)

Poor little Ellen Montgomery's despair at leaving her mother, her meeting with her hard, energetic aunt, her misery when all her pretty white stockings were dyed a dark slate-color, her acquaintance with Alice and John Humphreys who taught her so many lessons and were so nearly perfect and yet so lovable, are as fresh today as when first written. The publishers have now an edition of this pretty, wholesome story, illustrated with etchings by Frederick Dielman and printed on laid paper. Mr. Dielman has chosen some of the most striking scenes, and his work adds much to the attractiveness of the story. Dr. Weir-Mitchell, having distinguished himself as a scientist and as a writer of novels, displays his varied talents in a charming book for children. "Prince Little Boy, and Other Tales Out of Fairy-Land," includes ten fairy tales of old-fashioned improbability, which all children must enjoy as much as the nephews and nieces to whom he dedicates them, and for which F. S. Church and H. Siddons Mowbray have made eleven full-page pictures that add very much to the pleasing appearance of the stories, which are embraced in a characteristic cover. "Ida Waugh's Alphabet-Book" shows this artist's talent to great advantage. Amy E. Blanchard has furnished the catching verses, and Miss Waugh has made twenty-six designs of children at play, illustrating the alphabet, which are printed in two tints on one side only of heavy plate paper. A verse is placed under each picture and then the page is encircled with a frame composed of little angels carrying the letters of the alphabet. The cover is a pale gray with a dainty, graceful design in dull browns and greens.

THE D. LOTHROP CO.'S list of books for the young is so extensive that it is a hopeless task to attempt to enumerate. The prominent works easily take a place among the best books of this class published. E. S. Brooks' "Storied Holidays" is one of his captivating masquerades of history in the garb of fiction. Historic events of all periods of our history connected with such days as Christmas, New Year's, Thanksgiving, and others habitually kept as festal occasions, are related with much grace of diction at the level of a child's comprehension. The book is unusually well made and illustrated and has already a strongly prejudiced band of youthful admirers, as it made its advent first in the delightful columns of the *Wide Awake*. "The Look-about Club and the Curious Live Things They Found" is a very successful attempt to place before little children an elementary knowledge of natural history. The idea of each little one bringing in such specimens of insects or animals, no matter how commonplace, and telling all that he or she can find out about it, in the most ordinary child language, is a capital one. Mary E. Bamford is the author. The adventures and doings of an expedition sent through Brazil to collect natural history specimens for a museum have been made into a similar work to the foregoing by Felix L. Oswald, under the title of "Days and Nights in the Tropics." It is for much more advanced readers and chiefly for boys, as it is of the pranks of two odd little fellows belonging to the party that we hear the most. "A Midshipman at Large" is also for boys. It is a story of Newport and ocean yacht-

PRINCE LAZYBOOTS.

From "Prince Little Boy." (Copyright, 1887, by J. B. Lippincott Co.)

ing by Charles Remington Talbot. "Little Polly Blatchley," by Frances C. Sparhawk, has a little six-year-old heroine whose brightness and cleverness will amuse the little girls exceedingly. This house has an unusually large number of good instructive books, that are made most pleasantly readable by their charming style. Foremost may be mentioned Mrs. M. E. W. Sherwood's delightful "Royal Girls and Royal Courts," a history of the principal European courts and their youthful princesses. No one of any age, fond of reading, could help enjoying the book, it is so fresh and unprejudiced, its talented author having such a gift of presenting the best and most romantic side of her subject. In line with this are "True Stories of American Wars," by various authors, and "American Authors for Young Folks," by Amanda B. Harris. The *Wide Awake*, *Pansy*, and other annuals of this house are out in new dazzling dresses appropriate to the season.

A. C. McClurg & Co. have a volume called "Notes for Boys and Their Fathers," a book written by an English father for his own son, that cannot fail to be of good service to every boy who will read it. It is a sturdy book, full of honesty and manliness and of scorn for pretence and sham. It tries to show a boy how to grow into real manhood, how to make himself a place in the world and at the same time in the respect and regard of those around him. It is not one of those books which make mere "getting on in the world" the whole duty of either boy or man. While it would teach a boy to be in the ordinary sense successful, yet it would make him, under all circumstances, courageous, honest, truthful, unassuming, gentle—in other words a gentleman. Mrs. Starrett, who two years ago wrote such an admirable little book in her "Letters to a Daughter," has this year added a companion volume entitled "Letters to Elder Daughters, Married or Single." The letters are, like the

ALL TIRED OUT.

From Ida Waugh's "Alphabet Children." (Copyright, 1887, by J. B. Lippincott Co.)

former series, marked by good sense, sympathy, and a thorough understanding of the subject. They are devoted to housekeeping and homekeeping topics, such as are of vital interest to every woman who has or expects to have a home.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have a long line of nicely bound and nicely illustrated 12mo books that are perfectly safe in the hands of boys and girls, as they each teach a good moral lesson besides being amusing and full of desirable information. They would all make excellent additions to the Sunday-school library. Among the more recent issues are "Jack Hooper," a story of the sea and South Africa, by Verney Lovett Cameron; "The Fugitives, or, The Tyrant Queen of Madagascar," by R. M. Ballantyne; and "Favorite Rhymes for the Nursery," a resetting of the old Mother Goose rhymes. John Gibson the scientist has written two new books in his special line for youthful readers, "Chips from the Earth's Crust, or, Short Studies in Natural Science," and "Monsters of the Sea, Legendary and Authentic."

NIMS & KNIGHT have "The Treasure Box," a book of original and selected stories for children, with forty colored illustrations and innumerable black ones, with a handsome lithographed cover by Lilian J. Brigham, and cover linings printed in colors; this "treasure" will also be subdivided and make five smaller juveniles, to be known as "Stories from the Treasure Box, A, B, C, D, E." Willie Ostrander, a talented draughtsman, who has already done much good work for the house, has written and illustrated "The Young Robin and the First Snow," which will be very handsomely bound and make a pretty holiday gift-book for the young.

PHILLIPS & HUNT have some interesting stories for the young: Mrs. Mary R. Baldwin's "Gurnet's Garden" and "The New Boy at Southcott" are bound in one volume. "Gurnet's Garden" was first the home of Mother Gurnet, who attracted all the children by her beautiful flowers which she cultivated only to give them pleasure. After many years Miss Persis Marcel took the neglected garden and made Mother Gurnet's house a happy home for poor children. Roland Morton, the new boy at Southcott, a village in the Eastern states, comes to school conceited and careless, but under the influence of "Jamie," the good genius of the school, turns out a healthy, noble boy. Emily Huntingdon Miller's "Thornapples" tells the story of a young girl who has lost her father and mother and goes out from her New England home to her mother's brother and his wife in Colorado, at the age of sixteen, and

"THE LITTLE MAID WENT LIKE A BIRD TO HER NEST, AS THE STARS CREPT OUT OF HEAVEN."

From "Wide Awake," Volume W. (Copyright, 1886, by D. Lothrop & Co.)

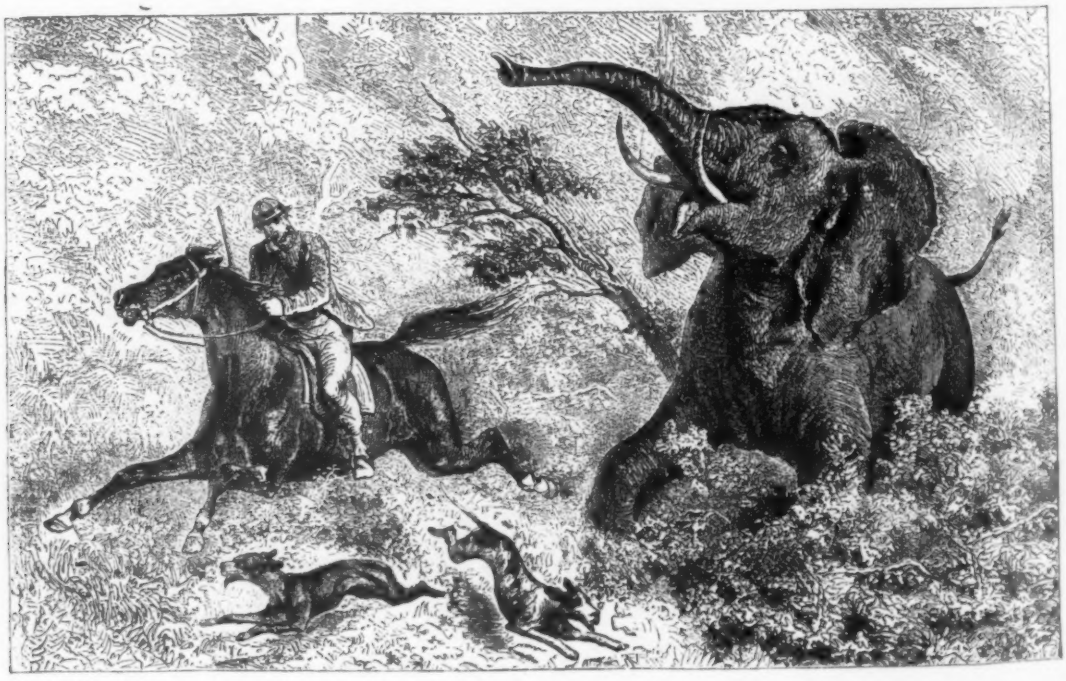
A FAMILY PARTY.

From "In the Hospital." (*Copyright, 1887, by the Presbyterian Board of Publication.*)

by her energy, good humor, and general capacity succeeds in cheering up the old people and brightening up the entire neighborhood. A retired physician and his Chinese servant play important parts. Besides these they call special attention to "Thoughts of My Dumb Neighbors," by Mary E. Bamford; "The Summer at Heartsease," by Sophia Worthington; "Golden Opportunities in Everyday Life," by Mrs. C. M. Metcalf; "Royalized," by Reese Rothwell; and "Self-Reliance Encouraged for Young Ladies," by Doctor James Porter.

PORTER & COATES have been especially thoughtful for the boys. Their publications embrace a number of books of sport and adventure such as boy readers delight in. Horatio Alger, Jr., has written "The Store Boy, or, the fortunes of Ben Barclay," and Edward S. Ellis, the second and third volumes of the *Deerfoot Series*, "The Camp in the Mountains," and "The Last War Trail." Emily Mayer Higgins' "Holidays at the Grange, or, a week's delight," is a collection of games and stories for parlor and fireside amusement. The more serious purpose of the book is to show that old and young may join together in their recreations in the freedom of domestic life. They have also a new edition from entirely new plates of Defoe's immortal "Robinson Crusoe." It is a handsome octavo volume with eighty-six engravings.

L. PRANG & Co. have, in "A Gay Day for Seven," by Mrs. Rose Mueller Sprague, one of the most choice art juveniles of the season. It is illustrated in aquarelle, the beautiful printing reproducing finely the original coloring. The pages represent the pretty plays of seven little



CHASED.

Reduced from "Jack Hooper." (*Thomas Nelson & Sons.*)

girls who industriously endeavored to amuse themselves one rainy day in the house. Their graceful, joyous figures in many quaint groupings will interest both old and young. The text is clever and entertaining.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION have several new books by favorite authors which will make very acceptable Sunday-school rewards of merit or additions to the shelves of Sunday-school libraries. Annette Lucille Noble has written "After the Failure," a dishonest failure which involved many and threw the heroine out of a home of luxury, compelling her to think and act for herself; Minnie E. Kenney, in "Widening Circles," tells of Christian work done by a young girl in her immediate neighborhood after her return from school, with the purpose in her heart to make her life useful; Julia McNair Wright, in "The Heir of Athole," calls attention to the problem of the tramp-class, one of its heroes reaching manhood, thoroughly let alone by both Church and State, when he meets the heir of Athole, which marks the beginning of his soul-life and Mrs. A. K. Dunning's "Broken Pitchers" is a pleasant story of the life of three young girls, which teaches lessons of duty, self-forgetfulness, and appreciation of home. "Rescued from the Streets," by Margaret E. Winslow, is a story for boys, giving different plans for reaching the neglected poor; "The Soldier's Ward," by E. Gerdes, is a sequel to "Walter Harmsa," and gives many pictures of the times of the Reformation in Holland; and Ella Rodman Church gives us in "Sunday Evenings at Elmridge" an account of the conversations of a young governess with her pupils; and in "The Hospital at Elmridge" much valuable information about a few months in the lives of these pupils and their governess when their usual round of studies is interrupted by illness and its consequences

A DEADLY AIM.

From "Camp in the Mountains." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Porter & Coates.*)

G. P. PUTNAM & SONS present from the pen of Mr. E. S. Brooks a companion volume for the other sex to his "Historic Boys" called "Historic Girls." The graceful attractive style peculiar to all his stories is found here—with a special carefulness in historic research and in the statement of

historic facts. Elizabeth of Tudor, Zenobia of Palmyra, Christina of Sweden, Clotilda of Burgundy, and eight other youthful heroines who have helped to make history, in various parts of the world and at various epochs of the world's existence, have the events of their lives narrated in a manner to interest and charm the young. The many portraits accompanying the papers add very much to the book's value. Another book of a historic nature, but one more especially adapted to boys, is "The Count of the Saxon Shore." Prof. Alfred J. Church, who is famous for his historical romances, tells here of the departure of the Romans from Britain in the fifth century. He had the aid of Ruth Putnam in the work—the two writers between them succeeding in producing a very interesting story. "What the Wind Told, a Christmas Book for Children," by Alice W. Brotherton, and "German Fantasies by German Firesides," tales by Richard Leander, from the German by Pauline Lane, belong to a class of imaginative juvenile literature always in demand, but at no time more so than at the approach of the Christmas holidays. The little books will make many a child happy.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have two new collections of stories from the pen of Louisa M. Alcott, "A Garland for Girls," and "Lulu's Library, Vol. 2." Her numerous girl admirers will find them very pleasant, wholesome reading. Both volumes are illustrated by Jessie McDermott. "Toto's Merry Winter," by Laura E. Richards, promises to be one of the most popular "juveniles" of the season. All the little ones, and big ones too for that matter—and their name is legion—who read "The Joyous Story of Toto," will surely want its successor. It is a charming book, overflowing with a quaint original humor. Bruin, Coon and Cracker, Toto and his blind grandmother spend a most enviable winter together. "Some of Our Fellows," a story of school life for boys, by the Rev. T. S. Millington, relates the trials and joys of Pougher and Pierre, the one a rich boy, the other a poor little waif picked up by the seashore. The book is good reading and not without its lesson.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' "juveniles" are rich in cuts, beautiful illuminated bindings, and good reading-matter. They are so numerous that we can only select the more important ones for notice. "Our Darlings," by Mars, is a gift-book for the very little ones, printed in colors and gold by Plon. Text and cuts are cleverly interspersed, the motive of each being to give realistic representations of children "at home, in town, at the seaside, in the country and at play." The publishers truly claim that it is "one of the handsomest Christmas books for the young of the season." Helen A. Smith has made out of four of her popular books two substantial volumes. "Wonderful Cities of the World" comprises "Ancient Cities of the World" and "Modern Cities of the World." "Animals, Birds, and Fishes," the title of the second volume, comprises her studies in natural history in words of easy reading, published separately as "Animals, Wild and Tame" and "Birds and Fishes." They make two thick, instructive books, valuable to all bright boys and girls. "Imperial Natural History" is a large imperial quarto full of bold, brightly colored pictures of wild and domestic animals. "Ladders to Learning" is a succession of pithy descriptions of common things, in-doors and out-doors, in the form of questions and answers, in a prettily illustrated sixteenmo. An important addition to Routledge's one-syllable histories is "Russia," by Helen A. Smith. These one-syllable histories have been found excellent educational factors for the young just learning to read. They imbibe knowledge quite unconsciously, while all the time interested and amused. Natural history and physical science are made easy for the young in

AN UNPLEASANT MEETING.

From "The Store Boy." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Porter & Coates.*)

HELENA OF BRITAIN ON HER WAY TO DEFY THE ROMAN PREFECT.

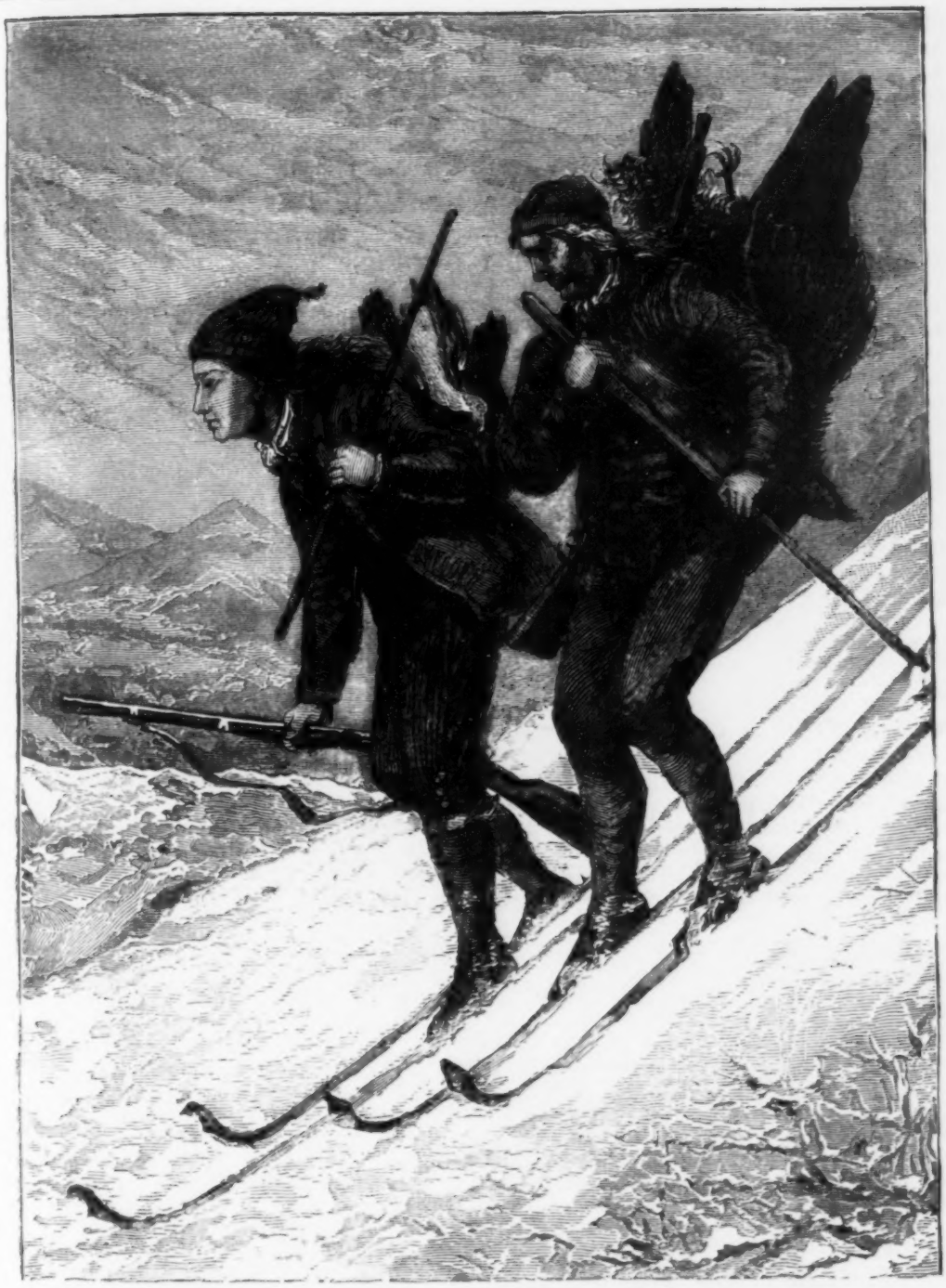
From "Historic Girls." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by G. P. Putnam's Sons.*)

a bright story of a sister's devotion to a younger brother called "Mattie's Secret." The author, Emile Desbeaux, very cleverly dovetails his romance and his many interesting facts. "Stories of Persons and Places in Europe," by E. L. Benedict, is another of the half-fact, half-fiction books. Routledge's "Every Boy's Annual for 1888" and "Little Wide Awake for 1888" are among the choicest annuals of the holiday season. It is always in order to mention them.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have several juveniles of great merit, gotten up in most attractive holiday attire. "The American Girl's Handy Book" is prepared by the sisters of Mr. Beard as a companion to "The American Boy's Handy Book," brought out by this house in 1882. It is a capital compilation of games and feminine occupations of a wholesome and entertaining character. A few of the chapters originally appeared in the *Youth's Companion*, *St. Nicholas*, *Harper's Young People*, *Golden Days*, and *Wide Awake*. The book is arranged in accordance with the seasons, beginning with a first-of-April party, noting wild flowers, Easter, lawn tennis, and May-day, followed by hot-weather work and sports, autumn nutting, painting and modelling, and winter needle-work, candy-making, and ways of celebrating Christmas. It contains nearly four hundred illustrations and a good index, and is as good a book of its kind as can be made. The scene of E. Irenæus Stevenson's "White Cockades" is laid in the Scottish Highlands in 1746, and boys will eagerly read in it another tale of the fight of the young Pretender for the throne he never won. It is a heart-stirring tale of the young prince's adventures in Scotland, especially as they were concerned with a certain Master of Windlestrae, who died in his service and left his young son to his keeping. Charles Frederick Holder, who, in his "Ivory King," gave such entertaining facts about elephants and their uses, has now, in "Living Lights," described the phenomena of luminosity in animals, plants, and inorganic matter. Mr. Holder is an expert, but thoroughly understands making the vast amount of information he conveys as interesting as any fairy tale. Innumerable illustrations, some of them grim and uncanny, brighten the pages of this remarkable book. James Baldwin, author of "The Story of Siegfrid," has prepared another volume, richly illustrated by Howard Pyle, entitled "The Story of the Golden Age," in which he has woven into continuous narrative the le-

A QUIET HOUR IN THE STUDY.

From "A Garland for Girls." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Roberts Bros.*)



NORWEGIAN SKEE-RUNNERS.

From "The Modern Vikings." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Charles Scribner's Sons.*)

gends relating to the causes of the Trojan War, a volume preparatory to the reading of Homer, which young people are likely to find attractive. "The Modern Vikings," by H. H. Boyesen, contains stories of life and sport in Norway, and many will be glad to hear that Henry M. Stanley's "My Kalulu, Prince, King and Slave," and Mrs. Burton Harrison's "Old-fashioned Fairy Book" are ready for a new lease of favor in cheaper though scarcely less attractive editions.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have a holiday edition of the stirring books of G. A. Henty, which runs to eighteen volumes; "Bonnie Prince Charlie," "With Clive in India," "In the Reign of Terror," and "Orange and Green," are the new volumes. All these books have twelve full-page illustrations by such designers as Gordon Browne, John Schönberg, S. J. Stanilard, H. M. Paget and others. These historical romances are among the very best literature for boys. They are clear, full of healthful excitement, and teach history, patriotism, and good morals in a direct, forcible, and attractive way. The "Annuals" for the boys and the girls are again ready for the current year, and "The Adventures of Baron Munchausen" have been translated from the best German and French editions, and are furnished with eighteen full-page illustrations in colors from designs by Richard.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER have only one juvenile work on their list, "Uncle Rutherford's Attic," by Joanna H. Mathews a delightful book for girls. It recalls never-to-be-forgotten rainy days in the attic, with the unearthing of old heirlooms and their accompanying stories, scenes such as the majority of us can match from our own youthful experiences. An excellent series is

From "A Garland for Girls." (Copyright, 1887, by Roberts Bros.)

"The Lives of the Presidents," by William O. Stoddard, now being issued. It would prove a most welcome addition to the book-shelf of any reading boy or girl. The latest volumes are devoted to accounts of "James Madison, James Monroe, and John Quincy Adams," and "Andrew Jackson and Martin Van Buren."

TICKNOR & Co. have several pleasant story books for the boys and girls. "Juan and Juanita," by Francis Courtenay Baylor, is fresh and "taking" both in subject and style. It is the story of two heroic little Mexican children who escaped from the Indians, and made their way home, walking many, many miles through dense forests and over high mountains. It is a rare combination of adventure and information. "Three Good Giants," from the French of Rabelais, by John Dimitry, is a handsome quarto with page pictures by Gustave Doré and A. Robida. It is an attempt to adapt Rabelais for the reading of young people. The coarse humor that distinguishes his writings has been quite eliminated from this narrative and, without destroying its continuity, the rare and remarkable adventures of the three good giants alone remaining. A pretty little book for girls is "A Flock of Girls," by Nora Perry. It includes her latest and best stories.

FREDERICK WARNE & Co. offer young folks a treat in "Grimm's Fairy Tales" with full-page colored pictures; "Arabian Nights," always in season, and always acceptable to the young; "Poor Jack," "Masterman Ready," and "Settlers in Canada," by Captain Marryat, made attractive once more with new illustrations by Clarkson Stanfield; and several of Captain Mayne Reid's wonderful stories. In books for girls they have "Ethel Fortescue" and "Sylvia's Daughters." For very young readers they have "Jappie Chappie" and the history of how he loved a dolly, told in lovely baby language and illustrated also by E. L. Shute. It has eight full-pages in color and quaint vignettes. "Young England's Nursery Rhymes," illustrated by Constance Haslewood, has also been very prettily gotten-up with one hundred colored illustrations.

THOS. WHITTAKER has several very good stories, suitable for the Christmas replenishing of the Sunday-school library. Miss Yonge's "Under the Storm" is a story about the quiet folk in cottages and farmhouses in the middle of the 17th century, during the wars of the Cavaliers and Roundheads, which came to an end at the restoration of Charles II.; "Scapegrace Dick," by Mary Francis Peard, also treats of the 17th century, but the scene is laid on the high seas and in Holland, where Rembrandt and other noted men are introduced; "Fighting the Sea," by E. P. Rand, gives a great deal of information about the United States life-saving stations, where the hero, after leaving school, and putting in a short time in business, acts as substitute during a memorable and trying winter; "A Village Maid," by Mrs. Helen Hays, is written for older girls and cannot fail to interest them in the courage and aims of the heroine, who is finally chosen by an earnest Christian business man, and as his wife helps him help his fellow-men; and "Up the Nile," by H. Major, is an interesting and instructive book for boys which describes an imaginary journey by an ivory merchant of London, his daughter Daisy, her maid, and a learned professor

ARCHIE'S INTERVIEW WITH ROBERT THE BRUCE.

From "In Freedom's Cause." (Scribner & Welford.)

Schönberg, S. J. Stanilard, H. M. Paget and

own youthful experiences. An excellent series is

who discourses about ancient Egypt and gives many facts about its history and scenery. Special attention is called to a new edition of "Robinson Crusoe," reprinted from the author's edition of 1719, and illustrated with over 100 wood-cuts by Gordon Browne.

THE WORTHINGTON CO. have devoted their energies to the preparation of a number of most delightful books for the young. Prominent among these is one by Mary A. Lathbury, entitled "Twelve Times One." This lady's former books, "From Meadow Sweet to Mistletoe," "Ring-a-Round-a-Rosy," and "Seven Little Maids," have won for the author so many friends that it seems superfluous to add any word of praise in connection with her new book. The latter, which is full of charmingly graceful pictures of child-life, is sumptuously printed in thirteen colors, and may well claim to rank among the finest art-books of the year. One of the children's special favorites has been for years "Worthington's Annual," which in the year 1888 is as full as ever of interesting stories, biographies, and papers on natural history, and has over 500 engravings; "Worthington's Album" is also full of delightful matter, and "Worthington's Natural History" gives stories and histories of the animal kingdom at home and abroad, with poems and anecdotes of animals, all profusely illustrated. "Baby Life" gives pictures, stories, and rhymes, as does "The Children's Friend," "Out of School," "Peek-a-boo," "Round the Ring," and several others. There is also a handsome edition of "Gulliver's Travels," arranged for children by E. O. Chapman, in whom Mr. Worthington has for years found an enthusiastic collaborator in his efforts for pleasing children.

"JUAN FITTED AN ARROW AND LET IT DRIVE."

From "Juan and Juanita." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Ticknor & Co.*)

E. & J. B. YOUNG always have innumerable juveniles, many of which we put into our list of holiday juveniles, but which it is impossible to

WINDOW-SEAT AND BOOK-SHELVES COMBINED, MADE OF BOXES.

From "The American Girl's Handy Book." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by Charles Scribner's Sons.*)

even catalogue exhaustively. These books are mostly the publications of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, for whom this firm act as agents in this country. This year a Scripture text-book is specially prepared for young people, called "Footsteps of Jesus," selections by Ernest Price, with designs by Alice Price, rendered in chromo-lithograph and monotint, and gotten up in illuminated boards. "Black-Letter Saints" is a new volume by the author of the "Schönberg-Cotta Family," and *Sunday* in its new volume is as handsome a magazine as ever.

From "The Brownies." (*Copyright*, 1887, *by the Century Co.*)

From Pyle's "Wonder Clock."

Copyright, 1887, by Harper & Brothers.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY have several little fancy booklets of a religious character which may appropriately be used for Sunday School cards and rewards. They will be known as *Floral Gems*, and include "Asked and Answered," a dainty volume with tinted pages and covers, with a Scripture question for each month, and a Scripture answer for each day through the year, and four little books called "Royal Gifts," "Royal Promises," "Royal Words of Grace," and "Royal Words of Welcome," every one containing thirty-one texts appropriate to its title.

CHARLES A. BATES has ready two little books prepared for the amusement and entertainment of young people during the holidays. They are both the work of Margret Holmes, author of "The Chamber Over the Gate." Christmas entertainments are the order of the day, and those at a loss what to act and what to recite, would do well to look at "Christmas Recitations," containing choice selections from Dickens, Aldrich. Howells, Constance F. Woolson, Lew Wallace. R. H. Stoddard, Thomas Hood, Phœbe Cary. etc., and "Dialogues for Christmas," containing about forty dialogues written expressly for the book, and a short, bright play within the capacity of young amateurs, called "The Delayed Letter."

NIMS & KNIGHT make a specialty of dainty little booklets and calendars, and this season will add several new ones to their list. "The Sunshine Calendar for 1888" comprises lithographed pages for each month, with appropriate poems by popular authors put up in very attractive covers. The leaves are arranged to turn over and the little book is mounted on an oxidized metal rod with chain to hang it up. "The Schiller Calendar for 1888" contains quotations for every day from the works of Schiller, with the English translations. It is mounted with wooden handle, ornamented with ribbons. "A Year in Thought Calendar for 1888" gives a design for each month, accompanied by an appropriate poem and followed by a page of selections for each day of that month. The title on the cover is stamped in gilt and silver, decorated with a Maltese cross in flexible ivory, engraved with fitting design. This pretty little volume is bound in hand-made board, with ragged edges. The compiler, Mrs. Bullens, has prepared several little volumes of selections of poetry and prose, among others, "Golden Words from Charles Kingsley," "After Hours," "Laurel Crowned," "Pearls from George Eliot," etc., all of which are now ready in the flexible ivory binding that was such a success last season. Rose Porter has also prepared several of these little booklets, all of which are put into every variety of attractive binding. A novel idea is an "American Calendar Blotting-Pad," useful for a business man, clerk, minister, lawyer, or doctor, but convenient for everybody. This house also offers a full assortment of the Franklin Globes, mounted in every conceivable style of useful and ornamental stand. A more appropriate Christmas gift cannot be found for a scholar,

or for any reader with a pronounced taste for studies in history, travel, or description. A good globe is, next to a good dictionary, the most useful thing in a literary man's study.

L. PRANG & CO.'s line of Christmas and New Year's cards are up to their standard and in as bewildering variety as ever. They must be seen to be appreciated; in some respects the firm have surpassed all their former efforts in the branch in which they are "specialists." They also offer two new calendars. "The Meeting of the Months," a folding calendar by Miss Lizbeth B. Humphrey, has exquisite designs, that on the front showing twelve beautiful children's heads and the one on the back being just as pretty but harder to describe; and the other calendar when

olded forms a screen, its pictures illustrating the march of the seasons, a charming composition of children and flowers, also the work of Miss Humphrey, who has year after year furnished such pretty additions to the dainty publications of the house. Special attention is called to the "metalline" decoration of which a leading feature has been made this year. It is an exact imitation of decorated metal, every bit of the work hand-made, thereby retaining the individual touch of the artist. The effects in old silver and gold, aluminum, nickel, brass, and bronze are rich and striking. Another novelty, most suitable as a gift, is Prang's Longfellow Stationery, standard linen, commercial plain or ruled, watermarked with a design of Longfellow's residence in Cambridge, Mass., made historical by being used by Washington as his headquarters in 1775. It is put up (4 quires with envelopes) in a unique box representing a *fac-simile* of this house, which became the home of Longfellow in 1837. The great success of L. Prang & Co. in hunting up people with new ideas and undisputed taste, and their great liberality in getting up all they undertake, need no comment in the year 1887.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have a text-book, prepared with texts and spacings for every day in the year, giving spaces also for births, marriages, and deaths, which they issue as "The Come and Go Family Text-Book. The pages are surrounded by a floral border in red ink, and the book is gotten up in that beguiling fashion that tempts every possessor to begin a record of things that happen in his immediate circle, thinking of course that he will fill all these inviting spaces. They have also a pretty book of daily devotions, called "Come Ye Apart."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have again redated and made ready their eight popular calendars, Browning, Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, Mrs. Whitney, and Whittier, and brought them out in a form which will commend them even more than heretofore. The cards are substantially the same, all but the Whitney Calendar containing a portrait of the author, and the selections from the several authors are this year also put up in little cloth-bound books which at the end of the year can be preserved.

F. W. PEABODY has hit upon a novelty in calendars, a fact which at this date shows much originality. This is a Greek Calendar, containing for each day of the year a translated passage from the works of the poets and philosophers of Greece. The design of the cover card shows the head of the Hermes of Praxiteles, one of the loveliest heads ever cut in marble. The calendar is compiled as well as published by Mr. Peabody. It is a good one to choose for professors and collegians.

From "The World as We Saw It." (Copyright, 1887, by Cupples & Hurd.)

prepared several little volumes of selections ful thing in a literary man's study.

From "The Modern School of Art." (Cassell & Co.)

The New Books for the Holiday Season.

THE ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales. Bonney. $5.....*Cassell.*

American Wood-Engravers. *Pop. ed.*, $25; *édition de luxe*, $100.....*Harper.*

Art, History of. Clement. Vellum cl. $4; hf. cf. $7.50. *Stokes.*

Artist Gallery Ser. Millet. White bds. $1.50..*Lothrop.*

Athletics. (Badminton Lib'y of Sports and Pastimes.) $3.50; half blue mor. $5.....*Little, B.*

Ballads about Authors. Spofford. Il. by Garrett. *Pop. ed.*, 1 v., $3; seal padded, $4.50. *Ed. de luxe*, $8; seal, $12.....*Lothrop.*

Bells (The) Series. 8 vols. *Ea.* $1.50.....*Porter & C.*

Bird-Songs Series. Skelding. Satin panel, *ea.* $1.50. *Stokes.*

Birds and Blossoms. $3.50.....*Stokes.*

Bridal of Triermain. Scott. Il. by Macquoid. $3.50; in decorative woods, $4; tky. mor. $9; tree cf. $9. *Lee & S.*

Bunch of Violets. Jerome. $3.75; tky. mor. $9; tree cf. $9; Eng. seal style, $7.....*Lee & S.*

Caldecott's Last "Graphic" Pictures. (Colors.) Bds. $3.....*Routledge.*

Caldecott's Pictures and Songs. (Colors.) *Ed. de luxe.* $25.....*Routledge.*

Carmen. Mérimée. Il. by Arcos. Hf. levant, $5. *Routledge.*

Cellini, Benvenuto. Tr. by Symonds. Portrait and etchings. 2 v., $12; cf. back, $15.50.....*Scribner & W.*

Christmas in the Olden Time. Scott. Il. by Fenn, Garrett, Davies, Sandham, etc. $4 to $8.....*Cassell.*

Christmas Processional. $2; snake-skin, $2.50..*Prang.*

Count of Monte Cristo. Dumas. *Ed. de luxe.* Nearly 500 il., 5 v. $15.....*Routledge.*

Deserted Village. Goldsmith. Il. by Taylor. $3; ivory surface, $3.50; mor. $4.50; tree cf. $7.50. *Lippincott.*

Dusseldorf Gallery. 20 etchings, $15.....*Estes & L.*

Echoes in Aquarelle from Along Shore. $2.50; silk plush and satin, $3.50.....*Prang.*

Enoch Arden. Tennyson. $6; Japanese antique cf., limp, $7.50; tree cf. or mor. $12.....*Dutton.*

Etchings. Harlow. Bits of American Scenery—Bits of Dutchland—Breezes from Oak Bluffs—Charming Bits of Boston Harbor—Pleasant Memories of Old Nantucket. *Ea.*, in wrapper, $1 or $1.50; in Japan pap., $4; in satin mat, $5 or $6.....*Cassino.*

Eudora. Toland. Il. by Mowbray and Gibson. $2.50; vellum, $2.50; full mor. $3.....*Lippincott.*

Evangeline. Longfellow. Decorated with leaves from the Acadian forests. $2.....*Houghton, M.*

Faust. Walsh. Il. by Faber. $3; ivory surface, $3.50; mor. $4.50; tree cf. $7.50.....*Lippincott.*

Favorite Illustrated Poems, including Home, Sweet Home, Tam O'Shanter, Gray's Elegy. *Ea.* 50 c.; Persian roan, $1; pocketbook cf. $2.....*White & A.*

Figaro Salon 1887. 5 large folio numbers. *Ea.* 70 c., or in cl. $4.50.....*Jenkins.*

Flower idyls. Strohm. $3.....*Estes & L.*

From Pharaoh to Fellah. C. Moberly Bell. $5. *Lippincott.*

Geraldine. $3.50; ant. mor., tree or flex. cf. $7.50. *Ticknor.*

Golden Miniatures. Second ser. 6 v. *Ea.* 50 c.; palatine bds., ribboned, 50 c.; French mor. $1; cf. flex. $2. *Lee & S.*

Good Things of *Life.* Fourth series. $2.50.....*Stokes.*

Gray's Elegy. $1.25; Ven. mor. $2; Lincrusta Persian, $2.50; Ger. cf. $3.50.....*Young.*

Holy Grail. Tennyson. Photogravures from designs by Taylor. *Pop. ed.* $6; seal, $10; *Ed. de luxe*, $12; seal, $18.....*Lothrop.*

Home of Evangeline. Il. by Harlow. $2.50.....*Prang.*

Homer's Iliad. Tr. by Chapman. 24 il., designed by Motte, printed in heliogravure. $15.....*Routledge.*

Horse, Foot, and Dragoons. Zogbaum. $2....*Harper.*

Hunt, W. Holman. Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood. *Macmillan.*

Illustrated Hymns and Poems. "Alhambra Style." 14 poems. *Ea.* $1.....*Lee & S.*

In His Name. Hale. 129 il. by G. P. Jacomb-Hood. $2. *Roberts.*

Kaloolah. Mayo. *Framazugda ed.*, reset, with il. from Fredericks. $3.....*Putnam.*

Keat's Odes and Sonnets. Il. by W. H. Low. $15; Jap. silk, $25.....*Lippincott.*

Lady with the Camellias. Dumas, *fils.* 40 photogravures and etchings by Lynch. $20.....*Routledge.*

Land of Sleepy Hollow. 20 photogravures with descriptive letter-press and notes by J. L. Williams. Also il. by Darley. $15.....*Putnam.*

Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers. Hemans. In colors. Bds., 50 c.; Ven. mor., $1; Lincrusta Persian, $1.25; Persian panther, $1.50; Ger. cf., $2.....*Young.*

Lead, Kindly Light. Newman. Il. by Dadd. $1. *Nelson.*

Magazine of Art, 1887. $5; full mor., $10.....*Cassell.*

Midsummer Night's Dream. Il. in silhouette by Paul Konewka. $3; full seal, padded, $4.50; Ven. style, $4.50.....*Roberts.*

Misadventures at Margate. Ingoldsby legend. Jessop. $3.....*Young.*

Mistletoe Bough. $1.25.....*Randolph.*

Modern School of Art. Meynell. Il. $6.....*Cassell.*

My Book, an odd Egyptian mss., il. by C. M. Seyppel, author of "He, She, It," text from the German of Bodenstedt. $3.50.....*White & A.*

My Garden. Clark. Il. by Lena J. Rinqueberg and F. S. Mathews. $4.50; full tree cf. or hf. mor., $12. *Cassino.*

My Old Kentucky Home, and The Swanee River. Foster. *Ea.* $1.50; seal, $2.50; flex. cf. or tree cf., $5. *Ticknor.*

Nature and Art. Estes. *N. ed.* $5; $8; $13. *Estes & L.*

Notre Dame. Hugo. *Ed. de luxe.* 2 v. $6. *Routledge.*

O, Little Town of Bethlehem. Brooks. $1.....*Dutton.*

Old Paris. Etchings by Méryon. In portfolio, $25. *White & A.*

Original Etchings. Bicknell. Vellum proofs signed, 5 copies, $125; satin proofs signed, 5 copies, $75; 10 copies, $50; Japan proofs signed, 70 copies, $25; etching-pap., $10.....*Dodd, M.*

Our Wedding Souvenir. $5 to $10.....*Nims & K.*

Paul and Virginia, St. Pierre. Wood-cuts and eng. by Boulard, Huyot, Bellenger, and Rousseau, from designs by Leloir. $13.50; in portfolio, $12....*Routledge.*

Pen and Pencil Series. Holland. Lovett. $3.50. *Nelson; Scribner & W.*

Pere Goriot. Balzac. Il. by Lynch, eng. by Abot. Bds., $4.....*Routledge.*

Photogravure Series of Hymns. *Ea.* 75 c.; parch. pap., 75c.....*Stokes.*

Picturesque Coast of New England. Photo-gravures from drawings by Harlow. $10; $25; $50.....*Cassino.*

Pilgrim's Progress. Bunyan. Il. $3...*Phillips & H.*

Poems in Color. Lith. by Armstrong & Co. 6 v. *Ea.* 75 c.; celluloid covers, $1; pap., 50 c.....*Crowell.*

Recent French Art. 16 photo-etchings. $7.50. *Estes & L.*

Representative Etchings. *Ea.* $10 to $100....*Stokes.*

Ringing Ballads. $2; vegetable parch., $3; parti-colored cl., $3; embossed leath., $4; seal padded, $4. *Lothrop.*

Rip Van Winkle. Irving. Il. by Merrill, photogravures. $7; full tree cf. or hf. mor., $14.....*Cassino.*

Rollo's Journey to Cambridge. Wheelwright. 7th ed. 75c.....*Cupples & H.*

Romeo and Juliet. Shakespeare. Il. by wood-eng. after Andriolli, eng. by Huyot. Satine, $2.50; full mor., $7.50.....*Cassino.*

Saone (The). Hamerton. 150 il. by Pennell and the author.....*Roberts.*

Shakespeare's King Henry IV. Il. by Grützner. Photogravure. Whatman pap., $25 ..... *Cassell.*

Shipwreck (The). Falconer. Il. by Foster. $1.50. *Nelson.*

Song of the Bell. Cutter. $2; vegetable parch., $3; parti-colored cl., $3; embossed leath., $4; seal padded, $4.....*Lothrop.*

Song of the Brook. Tennyson. $5 to $8.....*Nims & K.*

Song of the River. Kingsley. Il. by Harper and others. $1.50. *Limited ed.*, 500 copies on Jap. pap., $4. *Estes & L.*

Star in Judah's Sky. $1.25..... .....*Randolph.*

Stories of Great Painters. Eng. $1.25...*Am. S.S. Union.*

Three Poems. Including Gray's "Elegy," "The Hermit," and "The Closing Scene." $6; ivory surface, $6; full tree cf., $10..... *Lippincott.*

Through Spain. Scott. Wood engravings. $5.*Lippincott.*

Through the Year. $2.50; floral cf. limp, $3.50. *Dutton.*

Toilers of the Sea. Hugo. *Ed. de luxe.* 2 v. $6. *Routledge.*

Treasures of Art and Song. $5; floral cf., $6..*Dutton.*

Under the Holly. $1.25..... .....*Randolph.*

Unknown Country, An. Mulock Craik. About Ireland. Il. by Paton. $2.50.....*Harper.*

Vision of Sir Launfal. Lowell. Hf. leath., $10; Persian levant, $20..... *Houghton, M.*

Voice of the Grass. Roberts. $2.50; silk plush and satin, $3.50.....*Prang.*

Wild Animals in Captivity. Nott. $7.50.....*Dodd, M.*

World as We Saw It. Little. $7.50....*Cupples & H.*

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, BIBLE TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKLETS, CALENDARS, ALMANACS, ETC.

Abiding in Thee. Poems by Charlotte Murray, Cecilia Havergal, etc., with floral designs, pap. $1.....*Nelson.*

As Time Glides on. 50 c.....*Armstrong.*

Beacon Light Series. *Ea.* $1.50; ivory, $2.....*Cassino.*

Beckonings for Every Day. Arranged by Lucy Larcom. $1.25.....*Houghton, M.*

Between the Lights. Bates. Helpful words for every day. $1.75.....*Randolph.*

Calendars for 1888; Browning, Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, Whitney, and Whittier Calendars. *Ea.* 50 c.....*Houghton, M.*

Calendrier Français. New selections. $1.....*Roberts.*

Christmas Carols and Songs. Kennedy. Ivory, 75 c.; torchon pap. 50 c..... .....*Cassino.*

Come and Go Family text-book. $2.....*Carter.*

Communion. $1.....*Nelson.*

Emmanuel. Daily text-book. 40 c... ....*Armstrong.*

Ewing Calendar for 1888. $2.....*Young.*

Five Madonnas, five photogravures, with verses by Mrs. Hemans. Cardboard, $1.50..... .....*Lothrop.*

For Eventide. 35 c. Persian cf. $1.25.....*Nelson.*

French Calendar for 1888. Quotations from celebrated French authors. *Ea.* 40 c., 50 c., 60 c., 70 c....*Jenkins.*

Garment of Praise. $1.50.....*Nelson.*

God Bless You. Hale. $1.50.....*Cassino.*

Golden Words from Charles Kingsley, George Eliot, etc. Bullens. *Ea.* 50 c.; flex. ivory, *ea.* 75 c.*Nims & K.*

Greenaway's Almanack for 1888. 75 c.; bds. 25 c. *Routledge.*

Greenaway's Queen Victoria's Jubilee Garland. Pap. 50c.....*Routledge.*

Heaven-sent Words. Beecher. Ivory, 75 c.; ebony and gold, 75 c.; torchon pap. 50 c.....*Cassino.*

Herrick's Christmas Greeting. $2.50.....*Stokes.*

Home and Home Loves; Holiday (A) Token; Royalty of Friendship; Flowers for You. Compiled by Alice Williams. *Ea.* in ivory and ebony and gold, 75 c.; torchon pap. 50 c.....*Cassino.*

Longfellow Prose Birthday-Book. $1; flex cf. or seal, $2.50.....*Ticknor.*

Monotint Books. *Ea.* from 10 to 75 c. Including poems and designs of flowers, etc.....*Dutton.*

On the Wing. Scripture text-book. Venetian mor. $1; Persian, $1.25; Lincrusta Persian, $1.50; German cf. $2.50.....*Young.*

Routledge's Cotillion Almanac for 1888. 75 c.; bds. 25 c.....*Routledge.*

Selections of Goldsmith's "Deserted Village," and Dickens' "Ivy Green." Whatman pap. covers. *Ea.* $1.25..... .....*White & A.*

"Shall Nots" of the Bible. F. E. Marsh. Bds. $1. *Routledge.*

Sunrise Calendar. Little. 50 c.....*Cassino.*

Sunshine Calendar for 1888, comprising lithographed pages for each month, with poems. $1.25..*Nims & K.*

Words of Comfort and Hope. Ivorine, $1.....*Stokes.*

Year in Thought Calendar for 1888. Bullens. $1.50. *Nims & K.*

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE AND CHOICE EDITIONS.

Beecher's Miscellaneous Works. *Ea.* 75 c. to $2. *Fords, H.*

Bird Talk. Whitney. 20 poems. $1.....*Houghton, M.*

Brown, Charles Brockden. Works. 6 v. Hf. vellum, $18.....*McKay.*

Burns, Robert. Poems. 3 v. $3; hf. mor., $6; full mor., $12 .... *White & A.*

Burroughs, J. Works. 7 v. *Ea.* $1.50; *the set*, $10.50. *Houghton, M.*

Butler, A. J. Court Life in Egypt. $4.50.*Scribner & W.*

Cabot. Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 2 v. $3.50; hf. cf., $6..... *Houghton, M.*

Carlyle's Works. From new plates. 11 v. $16.50; hf. cf., $33..... ..... *Worthington.*

Cervantes' Don Quixote. 4 v. $6. *Limited ed.* 4 v. $25.....*Dodd, M.*

Davis, S. M. H. Norway Nights. $1.25; $2.50. *Fords, H.*

Egyptian Archæology. Maspero. $3..... *Putnam.*

Eliot, George. Works. *Blackwood ed.* 2 v. $35; hf. tky. mor., $60; mor. or full cf., $95.....*White & A.*

English Verse. Collected and edited by Linton and Stoddard. 5 v. *Library ed. Ea.* $1..... .*Scribner.*

Geikie, Rev. C. The Holy Land and the Bible. 2 v. $5.....*Pott.*

Hale, E. E. Lights of Two Centuries. $1.75...*Barnes.*

Hipkins, A. J. Musical Instruments. Hf. mor. $50. *Macmillan.*

Holley, Marietta. Poems. $2.....*Funk & W.*

Holmes, Dr. Our Hundred Days in Europe. $1.50. *Houghton, M.*

Howells, W. D. Modern Italian Poets. $1.75..*Harper.*

Hugo, Victor. Les Misérables. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. 160 il. 5 vols., $7.50; hf. cf., $15; *Popular ed.* in 1 vol., $1.50..... ..... *Crowell.*

Hugo, Victor. Les Misérables. Translation of Sir Lascelles Wraxall. 5 vols. Gilt top, $7.50. *Large-paper ed.* $12.50..... .....*Little, B.*

Hugo, Victor. William Shakespeare. $2. ...*McClurg.*

Humorous Tid-Bits from Various Sources. 4 v. Hf. cf. limp., *per set*, $2; hf. cf., $6.....*White & A.*

Hunt, Leigh. Selections from Poetry of L. Hunt Portrait by David Wilkie.....*Benjamin & B.*

Irving's Works. 6 v. $7.50; *Library ed.*, $9; hf. cf., marbled, $15.....*Crowell.*

Irving's Belles-Lettres Works. *Tappan-Zee ed.* 12 vols. $12; with bust of Irving, $16..... *Putnam.*

Knickerbocker Nuggets. 10 v. *Ea.* $1; $1.25; $2.50. *Putnam.*

Lamb, Charles. Collected Works. Edited by Alfred Ainger. 5 v., portrait, $7.50..... ....*Armstrong.*

Lossing, B. J. New York City. In 1 vol. $10..*Barnes.*

Marston, Philip Bourke. For a Song's Sake and other stories. Portrait. $2..... *Roberts.*

Marston, Philip Bourke. Garden Secrets. $1..*Roberts.*

Memories of Coleorton. Edited by William Knight. 2 v. Hf. parch., $4.50..... *Houghton, M.*

Gray's Elegy. $1.25; Ven. mor. $2; Lincrusta Persian, $2.50; Ger. cf. $3.50.....Young.

Recent French Art. 16 photo-etchings. $7.50. *Estes & L.*

Representative Etchings. *Ea.* $10 to $100....*Stokes.*

Miller, Joaquin. Songs of the Mexican Seas. $1. *Roberts.*

Oliphant, Mrs. Makers of Venice. 2 v....*Macmillan.*

Pen Portraits of Literary Women, by Helen Gray Cone and Jeannette L. Gilder. 2 v. *Per set*, $3.....*Cassell.*

Plummer, A. Epochs of Church History. *Ea.* 80 c. *Randolph.*

Propert, J. L. History of Miniature Art...*Macmillan.*

Randolph, H. F. Fifty Years of Song. 4 v. $5. *Randolph.*

Red Line Poets. *Ea.* $1.25.....*Crowell.*

Sand, George. Novels. *New ed.* 5 v. Hf. rus. *Sold in sets*, $7.50.....*Roberts.*

Scott, W. Poetical Works. Rolfe. $10; hf. cf., $13; tree cf. or mor., $16.....*Ticknor.*

Scott, W. Waverley Novels. *The Rosslyn ed.* 25 v. $18.75; hf. tky. mor., $37.50.....*White & A.*

Scott's Complete Poetical Works. 6 v. Parch. pap., $3; leath., $4.50.....*Stokes.*

Shakespeare. First Folio ed. of Plays, 1623. $2.50 *Funk & W.*

Shakespeare. *Handy-volume ed.* 13 v., with glossary, new "basket" binding, $15; imt. seal, $17.50; cf., $20.....*Routledge.*

Shakespeare. Henry Irving Shakespeare, 8 v. *Ea.* $3.....*Scribner & W.*

Shakespeare. Il. pocket ed. (Blair). 8 v., $3.75; Fr. mor., $6; alligator, $7.50; russia, $10.....*Armstrong.*

Shakespeare. Midsommer Night's Dreame. *Variant ed.*.....*Houghton, M.*

Shakespeare. Routledge's Popular ed. of Shakespeare, ed. by Charles Knight. $1; pap., 50 c.....*Routledge.*

Shakespeare. *Victoria ed.* 3 v. *Ea.* $1.75; *in box*, $5.....*Macmillan.*

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. Hist. Memorials of Westminster Abbey. *Large-paper ed.* 3 v. $7.50; $12; $18. *Randolph.*

Stedman, E. C. Victorian Poets. *Rev. and enl.*, $2; hf. cf., $4; *Large-paper ed.*, portraits, $4..*Houghton, M.*

Tennyson's Works. 8 v. *Handy volume ed.* $6; parch., $10.50; hf. cf., $12; Am. seal russia, $15; full cf., $21–$30.....*Crowell.*

Thackeray, W. M. Complete Works. *N. ed.* 10 v. $15; $22; in sheets, $9; in 20 v., $25; $40; in sheets, $15. *Cassino.*

Thackeray, W. M. Works. *Ed. de luxe.* 20 v. Il. Per vol., $3.50.....*Worthington.*

Thoreau, H. O. Works. 10 v. *Ea.* $1.50; *the set*, $15; hf. cf. $27.50.....*Houghton, M.*

Ticknor Series of Octavo Poets. *Library ed.* 6 v. *Ea.* $3.50; in tree cf. or flex. cf., $7.50.....*Ticknor.*

Upton, G. P. Standard Cantatas. $1.50; $2; $3.25; $6. *McClurg.*

Washburne's Recollections of a Minister to France. 1869–1877. $8.....*Scribner.*

Whittier, J. G. Poems and Prose Works. *Cambridge ed.* $8.75; hf. cf., $15.00; mor., $22.50...*Houghton, M.*

From "The Brownies." (Copyright, 1887, by the Century Co.)

Books for Young People.

Adventures of Herbert Massey in Eastern Africa. Cameron. $1.25.....*Routledge.*

Afloat in a Great City. Munsey. $1.25.....*Cassell.*

After the Failure. Noble. $1.25.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

American Authors. Harris. $1.....*Lothrop.*

American Girl's Handy Book. Beard. $3...*Scribner.*

Andersen's Fairy Tales. $2.25.....*Estes & L.*

Animals, Birds, and Fishes. Smith. $3.... *Routledge.*

Arrow Head Light. Hopkins. $1.25...*Am. Tract Soc.*

Barnes's Popular History of the United States. $3.50. *Barnes.*

Bible Talks about Bible Pictures. Merrill and Harris. $1.25.....*Cassell.*

Blue Jackets of 1812. Abbot. Canvas, $3.....*Dodd, M.*

Bo-Peep. Bds. $1; $1.50.....*Cassell.*

Bonnie Prince Charlie. Henty. $2.....*Scribner & W.*

Book of Folk Stories. Scudder. 60c....*Houghton, M.*

Boyhood of Living Authors. Rideing. $1.25.*Crowell.*

Boy's Own Annual. $3.75.....*Scribner & W.*

Boys' and Girls' Annual for 1888. $3.....*Lothrop.*

Boy Travellers on the Congo. Knox. $3.....*Harper.*

Boys at Riverton. Paull. $1..... *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Boys of 1812. Soley. $2.50.....*Estes & L.*

Brave Struggle. Locke. Bds. $1.25; $1.75 ....*Cassell.*

Brisk Times. Sidney *and others.* Bds. $1.25..*Lothrop.*

Broken Pitchers. Dunning. $1.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Brownies (The). Palmer Cox. $1.50.....*Century.*

Burnham Breaker. Greene. $1.25.....*Crowell.*

Camp in the Mountains. Ellis. $1.25.....*Porter & C.*

Changed Scenes. Hope. $1.....*Nelson.*

Chatterbox for 1887. Bds. $1.25; $1.75; $2.25. *Estes & L.*

Cheerful Clatter for Our Little Ones. $1.25....*Cassell.*

Child Book of Poetry. $1.....*Whittaker.*

Childhood's Pets. Patch. Bds. $1.25.....*Cassell.*

Children's Gallery.....*Dutton.*

Children's Mirror. Cousin Kate. $1.....*Nelson.*

Children's Prayers in Verse. Wilson. 50c.....*Young.*

Count of the Saxon Shore. Church. $1.50....*Putnam.*

Christmas-Box (The). Bds. $1.....*Dutton.*

Christmas-Tree Fairy. Lawson. $1.....*Dutton.*

Cross Corners. Warner. $1.50 .....*Carter.*

Daisy Chain. Bds. $1.....*Worthington.*

Daisy Days. Clausen. $1.50.....*Dutton.*

Days and Nights in the Tropics. Oswald. Bds. $1.50; $2.....*Lothrop.*

Dilly and the Captain. Sidney. $1.....*Lothrop.*

Dog Stories and Dog Lore. Knox. Bds. $1.75; $2.50. *Cassell.*

Dorothy Thorn. Warth. $1.25.....*Lothrop.*

Drum-Beat of the Nation. Coffin. $3.....*Harper.*

Dulcie's Little Brother. Everett-Green. $1....*Nelson.*

Dutton's Annual. $1.25.....*Dutton.*

Eighty-seven. Pansy. $1.50.....*Lothrop.*

Elsie's Friends at Woodburn. $1.25..... *Dodd, M.*

Esther. Carey. $1.25.....*Lippincott.*

Faith's Festivals. Lakeman. $1.....*Lee & S.*

Famous American Authors. Bolton. $1.50....*Crowell.*

Fiddler of Lugan. Roberts. $1.50.....*Whittaker.*

Fighting the Sea. Rand. $1.25.....*Whittaker.*

Flock of Girls. Perry. $1.50.....*Ticknor.*

Folk and Fairy Tales. Asbjörnsen. Bds. $1.50; $2. *Armstrong.*

Footsteps of Jesus. Price. Bds. $2.50... .....*Young.*

For God and Gold. Corbett.....*Macmillan.*

For the Temple. Henty. $2.....*Scribner & W.*

From a Garret. Kendall.....*Longmans, G.*

Fugitives (The). Ballantyne. $1.50.....*Nelson.*

Garland for Girls. Alcott. $1.25.....*Roberts.*

Gay Day for Seven. Sprague. $2.....*Prang.*

Giant Dwarf. Jak. $1.25.....*Crowell.*

Girl's Book of Famous Queens. Farmer. $1.50.*Crowell.*

Girl's Own Annual. $3.75.....*Scribner & W.*

Golden Gift-Book. Bds. $1.....*Worthington.*

Great-Grandmother's Girls in New France. Champney. $2.50.....*Estes & L.*

Gritli's Children. Spyri. $1.50.....*Cupples & H.*
Gurnet's Garden. Baldwin. $1.....*Phillips & H.*
Harper's Young People for 1887. Vol. VIII. $3.50. *Harper.*
Heir of Athole. Wright. $1.15.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
His Little Royal Highness. $2.....*Dutton.*
Historic Girls. Brooks. $2.25.....*Putnam.*
Holidays at the Grange. Higgins. $1....*Porter & C.*
Home for the Holidays. Campbell. 80c.....*Nelson.*
Hunters of the Ozark. Ellis. $1.25.....*Porter & C.*
Ida Waugh's Alphabet-Book. Bds. $1. ....*Lippincott.*
Ignoramuses (The). Crowninshield. $2.50...*Lothrop.*
Imperial Natural History. $3.....*Routledge.*
In Convent Walls. Holt. $1.50.....*Carter.*
In the Hospital at Elmridge. Church. $1. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
In the Reign of Terror. Henty. $2.....*Scribner & W.*
In Savage Africa. Cameron. $1.50.....*Nelson.*
Inchfawn Meade. $1.50.....*Whittaker.*
Jack Hooper. Cameron. $1.....*Nelson.*
Jack's Year of Trial. Swan. 80c..... .....*Nelson.*
Jappie Chappie. Shute. 50c..... .....*Warne.*
Jerry's Little Nell. Pittis. $1.50.....*Carter.*
Juan and Juanita. Baylor. $1.50 .....*Ticknor.*
King's Message. Wilson. $1.25.....*Nelson.*
Knickerbocker Junior. Bds. $1.25.....*Worthington.*
Knockabout Club in the Everglades. Ober. Bds. $1.50; $2 .....*Estes & L.*
Ladders to Learning. $1.....*Routledge.*
Last War Trail. Ellis. $1.25.....*Porter & C.*
Letters to Elder Daughters. Starrett. 75c.; pap. 50c., *McClurg.*
Letters to our Work-Party. $1.....*Young.*
Life of Queen Victoria. Tulloch. $1.25....*Armstrong.*
Little Folks. Bds. $1.25, $1.75.....*Cassell.*
Little Ones' Annual. Bds. $1.75; $2.25....*Estes & L.*
Little Peter. Malet. $1.25.....*Appleton.*
Little Polly Blatchley. Sparhawk. Bds. $1..*Lothrop.*
Little Wideawake for 1888. $1.50.....*Routledge.*
Look About Club. Bamford. $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Lulu's Lib. V. 2. Alcott. $1.....*Roberts.*
Martin's Inheritance. Van Sommer. $1.....*Nelson.*
Mattie's Secret. Desbeaux. $1.25.....*Routledge.*
Merry Children. Bds. $1.25.....*Lothrop.*
Midshipman at Large. Talbot. $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Mrs. Morse's Girls. Kenney. $1....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Mrs. Winchester's Kitchen. Brown. $1. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Modern Vikings. Boyesen.....*Scribner.*
My Kalulu. Stanley. $1.50.....*Scribner.*
New Fairy Tales. Kroeker. Bds. $1.50; $2; $2.50. *Armstrong.*
Nursery (The), P. Bds. $1.25.....*Estes & L.*
Ocean Tramp. Haywood. $1.25.....*Lothrop.*
On Special Service. Stables. $1.50. .....*Armstrong.*
Only a Year. Andrews. $1.....*Lee & S.*
Orange and Green. Henty. $2.....*Scribner & W.*
Our Darlings at Home. Bds. $2.50; $3.....*Routledge.*
Our Fellows. Fosdick. $1.25.....*Porter & C.*
Our Little Men and Women for 1887. Bds. $1.50; $2. *Lothrop.*
Our Little Ones. B. Bds. $1.25.....*Estes & L.*
Our Pets and Companions. Martin. $1.....*Whittaker.*
Our Sea-coast Heroes. Daunt. $1.....*Nelson.*
Our Standard-Bearer. (Grant.) Oliver Optic. *New edition.* $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
Palace in the Garden. Molesworth. $1.50..*Whittaker.*
Pansy (The). Bds. $1.25; $1.75.....*Lothrop.*
Peggy. Mrs. Molesworth.....*Macmillan.*
Peter Budstone. Trowbridge. $1.25.....*Lee & S.*
Pictures of St. Peter. A. L. O. E. $1.50.....*Nelson.*
Playfellows and Their Pets. $1.....*Lothrop.*
Prince Little Boy. Mitchell. $1.50.....*Lippincott.*
Promises and Vows. Shipton. $1.05.....*Young.*
Queen of the Meadow. Bennett. $2.....*Dutton.*
Ran Away from the Dutch. Perelaer. $2.25.*Dodd, M.*
Ready About. Optic. $1.25.....*Lee & S.*
Rescued from the Streets. Winslow. $1. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Rinaultrie. Milne-Rae. $1.50.....*Nelson.*
Rizpah's Heritage. Conklin. $1.50.....*Carter.*
Robinson Crusoe. De Foe. $2.50..... *Porter & C.*
Roger Dunham's Choice. Harrison. $1..*Am. Tract Soc.*
Routledge's Every Boy's Annual. 1888. $2.50. *Routledge.*
Routledge's Picture Scrap-Book. $1.25.... *Routledge.*
Royal Girls and Royal Courts. Sherwood. $1.25. *Lothrop.*
Royal Picture Book. $1.50.....*Worthington.*
Royal Story-Books. 3 v. *Ea.* $1.50.....*Cassell.*
Royalized. Rockwell. $1.50... .....*Phillips & H.*
Saint George and the Dragon. Sidney. $1....*Lothrop.*
St. Nicholas Magazine for 1887. 2 v. $3.50 ..*Century.*
Scapegrace Dick. Peard. $1.05.....*Whittaker.*
Snagged and Sunk. Castlemon. $1.25....*Porter & C.*
Soldier's Ward. Gerdes. $1.25.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Some of Our Fellows. Millington. $2.....*Roberts.*
Some Things Abroad. McKenzie. $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Stoddard's Lives of the Presidents. 10 v., *ea.*, $1.25. *Stokes.*
Store Boy (The). Alger. $1.25.....*Porter & C.*
Storied Holidays. Brooks. $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Stories of Amer. Wars. $1.25.....*Lothrop.*
Stories of Persons and Places in Europe. Benedict. $1.50..... *Routledge.*
Stories of the Magicians. Church. $1.50.....*Dodd, M.*
Story of the Golden Age. Baldwin. $2.....*Scribner.*
Story of the Nations series. per vol. $1.50.....*Putnam.*
Sunday Evenings at Elmridge. Church. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
Sunday for 1888. $2; bds. $1.25 .....*Young.*
Tanglewood Tales. Hawthorne. $2.50.*Houghton, M.*
Temple's Trial. Green. $1.25.....*Nelson.*
This and That. Leslie. $1.....*Bradley.*
Thorn Apples. Miller. $1.....*Phillips & H.*
Three Good Giants. Rabelais. $1.50..... *Ticknor.*
Three Vassar Girls at Home. Champlin. Bds. $1.50; $2. *Estes & L.*
Toto's Merry Winter. Richards. $1.25.....*Roberts.*
Tre, Pol, and Pen. Moore. $1.05.....*Young.*
Treasure Box (The). $1.25.....*Nims & Knight.*
Trial to Triumph Lib. 4 v. *Ea.* $1.25..... *Cassell.*
Twelve Times One. Lathbury. Bds. $1.75. *Worthington.*
Uncle Rutherford's Attic. Mathews. $1.25.....*Stokes.*
Voyage of the Fleetwing. Newell. $1.50.*DeWolfe, Fiske.*
West-Beach Boys. Winslow. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
What Shall We Talk About? $1.....*Nelson.*
White Cockades. Stevenson. $1.....*Scribner.*
Who Saved the Ship? Jak. $1.25.....*Crowell.*
Wide Awake for 1887. $4..... *Lothrop.*
Wide Awake Pleasure Book. $1.....*Lothrop.*
Wide, Wide World. Wetherell. Etchings by Dielman. $2.50.....*Lippincott.*
Widening Circles. Kenney. $1....*Presb. Bd. of Pub.*
With Clive in India. Henty. $2.....*Scribner & W.*
With the King at Oxford. Church. $1.50....*Dodd, M.*
Wonder-Clock (The). Pyle. $3.....*Harper.*
Wonderful Cities of the World. Smith. $3. *Routledge.*
Worthington's Album. Bds. $1.25.....*Worthington.*
Worthington's Annual. Bds. $1.50; $2.50. *Worthington.*
Worthington's Sunday Book. Bds. $1.25. *Worthington.*
Young America's Picture Book. Bds. $1. *Worthington.*
Young England's Nursery Rhymes. $1.....*Warne*
Young Ishmael Conway, E. A. B. D. $1...*Whittaker.*
Young Knights of the Cross. Wise. 90c. *Phillips & H.*
Young Marooners. Goulding. $1.25.....*Dodd, M.*
Young Sir Richard. Charles. $1.25.....*Bradley.*
Youngster's Yarns. Hope. $1.75.....*Routledge.*
Zigzag Journeys in India. Butterworth. Bds. $1.75; $2.25..... *Estes & L.*

WORTHINGTON'S NEW BOOKS.

ÉDITION DE LUXE.

William Makepeace Thackeray. New and complete edition, with about 1500 cuts on India paper. Limited to 250 copies. 20 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper title, edges uncut. Subscription price per vol., $3.50.

Rip Van Winkle. By Washington Irving. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. In cloth extra, boxed, $7.00.

Stowell's History of the Puritans and Pilgrim Fathers. 1 vol., cloth, paper label, $1.75.

The Vanderheyde Manor House. A Novel. By Miss Cruger. 1 vol., cloth extra, $1.25.

Three Yankee Girls in Zululand. By One of Them. A most artistic and interesting book. 1 vol., 12mo, elegant, with 100 photogravure illustrations, $2.00.

Locrine. A TRAGEDY. By Algernon C. Swinburne. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Select Poems. By Algernon C. Swinburne. 1 vol., cloth extra, $1.50.

Mr. Swinburne, who has for years been urged to issue a selection from his poetry, has at length decided to do so. It fully represents Mr. Swinburne's poetical works from "Atalanta" onward.

Laus Veneris. New edition. By Algernon Charles Swinburne. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Swinburne's (A. C.) Miscellanies. A Series of Biographic and Literary Essays. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Virginia Townsend's Life of George Washington. The most interesting Life of George Washington yet written. Steel portrait and other illustrations. 1 vol., cloth, $1.25.

Bristling with Thorns. A Story of War and Reconstruction. By O. D. Beard. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Chance and Luck. By Richard A. Proctor. Viz.: Laws of Luck, Betting on Races, Fallacies and Coincidences, Gamblers' Fallacies, Fair and Unfair Wagers, Lotteries, Gambling on Shares, Notes on Poker, Martingales or Sure Gambling Systems. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Montaigne's Complete Works. Comprising his Essays, Letters, and his Journey through Germany and Italy, together with a comprehensive life by William Hazlitt. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth extra. Fully illustrated with portraits, $2.50.

Franklin Edition Popular 12mos. A series of standard books for young and old. 100 vols. Printed in large, clear type. Illustrated and handsomely bound, black and gold. Price, each, $1.00.
100 vols. published. *Send for complete list.*

Poets. New Red-Line Edition of the English and American Poets. New edition, illustrated. 12mo, gilt side and back, gilt edges. New design. Each, $2.25.
86 vols. *Send for complete list.*

— Same, elegantly bound, Pine and Bamboo Edition. Embossed leather binding, of new and rich design, $3.00.

— Same, elegantly bound, Apple Blossom Edition. Embossed leather binding, in gold and colors. New design, $2.50; half calf, gilt extra, $2.00.

Robinson Crusoe. For Children. Edited by E. O. Chapman. With over 170 illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00; 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, full gilt, and gilt edges extra, $2.50.

Gulliver's Travels. For Children. Specially edited by E. O. Chapman. With over 200 illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.00; 1 vol., 8vo, full gilt, and gilt edges, $2.50.

WORTHINGTON'S NEW ARTISTIC JUVENILES

FOR THE SEASON OF 1887–8.

NEW BOOK BY MISS LATHBURY.

Twelve Times One. By Miss M. A. Lathbury, artist-author of "Seven Little Maids," "Ring-a-Round-a-Rosy," etc., etc. Consisting of fac-simile water-color drawings, lithographed in the highest style of the art in 12 colors, with descriptive verses. 4to, boards in exquisite covers of original design printed in colors and gold, $1.75.

Worthington's Annual for 1888. A series of Original Interesting Stories, Biographies, Natural History, Sketches, Poems, etc., etc., for the young. Illustrated with upward of 500 original engravings, printed in color, and several beautiful chromo illustrations. 4to, boards, $1.50; cloth, gilt extra, $2.50.

Royal Picture-Book. A most charmingly illustrated Gift-Book. Engravings, Poetry and Verse. 1 vol., royal 4to, $1.50.

Worthington's Natural History. Stories and History of Animals of all kinds at home and abroad. Illustrating beast, bird, and other animal life, by engravings and colored illustrations. 4to, boards, $1.50.

Knickerbocker Junior. A charming book for the young. Profusely illustrated with fine, full-page engravings and colored illustrations. Beautifully printed and bound. 4to, boards, $1.25.

Worthington's Sunday Book. A series of interesting papers suitable for Sunday and every-day reading, with full-page engravings and colored illustrations by Doré and others. 4to, boards, $1.25.

Worthington's Album. Pictures, Stories, and Poems by popular authors. Profusely illustrated. 4to, boards, $1.25.

Young America's Picture-Book. Charming Pictures, finely engraved and printed on a clear tinted paper, with appropriate descriptions in poetry and prose. 4to, boards, $1.00.

The Daisy Chain. Pretty pictures and reading for every day in the year. Profusely illustrated. 4to, boards, $1.00.

Golden Gift-Book. Short Stories of Child Life. Choicely illustrated. 4to, boards, $1.00.

Gulliver's Travels. By Dean Swift. With nearly 300 illustrations. 1 vol., 4to, boards, $1.00.

Happy Days. Pleasant Pages for the Little Ones. Illustrated. 4to, boards, 75 cts.

Merry Little People. Picture Stories, and Poems for our Merry Little Friends. Profusely illustrated. 4to, boards, 75 cts.

Peek-a-Boo! Poems, Stories, and Pictures for the Little Ones. Profusely illustrated. 4to, boards, 75 cts.

Out of School. An Amusing Book for Boys and Girls at Home and Abroad. 1 vol., 4to, 75 cts.

Round the Ring Rhymes for Children. With nearly 200 illustrations. 1 vol., 4to, 75 cts.

In the Fields. Stories, Pictures, and Poetry, to please the Young Ones. Illustrated. 4to, boards, 75 cts.

Baby Life. A collection of Pretty Pictures and Short Stories for the Little Folks. 4to, boards, 50 cts.

Baby Hours. Pictures large and small, with Poems and Short Stories. 4to, boards, 50 cts.

Afternoon Tea. Rhymes for Children, with original illustrations by J. G. Sowerby and H. H. Emmerson. Exquisitely printed in eight different tints. New edition. Imperial 8vo, boards, with rich picture cover, 50 cts.

Little Prattlers' Picture-Book. Full of pretty pictures. 4to, boards, 50 cts.

All our Juveniles described above are put up in rich and tasteful chromo-lithographic covers.

For sale by booksellers, or sent by mail, free of postage, on receipt of price.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.

NEW AND STANDARD BOOKS

FOR THE

HOLIDAYS AND THE LIBRARY.

By Edward Everett Hale, George F. Pentecost, Benson J. Lossing, Mrs. Martha J. Lamb, Dr. Lyman Abbott, and Prof. J. Dorman Steele.

Hale's Lights of Two Centuries.

Edited by the Rev. E. E. HALE. With 50 biographies with portraits. Large 12mo, $1.75.

"A good book to keep within reach."—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

"In this book Mr. Hale has done some of the most useful literary work of his life."—*Canadian Methodist Magazine.*

"The book is a most valuable one, and is suitable for reference and presentation, being handsomely bound, and containing 50 charming portraits."—*The Week, Toronto.*

"That the matter is put in thoroughly entertaining form, no one familiar with the editor's writings needs to be assured, and the publishers have given it an attractive dress."—*N. Y. School Bulletin.*

"The author's aim was to present, in compact form and chronological sequence, biographical and critical estimates of the fifty men of genius, including prose-writers, poets, painters, sculptors, composers, and inventors, who may, in his judgment, most fairly be described as the master minds or 'master spirits' of the last two centuries."—*N. Y. Sun.*

Dr. Pentecost's Bible Studies.

By the Rev. GEORGE F. PENTECOST, D.D. 344 pages, 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

This will be found to be an invaluable help to the study of the Sunday-school lessons for 1888, besides having a permanent value to all who possess it.

Dr. Pentecost's work as an evangelist has led him to study closely the needs of the people in relation to a knowledge of the Bible.

Lyman Abbott's St. Matthew.

An illustrated commentary on Matthew for Christian Workers, by LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Sunday-schools now and for the first half of 1888 will be in Matthew. There is no better commentary.

Barnes's Popular History of the United States.

Including Cleveland's administration. By the author of "Barnes's Brief Histories for Schools." Complete in one volume; 700 pages, 8vo, cloth; richly embossed; 320 wood-engravings; for young and old in every family. $3.50.

Mrs. Martha J. Lamb's History of New York City.

2 vols. There is no other book which can take the place of this. It tells the story of the metropolis from the time when only Indians of the primeval forests occupied the island of Manhattan. It deals more fully with early New York, and New York of a hundred years ago. It is already quite the fashion amongst New Yorkers to keep it on the centre-table for frequent reference. Profusely illustrated. A beautiful souvenir. $20.00.

Dr. Benson J. Lossing's History of New York City.

1 vol. This book deals more particularly with New York of the last 50 years. It contains 30 finely engraved steel-plate portraits and scenes, and is a complete history in one volume. $10.00.

These three (3) volumes together form a library in themselves.

Lossing's New York.

Edition de Luxe, 2 folio volumes; wide margin; India proofs. Full morocco, gilt edges, 100 steel portraits, limited to 25 sets. Nearly all sold. Price raised to $150.00 on the remainder.

Steele's Popular Chemistry.

By J. DORMAN STEELE, Ph.D., author of "14 Weeks in the Sciences." Illustrated. 327 pages, cloth, 12mo. Price for examination, $1.00. Enlarging somewhat upon the former treatise, with new features and illustrations. Unusual prominence given to that which concerns every-day life.

Steele's Popular Zoology.

By J. DORMAN STEELE, Ph.D. Edited by Prof. J. W. P. Jenks, of Brown University. 319 pages, cloth, 8vo. Price for examination, $1.20. Proceeds from the lowest form of life by natural development to man. Characteristic features are incidental anecdotes, curious facts, biography of animals, showing how they act, think, and are inter-related; the system of analysis by paragraph titles and table of representative forms; the gradual introduction of scientific terms; treatment of comparative anatomy; directions for collecting specimens; and broad pages in the new Barnes's type with superb illustrations, which rival any so-called "picture-book."

****The above books are for sale by booksellers generally, or sent post-paid on receipt of price by the publishers.*

A. S. BARNES & CO.,

NEW YORK CITY: 111 & 113 William Street. CHICAGO: 263 & 265 Wabash Avenue.

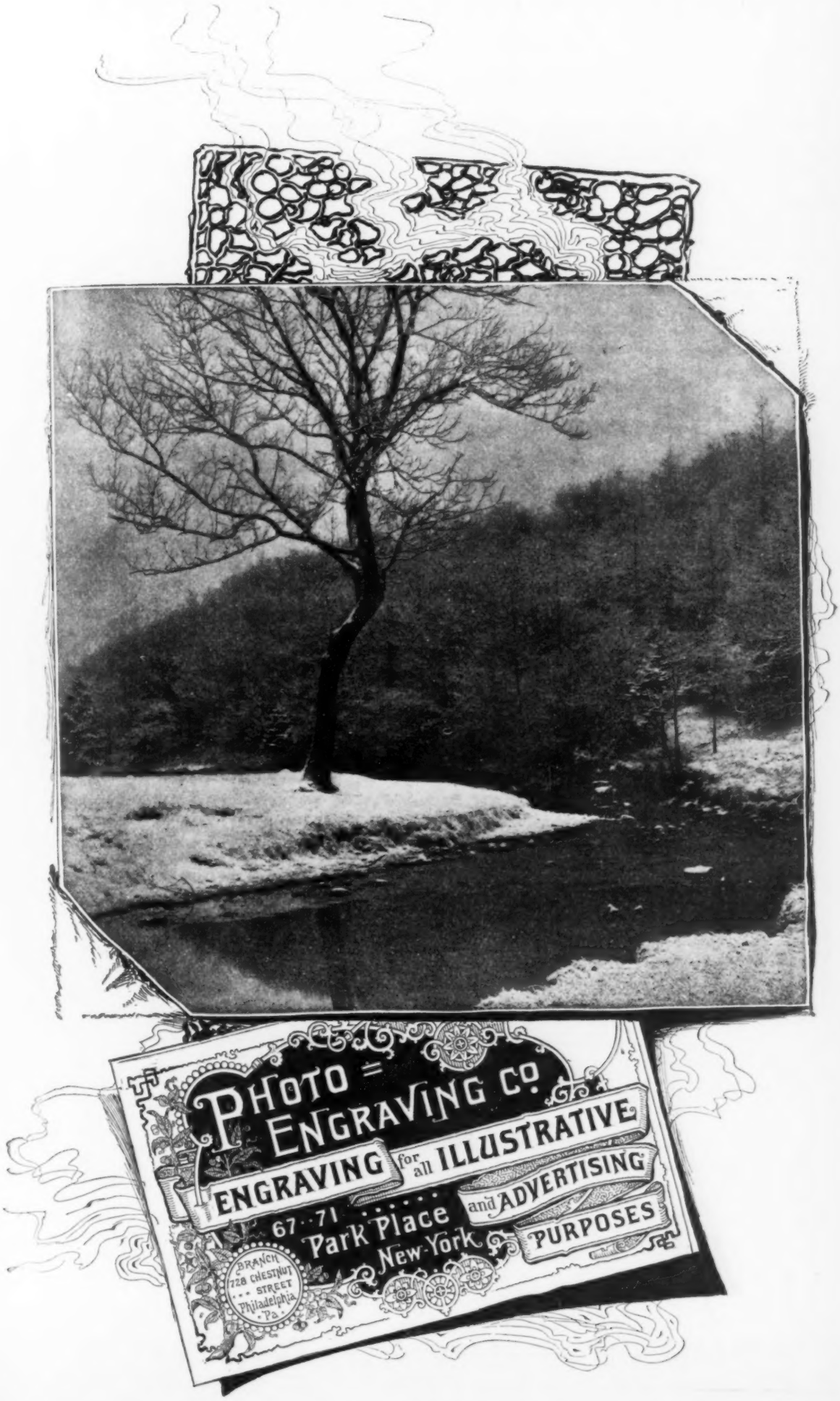


PHOTO = ENGRAVING Co.
ENGRAVING for all ILLUSTRATIVE and ADVERTISING PURPOSES
67 · 71 Park Place
New-York
BRANCH 728 CHESTNUT STREET Philadelphia Pa.

New Holiday Books.

EIGHT OF THE CHOICEST.

$2.00.

Miss Holley's Poems.

"JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE'S" LATEST BOOK.

A fascinating holiday book. Companion volume to "Sweet Cicely." 64 poems. The only book of poems ever issued by "Josiah Allen's Wife." Beautifully illustrated by W. HAMILTON GIBSON and others. Luxuriously bound and illuminated with three colors of ink. Square 12mo, cloth, 225 pages, $2.00.

$2.00.

Sweet Cicely.

30th Thousand.

"JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE'S" BEST NOVEL.

Ahead of all rivals. Immensely popular. One of the choicest holiday books. Over 100 dainty illustrations. Splendid paper. Handsome binding. 12mo, square, $2.00.

$2.50.

First Folio Edition of Shakespeare's Plays.

The famous A.D. 1623 edition, in reduced photographic *fac-simile*. Affords the only means of testing the Donnelly cipher. Sole authority for the texts of the important plays. A rare book, unsurpassed in interest and critical value. As a literary treasure it is unexcelled. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

$1.50.

The Flag on the Mill.

A NOVEL.

BY MARY B. SLEIGHT.

The interest is intense—even to the last page. Portions of it are highly dramatic. Printed on fine paper. Beautifully bound. Five elegant full-plate drawings. A most attractive holiday book. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

50 CTS.

A Bundle of Letters

TO BUSY GIRLS.

BY GRACE H. DODGE.

A practical and important book. Easy, natural, and full of common-sense. Charming and winsome in style. 16mo, cloth, cut flush, gold side stamp. 50 cents.

$1.50.

Captain of the Janizaries.

A HISTORICAL NOVEL.

BY JAMES M. LUDLOW, D.D.

"The material of the book is rich; and the artistic structure of the tale, in plot, narration, character-work and local coloring, all unite to make it a masterpiece. . . . We predict that this book will run a good race with 'Ben Hur.'"—*Methodist Review*, New York. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

$1.00.

How to Win.

BY FRANCIS E. WILLARD.

A charming book for girls. Enthusiastically received. The name of the author is enough to recommend it to all mothers as *the book* for their girls. Beautifully bound. Square 12mo, $1.00.

$1.25.

Environment.

A STORY OF MODERN SOCIETY.

BY FLORINE THAYER McCRAY.

"It is wise; it is witty; it has not a dull line. Its characters are strongly drawn. Its purpose is a most worthy one."

A captivating novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

FUNK & WAGNALLS,

18 and 20 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S

New Christmas Books.

Enoch Arden. By ALFRED TENNYSON. With original illustrations, the artist having visited the Isle of Wight, where the scene of this great poem is laid, for the express purpose of taking sketches on the spot. Quarto, 96 pages, cloth, gilt..... $6 00
Japanese calf, antique design, limp..... 7 50
Best tree calf or morocco..... 12 00

Treasures of Art and Song. Favorite Poems of well-known Authors, illustrated by large monotints, very artistic and effective. Oblong, floral, Japanese calf..... 6 00
Tree calf or morocco..... 12 00

Through the Year. Poems appropriate to the Four Seasons, profusely illustrated in monotint. Quarto, floral, Japanese calf, limp 3 50
Tree calf or morocco..... 7 50

MONOTINT BOOKS.

These books are printed in from four to seven tints and type. All are beautifully illustrated and bound in attractive light tinted card covers, with rounded corners, gilt edges, and gold cord tied in a bow.

Morning Songs and Sketches. Quarto, 32 pages..... $0 75
Noon Songs and Sketches. Quarto, 32 pages 75
Eventide Songs and Sketches. Quarto, 32 pages..... 75
Night Songs and Sketches. Quarto, 32 pages. 75
By Land and Sea. Small quarto, 24 pages..... 50
Landscape and Song. Small quarto, 24 pages.. 50
Star of Bethlehem. Small quarto, 24 pages..... 35
Bible Fearnots. Oblong 48mo, 32 pages..... 25

And many others which may be seen on our counters, and at other book-stores.

CHILDREN'S GALLERY OF PORTRAITS.

Artistic Studies by an American Artist, printed in 13 colors, by E. Nister, Germany.

1st series, 8 portraits of babies, tied with gold cord.... $1 00
2d series, 8 portraits of children 4 years old, tied with cord 1 00
3d series, 8 portraits of children 8 years old, tied with cord 1 00
4th series, 8 portraits of children 12 years old, tied with gold cord..... 1 00

With Colored Illustrations, 40 pages, $1.50.

CHOICE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

Queen of the Meadow. With colored illustrations. By HARRIET M. BENNETT. Large quarto, 64 pages..... $2 00

Christmas Tree Fairy. With colored illustrations. By LIZZIE LAWSON, author of "Christmas Roses," etc. Quarto, 32 pages..... 1 00

Dutton's Annual. Large quarto, eight original full-page colored illustrations, double lithographed covers, all new matter in type and monotint. Large quarto, boards..... 1 25

His Little Royal Highness. An entertaining story. By RUTH OGDEN. Illustrated by W. Rainey. Quarto, 192 pages, cloth..... 2 00

Pictures and Songs for Children. By MISS CLARA DOTY BATES, MARGARET JOHNSTON, GEORGE COOPER, MRS. MILLER, and others. Profusely illustrated, quarto, boards..... 1 50
Cloth, extra gilt..... 2 00

The Blue Bell Series. 6 vols. Small quarto, 32 pages, monotint and type. Colored frontispiece, and cover printed in colors, each..... 20

The above are but part of our New Holiday Books. Please examine all at your book-store.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 31 West 23d St., New York.

FREDERICK A. STOKES.

HORACE S. STOKES.

"For hym was levere have at his beddes heed
Twenty bookes, clad in blak or reed,
Than robes riche or fithele or gay sautrie."

Fred'k A. Stokes & Bro.

SUCCESSORS TO WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY,

OFFER MANY HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS AT VARIOUS PRICES.

A dainty new series of delightful size and very moderate price.

THE PHOTOGRAVURE SERIES OF HYMNS

Will comprise the best-loved hymns in the English language.

A great novelty lies in the exquisite illustrations, each hymn having

NEW PHOTOGRAVURES,

beautifully printed in different colors, from designs by MR. FREDERICK W. FREER, *made especially for this series.*

Parchment-paper binding, with very decorative design stamped in gold across the top of the cover, and with lettering below, in color. Each in a box. Each volume, 75 cents.

Cloth, similar stamping in gold and color. Each volume, 75 cents.

1. ROCK OF AGES.
2. NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE.
3. HARK, THE HERALD ANGELS SING!

(*Others in preparation.*)

A new book written ESPECIALLY FOR GIRLS.

UNCLE RUTHERFORD'S ATTIC.

By JOANNA H. MATHEWS, *author of "The Bessie Books," "Little Sunbeams," "Miss Ashton's Girls," etc.*

A wholesome, and yet thoroughly interesting story.

Illustrated by new wood-engravings, 12mo, attractively bound in cloth, $1.25.

(The first volume of a series which already promises astonishing success.)

HERRICK'S CHRISTMAS GREETING.

A delightful selection from ROBERT HERRICK, with covers of heavy card-board exquisitely printed in tints and hand-painted.

Contains a Japan impression of an original etching, and there are, also, several pages of illustrations, each in a pleasing combination of colors.

Tied with heavy silk cord. In a box, $2.00.

"The book is one of the most delightful bits of fiction of the season." —*Boston Traveller.*

SENORA VILLENA AND GRAY:

An Old-Haven Romance.

By MARION WILCOX, author of "*Real People.*"

Mr. Wilcox has accomplished more important work in a field in which his first efforts gained for him the praise of the highest literary authorities of America. His sketches of Spanish-American life are wonderfully attractive and original. 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

The *Cincinnati Commercial-Gazette* says: "*The grouping of 'The Good Things of Life' in a holiday book has quite naturally come to be an annual matter, and much is the refined merriment and enjoyment scattered thereby. It is a brilliant combination of the best witty conceits of America.*"

THE GOOD THINGS OF LIFE.

FOURTH SER'ES.

Now ready. Equals or surpasses any of the previous volumes in this successful and rapidly selling series.

Each 1 vol., oblong quarto, with highly ornamental and humorous design on cover in color and gold.

Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges. Each, $2.50.

A great advance upon any previous collection of American Etchings.

REPRESENTATIVE ETCHINGS.

By Artists of To-Day in America.

All the plates have been etched especially for the collection, and the list of etchers includes several most important artists whose plates have not appeared in the former collections.

Text, including an important new essay, by RIPLEY HITCHCOCK, author of "*Etching in America,*" etc.

Size of page 17 x 12 inches.

List of Etchers and Titles of Plates:

FREDERICK S. CHURCH,	*The Return of the Wanderer.*
ROBERT F. BLUM,	*A Macaroni of the XVIIIth Century.*
JAMES S. KING,	*Ideal Head.*
STEPHEN PARRISH,	*A Winter's Day, Windsor, N. S.*
HERMAN N. HYNEMAN,	*Desdemona.*
FREDERICK W. FREER,	*Honeysuckle.*
FRANK M. GREGORY,	*Madison Square, New York.*
STEPHEN J. FERRIS,	*A Good Story.*
JAMES J. CALAHAN,	*Souvenir of Cairo. After Gerome*
C. F. W. MIELATZ,	*Old Mill Near Newport, R. I.*

ARTIST-PROOF EDITIONS.

I.—VELLUM PROOFS, Limited to Five Copies, Signed and Numbered, *Remarque proofs on vellum, accompanied by remarque proofs on Japan paper.*

Price per copy, ... $100.00

II.—SATIN PROOFS, Limited to Ten Copies, Signed and Numbered. *Proofs on Satin.*

Price per copy, ... $50.00

III.—JAPAN PROOFS, Limited to 100 Copies, Signed and Numbered. *Proofs on Japan paper.*

Price per copy, ... $35.00

All etchings contained in the above copies are REMARQUE PROOFS, SIGNED.

All styles of the *Artist-Proof* editions are inclosed in handsome portfolios of vellum with leather backs. All have ornamentation on side in color and gold and are tied with silk.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BRO.'S HOLIDAY BOOKS.—Continued.

IV.—Regular impressions on etching-paper. Bound in olive-green cloth, with rich cover ornamentation, representing Mr. Parrish's etching. Limited to 500 copies. Each, ... $12.50

Same in black portfolio, with leather back. Limited to 50 copies. Each, ... 15.00

Each copy of each edition is signed and numbered.

These prices are subject to further advance.

TWO NEW VOLUMES IN THE SUCCESSFUL SERIES OF

LIVES OF THE PRESIDENTS.

By WILLIAM O. STODDARD.

I.—JAMES MADISON, JAMES MONROE, and JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.

II.—ANDREW JACKSON and MARTIN VAN BUREN.

This important series now comprises five volumes, and will be completed in about ten.

Each volume 12mo, from new type, on good paper, with illustrations.

Bound uniformly in red cloth, with attractive design in black and gold on covers, showing portraits of Washington, Lincoln, Grant, and Garfield. Each volume, $1.25.

Three new volumes and two new bindings in the popular

BIRD-SONGS SERIES.

NEW VOLUMES.

IV.—FAVORITES IN FEATHERS.

Colored designs of Cat-birds and Garden-roses; Owls at Evening; Chewink and Trillium; and Cedar-birds and Cedar-bough.

With poems, etc., by well-known authors, including "*Major and Minor*," by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, in fac-simile of his MS.

V.—HARBINGERS OF SPRING.

Colored designs of City-sparrows and Wisteria; White Doves and Blossoming Apricot; Swallows Skimming over White Daisies; Chipping-birds and Pussy-willow.

With poems, etc., by well-known authors, including poems by MARY BRADLEY and FRANCES L. MACE, each in fac-simile of MS.

VI.—WINGED FLOWER LOVERS.

Colored designs of Bobolink and Clover-blossoms; Sandpipers and blossoming Beach-plums; Purple Finches and Peach-Blossoms; King-bird and Cardinal-flowers.

With poems, etc., by well-known authors, including one by JOHN W. CHADWICK, in fac-simile of MS.

Each one of volumes IV., V., and VI. is bound in the new Satin-Panel Binding.

A perfect reproduction, in miniature size, has been made of each of three of Miss Bridges' best designs of birds. This appears in colors, upon a panel of white satin which is sunk in the white cover of each volume.

Cover is of heavy "sealskin paper" (new and very beautiful in effect), roughened edges, with title, in embossed gold letters, below the satin-panel.

SONGS OF BIRDS,

SONGSTERS OF THE BRANCHES, and

BIRDS OF MEADOW AND GROVE

(the other volumes in this series) are offered in a new "*Tinted Ivorine Binding*," in which the exquisitely engraved ivorine is mounted upon heavy "Whatman" paper, which has been delicately tinted by hand with pale colors which are blended together—pink and pale blue, etc. (*See catalogue.*)

Each of the above six volumes has covers with roughened edges, is tied with silk-and-metal cord, and is in a neat box.

Price, each volume, $1.50.

(*For further particulars, send for catalogue.*)

A companion to "Familiar Birds," at an astonishingly low price.

BIRDS AND BLOSSOMS,

AND WHAT THE POETS SING OF THEM.

With many selections from the prose and verse of favorite authors, including contributions by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, MARY BRADLEY, JOHN W. CHADWICK, and FRANCES L. MACE, in fac-simile of their MSS.

Contains all the illustrations (larger size, same as "*Familiar Birds*") of the BIRD-SONGS SERIES, Vols. IV. and VI., and much additional reading-matter.

A large, handsome volume, richly bound, cloth, full gilt, ornate design of birds, vine, etc., in gold and ink on cover. In a box, $3.50.

The cheapest book of its kind ever published.

NEW PLATES. NEW WOOD-CUT BORDER IN TINTS. NEW WOOD-CUT ILLUSTRATIONS.

BURNS.

Family Edition.

Uniform with "*Lucile*" (third large edition now in press).

Beautifully printed and bound, cloth, full gilt, $2.50.

Limp imitation seal, padded covers, gilt edges, $4.00.

A new volume in Frederick A. Stokes & Brother's successful new series of American verse.

THISTLE-DRIFT.

By JOHN VANCE CHENEY.

A volume of Mr. Cheney's verses, many of which have attracted well-merited praise in connection with their appearance in *The Century* and others of our most prominent periodicals.

Elzevir 16mo, printed from new plates on very fine laid paper.

Delightful in size and bindings. Cloth, $1.00. Parchment-paper, $1.00.

(*For full descriptions of bindings, send for new catalogue.*)

Uniform with "*Point Lace and Diamonds*," "*Cap and Bells*," and "*Madrigals and Catches*."

TWO IMPORTANT NEW VOLUMES IN THE SERIES OF

MANUALS OF GAMES.

I.—POLE ON WHIST.

In every respect the best edition in the market.

II.—THE GAME OF EUCHRE.

By JOHN W. KELLER, *author of "Draw Poker."*

Each of the foregoing is a 16mo, well printed, from new electrotype plates, on fine laid paper.

Boards, separate design, for each cover in bright coloring, with appropriate subject. Each vol., 50 cts.

Olive-green vellum-cloth, flexible, with title and suitable design stamped in gold and colors, 75 cts.

CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT'S "PAINTING," "SCULPTURE," and "ARCHITECTURE,"

ALL IN ONE

HISTORY OF ART,

at a most moderate price.

Thick 8vo, wine colored vellum cloth, gilt top, neat lettering in gold on side and back, $4.00.

Half calf, gilt top, $7.50.

"Few modern writers have made so many and so valuable contributions to art literature as has Clara Erskine Clement."—*Boston Commonwealth.*

A NEW VOLUME IN THE BEAUTIFUL "WORDS OF COMFORT AND HOPE SERIES."

WORDS OF PEACE AND REST.

Selections from Thomas à Kempis, St. Bernard of Clairvaux, Johann Tauler, Madame Guyon, and others.

With design of birds, flowers, and church, in brown on the ivorine. Text printed in brown.

Each one of the five volumes has the ivorine tied with floss to the white cover of the new "seal" board.

Each is tied with silk-and-metal cord, and is in a protector and a silvered box.

Price, each volume, $1.00.

(*For full description, send for catalogue.*)

"One of the finest specimens of book-making it has ever been our pleasure to see."—*Pittsburg Christian Advocate.*

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BRO.'S HOLIDAY BOOKS.—Continued.

NINE NEW VOLUMES IN THE ATTRACTIVE "MINIATURE BOOKS."

UNIFORM WITH THE "GEMS," CHIPS," ETC., ETC.

SCOTT'S COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS.

I. THE LADY OF THE LAKE. With design of flower-de-luce.

II. MARMION. With design of daisy.

III. MISCELLANEOUS POEMS. With design of forget-me-not.

IV. ROKEBY and THE FIELD OF WATERLOO. With design of autumn-leaf.

V. THE LORD OF THE ISLES and RODERICK. With design of sweet-pea.

VI. THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL. With design of harebell.

This set is bound in three different styles.

1. Parchment-paper covers printed in blue and illuminated by hand with attractive designs.
As a set, in a box, $3.00.

2. Wine-colored vellum cloth, gilt tops, plain and neat.
As a set, in a box, $2.50.

3. Bright red leather, gilt edges, stamping on backs in gold. In box of same leather, attractively made, $4.50.

THE "GLEANINGS" SERIES.

Pleasant selections, carefully made.

Bound in white parchment-paper with photo-etchings in blue, after celebrated portraits of the various authors. Printed with red-line borders.

I. GLEANINGS FROM WORDSWORTH. With portrait of Wordsworth.

II. GLEANINGS FROM THE ESSAYS OF ELIA. With portrait of Charles Lamb.

III. GLEANINGS FROM PEPYS' DIARY. With portrait of Pepys.

As a set, in a box, $1.50.

DUODECIMO POETS.

Initial volumes in a series whose features will be *excellent paper and presswork, plain, neat binding, moderate price.*

Each volume is printed in attractive, clear type, on very fine laid paper, in duodecimo size.

I. LUCILE. By OWEN MEREDITH.

II. THE COMPLETE POEMS OF ROBERT BURNS. Edited by ALEXANDER SMITH.

Plain, dark-blue, "dull-finish" cloth, with flat back and tasteful label in two colors on hand-made paper.

Gilt top. Price, each volume, $1.25.

Half calf, gilt top, $2.50.

(*Others in preparation.*)

ETCHINGS—FIGURES.

A selection of four most desirable of the etchings of figures. Comprises

I. A MORNING WALK. By HAMILTON HAMILTON.

II. MOORISH INCENSE-BURNER. By J. L. GEROME FERRIS.

III. THE MANDOLIN PLAYER. By J. J. CALAHAN, after FORTUNY.

IV. PORTRAIT OF REMBRANDT. By J. S. KING, after REMBRANDT.

Each of these is on Japan paper, neatly matted, and the four are inclosed in a cover of heavy white "Whatman" drawing-paper, tied with skeins of old-gold floss silk, and bearing hand-made lettering in gold on the front.

In white watered box, $7.50.

ETCHINGS—LANDSCAPES.

Uniform with figures. Comprises

I. OLD TRINITY AND WALL STREET. By FRANK M. GREGORY.

II. PONTE SAN TRINITA. By JOSEPH PENNELL.

III. A SEA-SIDE RESIDENCE. By HENRY FARRER.

IV. DRIVING SHEEP. By J. A. S. MONKS.

Bound in exact uniformity with *Figures.* Price, $7.50.

A WELCOME NEW "MURREY" BOOK.

PRACTICAL CARVING.

Its title tells its story. Uniform with "FIFTY SOUPS" and the other five volumes in the wonderfully salable series. Price, 50 cents, in very attractive shape.

EIGHT CALENDARS FOR 1888, OF WHICH THE MOST NOTABLE IS

THE PHOTOGRAVURE, SHAKESPEARIAN CALENDAR.

A new departure in calendars. An original design for each month has been made by MR. FRANK M. GREGORY *(the well-known etcher and President of the Salmagundi Club), and each design has been beautifully engraved by the photogravure process.*

The various designs are printed in a variety of colors, and each illustrates a quotation from SHAKESPEARE, appropriate to the month.

Each photogravure is printed on a separate leaf, and the twelve are tied together with ribbon and have roughened edges. By far the most artistic and dainty calendar yet published. Each in a box, $1.50.

For description of the other seven, send for catalogue. Their prices range from 25 cts. to $1.00 each.

SEVEN NEW PHOTO-ETCHINGS.

I. AURORA AND CUPID. AUBERT.

II. SPRING. BODENHAUSEN.

III. THE GYPSY BAND. KNAUS.

IV. GOSSIP. LONZO.

V. JEALOUSY. LONZO.

VI. NYDIA. BODENHAUSEN.

VII. STEPPING STONES.

Each of these (uniform with "*Winter,*" *etc.*), $1.50.

FOUR NEW ETCHINGS.

I. EBB-TIDE. G. W. H. RITCHIE. Remarque proofs, $12.00.

II. CUPID'S MUSIC LESSONS. JOSEPH LAUBER. Remarque proofs, $7.50.

III. A POLITICAL MARRIAGE. J. A. MITCHELL. Remarque proofs, $5.00.

IV. FROM UNDER THE TREES. G. W. H. RITCHIE. Artist proofs, $2.00.

NEW SERIES OF STUDIES FOR PAINTING BIRDS.

By FIDELIA BRIDGES.

For Sale by YOUR BOOKSELLER or will be sent to any address, at publishers' expense, on receipt of advertised price.

FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER,

Publishers, Importers, Booksellers, Stationers, Dealers in Works of Art,

(*Successors to White, Stokes & Allen,*)

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

NIMS & KNIGHT'S
STANDARD HOLIDAY BOOKS.

STANDARD GIFT-BOOKS.

OUR WEDDING SOUVENIR.

A novelty in book-making that will find ready sale among all who are married or who contemplate marriage. It consists of a series of beautiful lithographed floral designs by ANTOINETTE A. BASSETT, LYDIA F. EMMETT, ELEANOR E. GREATOREX and other artists, pretty landscapes in sepia and tint by LOUIS K. HARLOW, and is intended as a souvenir for the preservation of the signatures of the parties interested, relatives and guests. Spaces are left for photographs, wedding-cards, newspaper notices, etc. The lithographic work is from the press of Armstrong & Co., and is of the finest kind—the whole making a quarto volume.

Cloth binding with photogravure design by W. ST. JOHN HARPER, on side and back, each page mounted on guards, $5.00. Full padded American seal, on guards, $8.00. Full tree calf, on guards, $10.00.

TWENTY AMERICAN ETCHINGS. Original and Reproductive.

A series of twenty original etchings by American artists, among whom are Henry Farrer, James D. Smillie, Thomas Moran, Parrish, Ferris, Garrett, and others, with descriptive text printed in red and black, and biographical matter by S. R. KOEHLER and others.

Proofs on India paper, text on vellum paper, in vellum cloth portfolio, $35.00. Proofs on Japan paper, text on vellum paper, in parchment portfolio, $35.00. Proofs on Holland paper, in cloth bindings, $15.00.

THE SONG OF THE BROOK. By Alfred Tennyson.

A series of fifteen original and beautiful photogravure illustrations, after original drawings by WILLIAM J. MOZART. The text of the poem will be interwoven with the illustrations, and all will be printed with the greatest care on paper of the finest quality.

1 vol., quarto, gilt edges, $5.00. 1 vol., quarto, full flexible seal, gilt edges, $8.00.

ECHO AND THE FERRY. By Jean Ingelow. Holiday Edition.

Illustrations on every page. Printed on superfine toned plate paper, from entirely new plates.

1 vol., small quarto, full American seal, flexible, gilt edges, $2.00.

The Popular Family Edition of Poets.

BURNS' POEMS.

Complete poetical works of Robert Burns. Fully illustrated. New plates and illustrations.

1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, gilt edges, $2.50; 1 vol., 8vo, full American seal, padded, flexible, gilt edges, $5.00.

JEAN INGELOW'S POEMS.

New and complete edition with new illustrations.

1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, gilt edges, $2.50; 1 vol., 8vo, full American seal, padded, flexible, gilt edges, $5.00.

MRS. BROWNING'S POEMS.

Fully illustrated and uniform with the other volumes of this series.

1 vol., 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, $2.50; 1 vol., 8vo, full American seal, padded, flexible, gilt edges, $5.00.

ROBERT BROWNING.

Fully illustrated and uniform with the other volumes of this series.

1 vol., 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges. $2.50; 1 vol., 8vo, full American seal, padded, flexible, gilt edges, $5.00.

LUCILE—OWEN MEREDITH.

Fully illustrated and uniform with the other volumes of this series.

1 vol., 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, $2.50; 1 vol., 8vo, full American seal, padded, flexible, gilt edges, $5.00.

TENNYSON'S POEMS.

Complete poetical works of Alfred Tennyson, with illustrations. New edition, with all recent poems.

1 vol., 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, $2.50; 1 vol., 8vo, full American seal, padded, flexible, gilt edges, $5.00.

Four Popular Holiday Books.

WAYSIDE FLOWERS AND FERNS.

With ten colored plates from original drawings by ISAAC SPRAGUE. Text by the Rev A. B. HERVEY.

1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

BEAUTIFUL FERNS.

Containing ten superbly colored life-size plates of our American ferns. Plates from original drawings by C. E. FAXON and J. H. EMERTON. Text by Prof. D. C. EATON, of Yale College.

1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75; 1 vol., large quarto, Spanish calf, a new and elegant binding, $7.50.

BEAUTIFUL WILD FLOWERS OF AMERICA.

With colored plates, from original drawings after nature. By ISAAC SPRAGUE. Text by the Rev. A. B. HERVEY, containing extracts from Longfellow, Bryant, Whittier, Holmes and others.

1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75; 1 vol., large quarto, Spanish calf, a new and elegant binding, $7.50.

FLOWERS OF THE FIELD AND FOREST.

A new series of colored plates of our native wild flowers. By ISAAC SPRAGUE. Uniform with "Beautiful Wild Flowers." With illustrative text and selections from our great poets.

1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75; 1 vol., large quarto, Spanish calf, a new and elegant binding, $7.50.

CALENDARS FOR 1888.

SUNSHINE CALENDAR FOR 1888.

A new and pretty calendar, comprising lithographed pages for each month, with appropriate poems by popular authors, and a very attractive cover. Each leaf arranged to turn over, and all mounted on an oxidized metal rod with chain to suspend it by.

Each one in a box, $1.25.

THE SCHILLER CALENDAR FOR 1888.

A beautiful lithographed calendar, of the size and shape of a palm leaf fan, with quotations for every day, in German and English, from the works of Schiller Mounted with wood handle, tied with ribbon.

Each calendar in box, $1.00.

THE YEAR IN THOUGHT CALENDAR FOR 1888.

A new and novel calendar, edited by Mrs. A. N. BULLENS. Each month of the year will have a beautiful stamped and illuminated design. An appropriate poem will accompany each month's design, followed by a page of brief selections for each day in the month, and other poetical selections. The title on the cover will be stamped in gilt and silver; the decorations will be a Maltese cross in flexible ivory, on which will be engraved an appropriate design.

1 vol., small quarto, bound in antique hand-made board, ragged edges. Each book in a box, $1.50.

AMERICAN CALENDAR BLOTTING-PAD.

Useful for a Business Man, Clerk, Minister, Lawyer, Doctor. Convenient for anybody.

	Retail.	Postage.
Small Diary and Pad	$1.00	$0.30
Small Diary only	.60	.04
Large Diary and Pad	1.50	.60
Large Diary only	.75	.06

NIMS & KNIGHT, PUBLISHERS, TROY, N. Y.

SCRIBNER'S NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS.

TWO NOTABLE WORKS OF PERMANENT VALUE.

A COLLECTION
OF
LETTERS OF THACKERAY

(1847–1855). With Portraits and Reproductions of Letters and Drawings. Octavo, $2.50.

"It is impossible to give a complete idea of the charm of these letters, of the wide range which they take, and of how the man stands revealed in every line. Bubbling humor, delightful personal gossip, impressions of people and places, and words of kindness for all are seen in them; but beneath all this there is an undercurrent of philosophy, not harsh nor grating, but sweet and tender, and a complete revelation of the writer's inner nature. They cannot but delight every lover of Thackeray."—*Philadelphia Record.*

RECOLLECTIONS
OF A
MINISTER TO FRANCE

(1869–1877). By the Hon. E. B. WASHBURNE. 2 vols. Fully illustrated. 8vo, $8.00.

"The work is most delightful reading. It places us in intimate relations with the Emperor and the Ministry. We see the declaration of war, watch the first French defeats, the proclamation of the Republic, and are penned up in Paris through all the long weeks of the siege; and finally, when peace is restored, we live under the republic, through the turmoil of the reaction and overthrow of Thiers, until tranquillity is attained. The book is throughout most charming and invaluable."—*Philadelphia Press.*

TWO ATTRACTIVE BOOKS BY SOUTHERN WRITERS.

By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS:
FREE JOE,

And other Georgian Sketches. 12mo, $1.00.

This collection of the more recent stories by the author of the "Uncle Remus" tales will be welcomed by thousands. Full of sympathy with the characters he portrays, and inimitable in his droll humor and strong delineations of Southern life and character, Mr. Harris has placed these stories on an equal footing with his best previous work.

By THOMAS NELSON PAGE:
IN OLE VIRGINIA.

Marse Chan, and other Stories. 12mo, $1.25.

"Nothing more beautiful than these stories has ever been penned by a Southern writer. The person who has not read them has missed something akin to the loss of the town-bred child who treads among forests of stone houses, and who has never known a forest of nature, the perfume of wild dog roses, and the unsoiled beauty of God's sunshine."—*New Orleans Picayune.*

TWO ENTERTAINING WORKS OF TRAVEL.

DOWN THE ISLANDS.

A Cruise to The Caribbees. By WILLIAM AGNEW PATON. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, $4.00.

This volume is the result of the author's journey through the British Guiana Islands, Barbadoes, St. Kits, Antigua, Trinidad, and other of the Windward Islands. He has written entirely from personal observations, giving special attention to descriptions of the life, manners, and customs of the natives, the Hindoo coolies, and the negroes. The book is richly and most profusedly illustrated by J. Burns who visited for this purpose the localities described.

GUATEMALA,

The Land of Quetzal. By WILLIAM T. BRIGHAM. With 26 full-page and numerous text illustrations. 8vo, $5.00.

Mr. Brigham's work on Guatemala is fresh, interesting, substantial and important. It covers a wide range—the people, with their habits and customs, the architecture of the present and the past, the climate, products, natural scenery, mineral resources, and the flora and fauna of this interesting but little known country. The illustrations, made from photographs taken by the author, are numerous and excellent.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS.—Continued.

THREE NEW VOLUMES OF ESSAYS

By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

The essays in these volumes are on a variety of topics, and are marked by the same incisiveness of style and vigor and subtlety of thought that characterize the author's other works.

Verginibus Puerisque	Familiar Studies of Men and Books.	Memories and Portraits.
And other papers. 12mo, $1.00.	12mo, $1.25.	12mo, $1.00.

Mr. Stevenson's other works: MEMOIR OF FLEEMING JENKIN, $1.00—KIDNAPPED, New and Beautifully Illustrated Edition, $1.25; without illustrations, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents—STRANGE CASE OF DR. JEKYLL AND MR. HYDE, cloth, $1.00; paper, 25 cents—NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS, cloth, $1.00; paper, 30 cents—THE DYNAMITER (MORE ARABIAN NIGHTS; WITH MRS. STEVENSON), cloth, $1.00; paper, 30 cents—THE MERRY MEN, AND OTHER TALES AND FABLES, cloth, $1.00; paper, 35 cents—UNDERWOODS, $1.00—A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES, $1.00.

History of the Christian Church.

By GEORGE P. FISHER, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in Yale University. 8vo, with numerous maps, $3.50.

REV. R. S. STORRS, D.D., SAYS:

"I am surprised that the author has been able to put such multitudes of facts with analyses of such opinions, definitions of tendencies, and concise personal sketches, into a narrative at once so graceful, graphic, and compact."

REV. PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D.:

"Prof. Fisher has completely succeeded in condensing the immense mass of material of his subject into one volume, and in producing a most useful manual for students which meets a long-felt want."

REV. WILLIAM TAYLOR, D.D.:

"The author has supplied a great want in this notable book, and has laid all busy men under a deep and lasting obligation. I anticipate great pleasure and much profit from its full perusal."

A NEW VOLUME OF STORIES

By FRANK R. STOCKTON.

THE BEE-MAN OF ORN, AND OTHER FANCIFUL TALES. 12mo, gilt top, $1.25.

"Each story possesses a charm of invention, of grotesqueness, of surprise, of humor, or a blending of all these qualities peculiar in itself."—R. H. STODDARD, *in N. Y. Mail and Express.*

By the same Author. { THE LATE MRS. NULL. THE LADY OR THE TIGER? and Other Stories. RUDDER GRANGE. THE CHRISTIAN WRECK, and Other Stories.

*** The set in uniform binding, five volumes in a box, $6.25; singly, $1.25.

HAROLD FREDERIC'S SUCCESSFUL NOVEL.

SETH'S BROTHER'S WIFE.

A STUDY OF LIFE IN THE GREATER NEW YORK. By HAROLD FREDERIC. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

"'Seth's Brother's Wife' is a story of great merit. It opens up a new line of American fiction."—*Boston Herald.*

"'Seth's Brother's Wife' has developed an intense point of interest, and the scene given between Milton and Annie is one whose prototype can hardly be found in fiction."—*The Boston Traveller.*

"The tragic interest of 'Seth's Brother's Wife' increases in intensity with successive instalments, and each new chapter leaves the reader impatient for the final denouement."—*The Indianapolis Journal.*

"No stronger work of fiction has been given to the public this year."—*The Topeka Democrat.*

THE CONCLUDING PART OF THE BUCHHOLZ FAMILY.

FRAU WILHELMINE.

BY JULIUS STINDE. UNIFORM WITH PARTS ONE AND TWO. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

"The sketches are as graphic in their way as those of Dickens. They are very entertaining, and the middle-class life of Berlin has found an interpreter who writes with photographic accuracy."—*The London Times.*

"Herr Stinde's fun is of a quiet, pleasant kind, and never coarse, and he is the best representative of true German humor we have yet seen."—*The New York Times.*

New Holiday Books for the Young.

A Story of the Golden Age.

A splendid book by Prof. JAMES BALDWIN, in which he weaves the myths and legends of the middle ages into a narrative full of fascination for young people. It instructs at the same time as it delights and amuses the young reader. Youth of both sexes will be charmed by this notable book, to which Mr. HOWARD PYLE gives additional interest by his superb illustrations. $2.00.

*** With "THE STORY OF SIEGFRIED" and "THE STORY OF ROLAND," 3 vols., in a box, $6.00.

The American Girl's Handy Book.

What "The American Boy's Handy Book," by DANIEL C. BEARD, is to boys, this new volume by LINA and ADELIA BEARD is to girls. It covers the entire field of indoor and outdoor instruction and amusement for girls, and tells them a thousand and one things they wish to know of their games for summer and work during winter. It is a complete encyclopædia that every girl will treasure, and is illustrated by over 500 apt engravings and pictures, one upon nearly every page, made by the authors. It makes a wise and acceptable holiday gift. $3.00.

*** THE AMERICAN BOY'S HANDY BOOK," invaluable for boys, $2.00; the two books, $5.00.

Living Lights.

Mr. CHARLES F. HOLDER has here given his young readers a true story-book of nature. No fairy tale could be more fascinating than the story here told of the carnivals under the sea and on the land by the strange forms of life described. Wonderful in his fund of fresh information, and more than entertaining in the story he tells, Mr. Holder has written a book that every young person will read and be charmed and benefited. $2.00.

*** WITH MARVELS OF ANIMAL LIFE" and "THE IVORY KING," 3 vols., in a box, $6.00.

The Modern Vikings.

Prof. H. H. BOYESEN'S latest book for the young. It is full of spirited descriptions of sports and pastimes in the Norseland, which the author tells in delightful story form that will be eagerly welcomed and read by the young. A large number of beautiful illustrations add to the charm of the book. $2.00.

The Making of the Great West.

"It ought to be in the hands of every American boy" is the decision of the *Philadelphia Times*, after a long review of this new book by Mr. SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE. The work is written in simple language, complete and graphic in the story it tells, and impresses on the young American reader in a clear and pleasing manner the story of his country's greatness. "It is a fine book to put in the hands of youth to awaken a taste for history," says the *Chicago Interior*. $1.75.

*** "THE MAKING OF NEW ENGLAND," from 1580 to 1643, also by Mr. DRAKE, $1.50.

White Cockades: An Incident of the "Forty-Five."

With an abundance of life and action, Mr. E. I. STEVENSON produces here in a vivid story one of the most romantic periods in history, the second rebellion of the Jacobites. It is full of dash and spirit, and will stir the blood of young readers with healthful enthusiasm and chivalrous feeling. Illustrated. $1.00.

My Kalulu: Prince, King, and Slave.

Enough has been put into this story by its famous author, HENRY M. STANLEY, to delight young people all winter, when once they become absorbed in the graphic and stirring tale here told by the great explorer and author of "How I Found Livingstone." The present is a new and cheaper edition, issued in response to a popular demand. It has all the numerous illustrations in the original edition, and is issued at $1.50.

Scribner's Illustrated Books for Young People

ALSO INCLUDE

New and Illustrated Edition of Robert Louis Stevenson's "Kidnapped," $1.25.
Cheaper Edition of Mrs. Burton Harrison's "Old-Fashioned Fairy Book," $1.25.
30th Thousand of Mrs. Burnett's "Little Lord Fauntleroy," $2.00.
New Edition of Jules Verne's "Exploration of the World," 3 vols., $2.50 each.
Edmund Alton's "Among the Law-Makers," $2.50.
Frank R. Stockton's Popular Stories for the Young.

And the popular juvenile books of MARY MAPES DODGE, SIDNEY LANIER HOWARD PYLE, EDWARD EGGLESTON, BAYARD TAYLOR, W. O. STODDARD, NOAH BROOKS, ROSSITER JOHNSON, etc.

SENT FREE. Send your name and address for Scribner's new and illustrated catalogue of "Books for the Young." "Parents can safely turn to this list for their boys' or girls' reading, assured that they will find some book or story calculated to amuse, instruct, and benefit the youth of both sexes."—*N. Y. Mail and Express*, Oct. 27, 1887.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 BROADWAY, N. Y.

THE completion of the first year of SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE will be signalized by the publication of a superb Christmas Number, which is to be notable in many ways. The illustrations are increased to nearly double the usual number, representing the best work of the most famous artists and engravers. The cover is enriched by an ornamental border printed in gold. The price will remain as usual—**25 Cents.**

The number opens with a stirring ballad by Robert Louis Stevenson, entitled "Ticonderoga," accompanied by three full-page illustrations by William Hole, the English painter, and Will H. Low; Bret Harte contributes a story, entitled "A Drift from Redwood Camp," with eight illustrations by J. W. Alexander and F. Hopkinson Smith; another story is "The Zadoc Pine Labor Union," by H. C. Bunner, with ten drawings by C. Jay Taylor, of *Puck;* still another illustrated story is "Law Lane," by Miss Sarah Orne Jewett, William L. Taylor supplying the illustrations. There are charming poems by Austin Dobson, Louise Imogen Guiney, Elizabeth Akers, illustrated by F. S. Church, R. Swain Gifford, M. J. Burns, Howard Pyle, George Foster Barnes, and others. Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Blashfield contribute an artistic paper, entitled "In Florence with Romola," accompanied with sixteen illustrations by Mr. Blashfield, six of them full-page. "In Dickens-Land" is the title of an appreciative essay by the late Edwin Percy Whipple, and other poems and stories.

For a Christmas Gift, nothing could be more appropriate than a subscription to **Scribner's Magazine.** The price is **$3.00 a Year.**

Charles Scribner's Sons

PUBLISHERS

743-745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S

Illustrated and Standard Works

FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON 1887-88.

THE

HENRY IRVING SHAKESPEARE.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

Edited by Henry Irving and Frank Marshall. With Notes and Introductions to each Play by F. A. Marshall and other Shakespearean scholars, and very numerous illustrations by Gordon Browne. To be completed in 8 volumes, square royal 8vo, decorated cloth. Price, per vol., $3.00. Volume 1 ready and the other volumes will follow at intervals of three months.

The chief features of the Henry Irving Shakespeare which is to appear soon, and to be the standard edition, will be a general introduction by Henry Irving; prefaces to each play consisting of literary history, stage history, and critical remarks by Mr. Marshall and other Shakespearean scholars; numerous and important notes, etc., etc., and over 600 illustrations by Gordon Browne, a son of "Phiz."

"This edition may truly be called the literary sensation of the day and nowhere will it be better appreciated than in this country."—*N. Y. Herald.*

BEAUTY AND THE BEAST.

By Charles Lamb. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang, and 8 illustrations on copper. Square 12mo, boards, $1.50.

POSTHUMOUS HUMANITY:

A Study of Phantoms. By Adolph D'Assier, member of the Bordeaux Academy of Sciences. Translated and annotated by Henry S. Olcott, President of the Theosophical Society. To which is added an Appendix showing the popular beliefs current in India respecting the post-mortem vicissitudes of the human entity. In crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

THE PRINTED BOOK:

Its History, Illustration, and Adornment, from the Days of Gutenberg to the Present Time. By Henri Bouchot, of the National Library, Paris. Translated and enlarged by Edward C. Bigmore. With 118 illustrations of *fac-similes* of early typography, printers' marks, copies of book illustrations, and specimens of bindings of all ages. Square 8vo, 320 pages, gilt top, $2.50.

An unusually interesting volume, giving in compendious form a complete history of the art of printing and book-making. The numerous illustrations are of great value, and add much to the interest of the work.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS.

Lady Burton's Edition of Her Husband's "Arabian Nights." Translated literally from the Arabic, prepared for household reading by Justin H. McCarthy. Six volumes, demy octavo, handsomely bound in white and gold. Net, $25.00.

*** Lady Burton's object is to secure for the public, especially for her own sex and for scholars, the advantages of this Oriental masterpiece—the English reading, the knowledge of Eastern life, and perfect workmanship—which has been so heartily praised by the press and by scholars. She has been fortunate in securing the able assistance of a literary friend, Mr. Justin H. McCarthy, M.P., who has prepared it for family reading.

PICTURES FROM HOLLAND.

Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Richard Lovett, M.A., author of "Norwegian Pictures," etc. With 140 illustrations. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

The volume of the Pen and Pencil Series for 1887.

*** All previous volumes of the Pen and Pencil Series on hand.

Scribner & Welford's Illustrated and Standard Books.—*Continued.*

THE COURT AND REIGN OF FRANCIS THE FIRST,

King of France. By Julia Pardoe. With numerous portraits and illustrations on steel. A new edition, 3 vols., demy 8vo, cloth, $15.00.

LOUIS THE FOURTEENTH AND COURT OF FRANCE

In the 17th Century. By Julia Pardoe. Embellished with upwards of 50 wood-cuts, and with numerous portraits on steel. A new edition. 3 vols., demy 8vo, cloth, $15.00.

LOUISE DE KEROUALLE,

DUCHESS OF PORTSMOUTH,

In the Court of Charles II.; or, How the Duke Gained His Pension. Compiled from State papers in the Archives of the French Foreign Office. By H. Forneron. With a preface by Mrs. G. M. Crawford, of Paris. With six engraved portraits of Court Beauties from the paintings at Hampton Court Palace. 8vo, cloth extra, $3.50.

"An interesting record of a very strange and humiliating period in English history. Even now, when two centuries are past, one burns with anger and shame to read how the French king kept his diplomacy steadily at work to secure his aim."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

CAMPAN'S MARIE ANTOINETTE.

The private life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France and Navarre, with sketches and anecdotes of the Court of Louis XVI. By Jeanne Louise Henriette Campan, First Lady-in-Waiting to the Queen. New edition, in one volume, with four portraits on steel. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

SYSTEM OF CHRISTIAN ETHICS.

By Dr. I. A. Dorner, Professor of Theology, Berlin. Edited by Dr. A. Dorner, translated by Professor C. M. Mead, D.D., formerly Professor of Hebrew in Andover Theological Seminary, and Rev. R. T. Cunningham. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

THE HIBBERT LECTURES, 1887.

Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Babylonians. By A. H. Sayce. Thick 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

By Professor Pünjer, translated by W. Hastie, B.D., and with an introduction by Professor Robert Flint. 2 vols., large 8vo, $10.50.

THE PERFECT WAY;

Or, The Finding of Christ. By Anna Bonus Kingsford (M.D. of the Faculty of Paris) and Edward Maitland (B.A. Cantab). Revised and enlarged edition, being the first with the authors' names. Square 8vo, cloth, uncut tinted paper, $3.75.

"It is a book that will be largely read by students of esoteric philosophy, theosophists, and investigators of recondite branches of thought and philosophy."—*Boston Transcript.*

MODERN HINDUISM:

Being an Account of the Religion and Life of the Hindus in Northern India. By W. J. Wilkins, of the London Missionary Society. Demy 8vo, cloth, $5.25.

"Mr. Wilkins' volume is filled from beginning to end with interesting and instructive matter."—*N. Y. Times.*

BAEDEKER'S NEW GUIDE.

Great Britain, England, Wales, and Scotland as far as Loch Maree and the Cromarty Firth. With 14 maps, 24 plans, and a panorama. 12mo, cloth, $4.00.

*** All Baedeker Guides constantly on hand.

DOWN THE ROAD;

Or, Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman. By C. T. S. Birch Reynardson. New edition, with colored illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

Scribner & Welford's Illustrated and Standard Books.—*Continued.*

Fine Art and Standard Juveniles.

BOOKS BY MR. HENTY.

"Among writers of stories of adventure for boys Mr. Henry stands in the very first rank."—*Academy.*

Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine or trimmed edges, $2.00 each. Each book is beautifully illustrated with from eight to twelve full-page pictures.

Bonnie Prince Charlie. A Tale of Fontenoy and Culloden.

A book of the most stirring incident and of historic value.

For the Temple. A Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem.

A story of thrilling interest.

In Freedom's Cause. A Story of Wallace and Bruce.

"Full of stirring action, and will commend itself to boys."—*Athenæum.*

The Lion of the North. A Tale of Gustavus Adolphus and the Wars of Religion.

"This book should hold a place among the classics of youthful fiction."—*United Service Gazette.*

The Young Carthaginian. A Story of the Times of Hannibal.

"Second to none of Mr. Henty's former tales."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

True to the Old Flag. A Tale of the American War of Independence.

"Does justice to the pluck and determination of the British soldiers."—*The Times.*

The Bravest of the Brave; or, With Peterborough in Spain.

"All lads will read the book with pleasure and profit."—*Daily Telegraph.*

For Name and Fame; or, Through Afghan Passes.

"Not only a rousing story, but an instructive history of a recent war."—*Glasgow Herald.*

The Dragon and the Raven; or, The Days of King Alfred.

"Perhaps the best story of the early days of England which has yet been told."—*Court Journal.*

In the Reign of Terror. The Adventures of a Westminster Boy.

A story of the French Revolution, full of the deepest interest.

Orange and Green. A Tale of the Boyne and Limerick.

With Clive in India; or, The Beginnings of an Empire.

"Mr. Henty here exceeds himself in stirring adventures and thrilling situations."—*Saturday Review.*

A Final Reckoning. A Tale of Bush Life in Australia.

"Mr. Henty has never published a more readable or a better written story than this."—*Spectator.*

With Wolfe in Canada; or, The Winning of a Continent.

"A model of what a boy's story-book should be."—*School Guardian.*

Under Drake's Flag. A Tale of the Spanish Main.

"A real good story really well told."—*Punch.*

Through the Fray. A Story of the Luddite Riots.

"One of the best of the many good books Mr. Henty has produced."—*The Standard.*

St. George for England. A Tale of Cressy and Poitiers.

"A story of very great interest for boys."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

By Sheer Pluck. A Tale of the Ashanti War.

"The lad must be very difficult to satisfy who is not satisfied with this story."—*Scotsman.*

Facing Death. A Story of the Coal Mines.

"This is the book we would recommend to give as a present to a boy who is worth his salt."—*Standard.*

THE LAND OF LITTLE PEOPLE.

Poems by Frederic E. Weatherly; Pictures by Jane M. Dealy. Authors of "Told in the Twilight." Beautifully printed in colors and monotone. Oblong 4to, gold and brown, boards, $2.00.

"'The Land of Little People' is a beautiful example of the application of really artistic and literary work to the preparation of a child's book."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

"No prettier combination of pictures and verse could be made than that to be found in 'The Land of Little People.'"—*N. Y. Christian Union.*

BARON MUNCHAUSEN.

The Adventures of Baron Munchausen. From the best English and German editions. With 18 full-page illustrations, from designs by Bichard. Printed in colors, folio, decorated boards, $4.00.

The Girl's Own Annual for 1887. Containing 832 pages of interesting and useful reading, profusely illustrated by eminent artists. In handsome cloth, $3.75.

The Boy's Own Annual for 1887. Containing 832 pages of Tales, Sports, Travel, Adventure, Amusement, and Instruction. Colored and wood engravings. Handsome cloth, $3.75.

*** ***A Complete List of Books for the Young, with Synopsis of their Contents, will be supplied on application, also Complete Catalogues. New Holiday Catalogue ready.***

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

743-745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

THE LIFE OF WILLIAM MORLEY PUNSHON, LL.D.

By Rev. F. W. MACDONALD, Professor of Theology, Handsworth College, Birmingham.
With Etched Portrait. In Demi 8vo. Price $3.00.

Mr. Macdonald's life of Dr. Punshon has been eagerly looked for in the Methodist churches, and throughout the still wider circles to which the reputation of the eloquent preacher and lecturer extended. This biography has been written at the request of Dr. Punshon's family and executors, and the whole of his private papers have been placed in Dr. Macdonald's hands; consequently it has not been anticipated by any memorials in sketches that have already appeared.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS FROM THIS WORLD TO THAT WHICH IS TO COME.

By JOHN BUNYAN. With 100 illustrations by Frederick Barnard. Engraved by Dalziel Brothers. Square 4to, 9 x 11 inches, $3.00.

THOUGHTS OF MY DUMB NEIGHBORS. By MARY E. BAMFORD. 12mo, 70 cts.

THE SUMMER AT HEARTEASE. By SOPHIA WORTHINGTON. 12mo, 90 cts.

ROYALIZED. By REESE ROCHWELL. 12mo, $1.50.

THORN APPLES. By EMILY HUNTINGTON MILLER. 12mo, $1.00.

GOLDEN OPPORTUNITIES IN EVERY-DAY LIFE. By Mrs. C. M. METCALF. 12mo, 90 cts.

SELF-RELIANCE ENCOURAGED. For Young Ladies. By JAMES PORTER, D.D. 12mo, $1.00.

GURNET'S GARDEN and THE NEW BOY AT SOUTHCOT. By Mrs. MARY E. BALDWIN. 12mo, $1.00.

BOOKS FOR THE C. L. S. C. COURSE OF READING,

FOR 1887-8. REQUIRED READINGS. BOUND IN CLOTH.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE, D.D. $1.00.

AMERICAN LITERATURE. By Prof. H. A. BEERS, A.M., of Yale College. 60 cts.

PHILOSOPHY OF THE PLAN OF SALVATION. By J. B. WALKER, LL.D. 60 cts.

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE. By Dr. M. P. HATFIELD. $1.00.

READINGS FROM WASHINGTON IRVING. 40 cts.

CLASSICAL GERMAN COURSE IN ENGLISH. By Dr. W. C. WILKINSON. $1.00.

HISTORY OF THE MEDIÆVAL CHURCH. By J. F. HURST, D.D., LL.D. 40 cts.

GARNET SERIES NO. 3.

Comprising 4 vols. of standard books, relating to the subjects in the current year's readings of the C.L.S.C. Course. The 4 vols. in a neat box for $3.00.

1. GRANDFATHER'S CHAIR. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
2. ESSAYS. By RALPH WALDO EMERSON.
3. FIRESIDE TRAVELS. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.
4. TALES OF A WAYSIDE INN. By H. W. LONGFELLOW.

PHILLIPS & HUNT,

805 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

9 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK.

THE COUNT OF MONTE-CRISTO. By Alexandre Dumas. With nearly 500 illustrations by Beauce, Staal, and other eminent French artists. 5 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth, $15.00.
Uniform with the superbly illustrated edition of "Les Miserables," published last year. A translation of the tale on which Dumas founded his great romance is pended to the last volume.

NOTRE-DAME. By Victor Hugo. With illustrations from designs by Victor Hugo, Bayard, Brion, Johannot, and other eminent French artists. 2 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth, $6.00.
Uniform with "Les Misérables" and "The Count of Monte-Cristo." Pronounced finer than any French edition by Hugo's literary executor (Paul Meurice).

THE TOILERS OF THE SEA. By Victor Hugo. With illustrations from designs by Chifflart, D. Vierge, and Victor Hugo. 2 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth, $6.00. Uniform with the above.
This edition completes the trilogy of romances (of which "Notre-Dame" is the first and "Les Misérables" the second) on which Hugo's reputation so largely rests.

CARMEN. By Prosper Mérimée. With illustrations from designs by S Arcos, engraved by A. Nargeot. 12mo, half levant, gilt top, $5.00.
The fine paper, broad margins, exquisite illustrations, attractive typography, and rich binding make this without dispute the choicest edition that has ever appeared of any of Mérimée's works.

SYLVIE: RECOLLECTIONS OF VALOIS. By Gérard de Nerval. Preface by Ludovic Halévy. With 42 etchings by Ed. Rudaux. 12mo, half levant, gilt top, $4.00.
By a writer little known to Americans of to-day, but who, fifty years ago, was among the best known in Parisian literary society. Published in the same dainty style as Mérimée's "Carmen."

PAUL AND VIRGINIA. By Bernardin de St. Pierre. With 120 wood-cuts and 12 full-page engravings from designs by Maurice Leloir. Large 8vo, cloth, $13.50; in a cloth portfolio, $12.00.
The illustrations so sympathetically interpret the text that new beauties are discovered through them in this forever charming pastoral of child-love.

THE ILIAD OF HOMER. Translated by George Chapman. With 24 full-page illustrations by Henri Motte, printed in the best style of heliogravure. With an introduction by Henry Morley. 4to, cloth, in a box, $15.00.
An edition worthy in every respect of the high place so long held by this version of the greatest of all epic poems. Commended to the attention of all lovers of worthy books for the beauty of its illustrations, the choiceness of typography, and fineness of paper.

PERE GORIOT: Scenes from Parisian Life. By Honoré de Balzac. Translated by Miss Katharine Prescott Wormley. With illustrations by Lynch, engraved by Abot. 8vo, boards, $4.00.
The heavy paper and broad margins, together with the exquisite designs of Lynch, and skilful engraving of Abot, render it incontestably the handsomest edition ever published of any of Balzac's works. Imported by permission of Messrs. Roberts Brothers who own the copyright of this translation.

TARTARIN OF TARASCON: Traveller, "Turk," and Lion-Hunter. By Alphonse Daudet. With 115 illustrations by Montégut, Myrbach, Picard, and Rossi. 12mo, half leather, $2.25; paper, $1.50.
"The humors of this countryman of Daudet and of Gambetta are simply delicious, and they are in this new shape fitly illustrated by scores of delicate little pictures. . . . These pictures possess that lightness, elegance, and grace, which belong to French art, and are not attained by English or American illustrations."—Springfield Republican.

TARTARIN ON THE ALPS. By Alphonse Daudet. With 150 illustrations by Rossi, Aranda, Myrbach, Montenard, De Beaumont. 12mo, half leather, $2.25; paper, $1 50.
"As might have been expected from the names of the author, illustrators, and publishers, this book is a thing of beauty. The illustrations especially are of marvellous delicacy, and though the range is necessarily limited, the variety of them is great. The book itself is a most amusing burlesque of the unveracious gasconading to which their hot blood impels the natives of the South of France."—Glasgow Herald.

LA BELLE NIVERNAISE: The Story of an Old Boat and Her Crew; and other Stories. By Alphonse Daudet. With 185 illustrations by Montégut. 12mo, half leather, $2.25; paper, $1.50.
"It is charmingly and gracefully wrought out, with a freshness of feeling that is more common among French than English writers, and a mingled pathos and heartiness that are delightful. The illustrations in these little stories are such as are possible only with French pencils and French printing."—R. H. Stoddard *in* Mail and Express.

MARIAGE DE LOTI. By Pierre Loti. With illustrations. 12mo, half leather, $2.25; paper $1.50.
Published in the same charming style as Daudet's "Tartarin" books and "La Belle Nivernaise." The author, who masquerades under the name of Pierre Loti, is Lieut. Viand, of the French Navy.

SAPPHO: A Picture of Parisian Manners. By Alphonse Daudet. With 70 illustrations by Rossi, Myrbach, and other French Artists. 12mo, three-quarters vellum, $6.00; half leather, $2.25; paper, $1.50.
"We have no hesitation in pronouncing it Daudet's greatest work in fiction, and perhaps the particular letter-patent which places him above even the choicest rank and file of brilliant French authors in the galaxy of geniuses."—Independent.
These four books of Daudet are also bound in three-quarters vellum, per set, in a box, $24.00.

VOICES OF THE FLOWERS. Illustrated and arranged by Harriet Stewart Miner; with poetical quotations from Longfellow, Whittier, Shakespeare, Moore. Each $1.00.
The quotations appear on alternate pages, with appropriate pictures of flowers facing them. They are printed in colors, the covers being hand-painted and embossed.

COTILLION ALMANAC FOR 1888. An American almanac of unique design and novel arrangement. Printed in colors and gold. Torchon style, 50 cents; boards, 25 cents.
Intended to illustrate "the German" and its favors. Forms a pretty Christmas souvenir, and a suitable New Year's card.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

9 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK.

OUR DARLINGS: at Home, in Town, at the Seaside, in the Country, and at Play. By Mars. Printed in colors and gold by Plon. Oblong 4to, cloth, $3.00; boards, $2.50.

First published in France, where it met with great success among both old and young. The children laughing, dancing, romping, doing everything that children (and only children) can do—gracefully drawn and most charmingly colored—crowd every page with their happy faces, so that the text is obliged to wedge itself in as best it can.

LAST "GRAPHIC" PICTURES. By Randolph Caldecott. Printed in colors. Oblong 4to, boards, $3.00.

Similar to his "Graphic Pictures" and "More Graphic Pictures" previously published. Overflowing with humorous conceits, and provoking good-natured laughter at human follies and weaknesses.

THE FAIRY TALES OF THE COUNTESS D'AULNOY. Translated by J. R. Planché. New edition. With numerous illustrations by Gordon Browne and Lydia F. Emmet. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards, with lithographed double cover, $1.50.

"It is delightful to turn from the earlier mutilated paraphrases of these incomparable stories to the fresh, simple, and accurate versions of this practised man of letters, who was not vain enough to think he could better his author."—R. H. STODDARD, in N. Y. Mail and Express.

STORIES OF PERSONS AND PLACES IN EUROPE. By E. L. Benedict. Copiously illustrated. 4to, boards, with lithographed double cover, $1.50.

An entertaining description of such features of European scenery and places, and of such events in the history of the principal nations, as would most excite the interest of young readers.

MATTIE'S SECRET. By Emile Desbeaux. With 100 illustrations. 4to, boards, with lithographed double covers, $1.25.

"A charming little child-story, combining, in the most delightful manner, instruction with amusement. . . . We cordially commend it to the notice of our readers in search of pleasant and profitable reading for their children."—Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.

EVERY BOY'S ANNUAL FOR 1888. Edited by Edmund Routledge. Twenty-sixth year of publication. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

"The stories of travel and adventure, biographies, notes on natural history, expositions of parlor magic, tales of the French retreat from Russia, of Arctic exploration, of adventures in the bush, and of earthquakes, combine to make the volume extremely interesting."—Cincinnati Commercial Gazette.

LITTLE WIDE AWAKE FOR 1888. Edited by Mrs. Sale Barker. Fourteenth year of publication. With illustrations and colored frontispiece. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards, $1.50.

"There is always something useful or entertaining to be found."—London Times.

"It is impossible to add anything to the praise of past years."—Saturday Review.

WONDERFUL CITIES OF THE WORLD. By Helen A. Smith. With numerous illustrations, many full page. 4to, about 700 pages, cloth, $3.00.

"A book which is calculated to give much pleasure and instruction. . . . To bright boys and girls the volume will be the next best thing to a trip round the world."—Boston Advertiser.

YOUNGSTERS' YARNS. By Ascott R. Hope. With illustrations by C. O. Murray. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Stories of the experiences of youthful adventurers of various countries, the scenes of which are laid in all parts of the world. By the author of "Boys' Own Stories," "Stories out of School-Time," etc.

THE CHILDREN OF THE NEW FOREST. By Captain Marryat. New edition. With 54 illustrations by Paul Hardy, and 8 full-page plates by Sir John Gilbert, R.A. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

An entirely new edition of one of the favorite books of the boys' favorite writer. The most attractive edition that this story of the English civil wars has ever appeared in.

HISTORY OF RUSSIA AND JAPAN IN WORDS OF ONE SYLLABLE. By Helen A. Smith. With map linings and numerous illustrations. Each 4to, 224 pages, boards, $1.00.

Additions to Routledge's Series of One-Syllable Histories, of which the other volumes are "United States," "England," "France," "Germany," "Ireland," and "Presidents of the United States."

"The broad pages and beautiful illustrations make these books the best, on historical subjects, in the language." — New England Journal of Education.

THE ADVENTURES OF HERBERT MASSEY IN EASTERN AFRICA. By Commander V. Lovett Cameron. With illustrations by A. W. Cooper. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Recounts the unusual experiences and remarkable exploits of an English boy travelling in Africa with his father. His romantic career and hair-breadth escapes will arouse the envy of every lad of spirit.

THE PIRATE'S TREASURE. By W. H. G. Kingston. New edition. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A story of subterranean treasure, found on (or under) the Isthmus of Panama, and the fight for its possession between the pirate finders and government men-of-war.

ANIMALS, BIRDS AND FISHES. By Helen A. Smith. With numerous illustrations. Large 4to, cloth, $3.00.

Comprises "Animals, Wild and Tame," and "Birds and Fishes," more durably bound in one volume. Studies in natural history in words of easy reading.

ROUTLEDGE'S PICTURE SCRAP-BOOK. With numerous full-page and smaller illustrations. Imperial 4to, boards with lithographed covers, $1.25.

An entertaining miscellany of stories and poems for younger children, printed on heavy paper and attractively bound.

IMPERIAL NATURAL HISTORY. With 24 colored and many plain illustrations. Imperial 4to, cloth, $3.00.

Descriptions of wild and domestic animals, their native countries, their habits, uses, etc., graphically written so as to arouse the interest of the young.

EVERY BOOKSELLER

WILL REQUIRE SOME OF THESE BOOKS, FOR THEY WILL BE WIDELY ADVERTISED.

A. C. McCLURG & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

SCIENCE SKETCHES. By DAVID STARR JORDAN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Zoölogy, and President of the University of Indiana. Large 12mo, $1.50.

Dr. Jordan, whose special work in natural science, much of it in connection with the Smithsonian Institution at Washington, has given him high reputation in America and Europe, has here collected a dozen papers under the appropriate title of "SCIENCE SKETCHES." Among the subjects are: "The Story of a Salmon;" "The Nomenclature of American Birds;" "A Neglected Naturalist" (Constantine Rafinesque); "A Cuban Fisherman" (Prof. Felipe Poey, of Havana); "The Story of a Stone" (a familiar study in geology); "An Ascent of the Matterhorn" (a thrilling experience in Alpine climbing). While all these papers, except two, are scientific or semi-scientific in character, they are written in a style that makes them attractive to the popular reader no less than to the student.

A GIRDLE ROUND THE EARTH. Home Letters from Foreign Lands. By D. N. RICHARDSON. 8vo, $2.00.

The author of this book—Hon. D. N. Richardson, Editor of the Davenport (Iowa) *Democrat*—has a talent for travelling and a faculty for narration not often united in one person. Mr. Richardson started westward from the Mississippi River, and returned to it from the eastward; and in thus putting "a girdle round the earth," he visited as many countries and saw as many of their important and characteristic features as was easily possible within the time. The author's quickness of perception and fulness of information, aided by his never-failing humor and his off-hand narrative style, have combined to produce an uncommonly readable and instructive book of travels.

NOTES FOR BOYS (and their Fathers). On Morals, Mind, and Manners. By AN OLD BOY. 12mo, $1.00.

This is a book written by an English father for his own son, that cannot fail to be of good service to every boy who will read it. It is a sturdy book, full of honesty and manliness and of scorn for pretence and sham. It tries to show a boy how to grow into real manhood, how to make himself a place in the world and at the same time in the respect and regard of those around him. It is not one of those books which make mere "getting on in the world" the whole duty of either boy or man. While it would teach a boy to be in the ordinary sense successful, yet it would make him, under all circumstances, courageous, honest, truthful, unassuming, gentle—in other words a gentleman.

INSTITUTES OF CHRISTIAN HISTORY. By the Rt. Rev. A. CLEVELAND COXE, D.D., Bishop of Western New York. Large 12mo, $1.50.

This volume contains the First Annual Course of Lectures on the Baldwin foundation, delivered before the Hobart Guild of the University of Michigan, in October, November, and December, 1886.

The "Institutes" are an outline of Christian History, based on the original idea of discarding a conventional treatment of the subject, and reducing words and theories to the hard foundation of demonstrated facts. The author adjusts the Science of History to the admitted facts of history, and thus far follows the scientists of the age, discarding empirical and exploded formulas and phrases. By endeavoring to present the student with a system conformed to Anti-Nicene Constitutions, and to admitted but as yet not duly recognized truths, he aims to remove ambiguities and to make the learner a master of what he studies.

THE STANDARD CANTATAS, Their Stories, their Music, and their Composers. A Handbook. By GEORGE P. UPTON. Uniform with "The Standard Operas" and "The Standard Oratorios." 12mo, yellow edges, $1.50; full gilt, $2.00.

The "Standard Cantatas" forms the third volume in the uniform series which already includes the "Standard Operas" and the "Standard Oratorios." This latest work deals with a class of musical compositions, midway between the opera and the oratorio, which is growing rapidly in favor both with composers and audiences. As in the two former works the subject is treated, so far as possible, in an untechnical manner, so that it may satisfy the needs of musically uneducated concert-goers, and add to their enjoyment by a plain statement of the story of the cantatas and a popular analysis of its music, with pertinent selections from its poetical text. The book includes a comprehensive essay on the origin of the cantata and its development from rude beginnings; biographical sketches of the composers; carefully prepared descriptions of the plots and music; and an appendix containing the names and dates of composition of all the best known cantatas from the earliest times.

HIGHER GROUNDS. Hints Toward Settling the Labor Troubles. By AUGUSTUS JACOBSON. 12mo, $1.00.

The author of this little book is one of the many practical and thoughtful men who earnestly desire some right adjustment of the social disturbances. He believes in prevention, and would prefer to spend money in removing the causes of disturbance rather than to wait and pay the enormous costs of strikes and militia service. The strong practical sense of the writer, his kindly and philanthropic tone, and the force of many of his suggestions must win the attention of thoughtful and intelligent readers.

THE BIDDY CLUB. And how its members, wise and otherwise, some toughened and some tender-footed in the rugged ways of housekeeping, grappled with the troublous SERVANT QUESTION, to the great advantage of themselves, their servants, and, as they hope, of many others. By GRIFFITH A. NICHOLAS. 12mo, $1.25.

This racy little volume deals, as its title implies, with the vexed and vexing problem commonly known as the "Servant-girl question." The subject was perhaps never treated in a fresher, more entertaining, and more thoroughly practical way. The familiar and often piquant "experience meeting," which it has been alleged takes place whenever two or three housekeepers are met together, is here developed into a ladies' club, whose weekly discussions are cleverly reported for the present work.

LETTERS TO ELDER DAUGHTERS, Married and Single. By HELEN EKIN STARRETT, author of "Letters to a Daughter," etc. (*Nearly ready.*) 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

Mrs. Starrett's admirable little book for girls published two years ago has been so favorably received that she now adds a companion volume, "Letters to Elder Daughters, Married or Single." The letters are, like the former series, marked by good sense, sympathy, and a thorough understanding of the subject. They are devoted to housekeeping and homekeeping topics, such as are of vital interest to every woman who has or expects to have a home.

A. C. McCLURG & CO., Publishers, Chicago.

EVERY BOOKSELLER

WILL REQUIRE SOME OF THESE BOOKS, FOR THEY WILL BE WIDELY ADVERTISED.

A. C. McCLURG & CO.'S RECENT BOOKS.

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. By VICTOR HUGO. Translated by MELVILLE B. ANDERSON, M.A. 8vo, $2.00,

"This volume is much more than a study of Shakespeare. All history, all theology, and all philosophy are grasped and handled with titanic force, the bard of Avon furnishing the text, or, as we should say, the pretext, for magnificent speculation. Why has this great work of Hugo's never before been Anglicized?"—*Bulletin*, Philadelphia.

"There is hardly a question of life or art that is not considered in this book by the colossal genius who has written it. True words are spoken, and the proper relation of literature to life is shown. American literature will forever be indebted to Mr. Anderson for a translation so accurate, so fine, so scholarly, and so sympathetic in spirit."—*Traveller*, Boston.

THE STANDARD OPERAS. Their Plots, their Music, and their Composers. By GEORGE P. UPTON. 12mo, yellow edges, $1.50; full gilt, $2.00.

"The summaries of the plots are so clear, logical, and well written that one can read them with real pleasure, which cannot be said of the ordinary operatic synopses. But the most important circumstance is that Mr. Upton's book is fully abreast of the times."—*The Nation*, New York.

"There are thousands of music-loving people who will be glad to have the kind of knowledge which Mr. Upton has collected for their benefit, and has cast in a clear and compact form."—R. H. STODDARD in *N. Y. Evening Mail and Express.*

THE STANDARD ORATORIOS. Their Stories, their Music, and their Composers. By GEORGE P. UPTON. 12mo, yellow edges, $1.50; full gilt, $2.00.

"Music-lovers are under a new obligation to Mr. Upton for this companion to his 'Standard Operas'—two books which deserve to be placed on the same shelf with Grove's and Riemann's musical dictionaries."—*The Nation*, New York.

"The author of this book has done a real service to the vast number of people who, while they are lovers of music, have neither the leisure nor inclination to become deeply versed in its literature."—*Church Magazine*, Philadelphia.

THE HOME LIFE OF GREAT AUTHORS. By HATTIE TYNG GRISWOLD. Large 12mo, $1.50.

"No such excellent collection of brief biographies of literary favorites has ever before appeared in this country. Mrs. Griswold's taste and discretion are as much to be admired as her industry in the composition of these delightful sketches."—*Bulletin*, Philadelphia.

"The work is invested with a charm all its own. It indicates not only accomplished scholarship and exquisite literary taste, but also the distinctive literary sense of selection that chooses the valuable and the permanent from the unimportant and the transient."—*Traveller*, Boston.

THE BOOK-LOVER. A Guide to the Best Reading. By JAMES BALDWIN, Ph.D. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

"We know no work of the kind which gives so much needful information in so small a space."—*Evening Telegram*, New York.

"Sound in theory and in a practical point of view. The courses of reading laid down are made of good books, and, in general, of the best."—*Independent*, New York.

THE AZTECS. Their History, Manners, and Customs. From the French of LUCIEN BIART, by J. L. GARNER. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.00.

"A brilliant description of Mexico as it was at the time of the Spanish conquest. It is a book well worth reading and keeping."—*Enquirer*, Cincinnati.

"The man who can rise from the study of Lucien Biart's invaluable work, 'The Aztecs,' without feelings of amazement and admiration for the history and the government, and for the arts cultivated by these Romans of the New World is not to be envied."—*The Advance*, Chicago.

"The twilight origin of the present race is graphically presented; those strange people whose traces have almost vanished from off the face of the earth again live before us. Their taxes and tributes, their marriage ceremonies, their burial customs, laws, medicines, food, poetry, and dances are described. . . . The book is a very interesting one, and is brought out with copious illustrations."—*Traveller*, Boston.

THE LIFE OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN. By the Hon. ISAAC N. ARNOLD. With steel portrait. 8vo, gilt top, $2.50.

"This work is sure to be considered henceforth as an authority, not only upon the character and career of Lincoln, but upon the history of the period to which it is devoted."—*The Critic*, New York.

"It is the only Life of Lincoln thus far published that is likely to live,—the only one that has any serious pretensions to depict him with adequate veracity, completeness, and dignity."—*Sun*, New York.

TALES FROM FOREIGN TONGUES. Comprising: MEMORIES (Max Müller), GRAZIELLA (Lamartine), MARIA (Pushkin), and MADELEINE (Sandeau). In vellum cloth, gilt top. The four volumes in neat box. Per set, $4.00.

The series of four volumes contains perhaps the best pieces of classic fiction which have been added by translation to the English language in recent years. New editions have been printed on fine laid paper, and bound in new and beautiful style. No choicer present can be found than a set of these exquisite tales.

THE HUMBLER POETS. A Collection of Newspaper and Periodical Verse. 1870 to 1885. By SLASON THOMPSON. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00.

"The publishers have done well in issuing this volume in a style of literary and artistic excellence, such as is given to the works of the poets of name and fame, because the contents richly entitle it to such distinction."—*Home Journal*, Boston.

"The high poetic character of these poems, as a whole, is surprising. As a unit, the collection makes an impression which even a genius of the highest order would not be adequate to produce."—*Independent*, New York.

BIOGRAPHIES OF MUSICIANS. From the German of Dr. LOUIS NOHL, by J. J. LALOR and G. P. UPTON, and comprising **Life of Mozart, Life of Beethoven, Life of Haydn, Life of Wagner,** and **Life of Liszt.** Per vol., $1.00. The 5 vols. in neat box, per set, $5.00.

"A series of biographies which ought to be on the shelves of all intelligent musical amateurs. Being written in a most readable style they enjoy much popularity, and in this manner do much good for music in America."—*Musical World.*

A. C. McCLURG & CO., Publishers, Chicago.

A Superb Christmas Gift.—The New Large-Type Edition of the "Oxford" Teachers' Bible.

"Oxford" Teachers' Bibles.

Pearl Type.

Ruby Type.

Nonpareil Type.

Minion Type.

Bourgeois Type.

Pica Type.

The Clearest Type.

The Strongest Binding.

The Cheapest,

The Most Popular

Bible Made.

In all respects the most complete Teachers' Bible published.

ATTENTION invited to the new LARGE-TYPE EDITION at prices varying from $7.00 to $18.00.

There are now over One Hundred Styles of the "OXFORD" Teachers' Bibles from which to select at prices varying from $1.25 to $18.00.

THE HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE,

COMPRISING ALL THE ADDITIONAL MATTER THAT IS CONTAINED IN

THE "OXFORD" BIBLE FOR TEACHERS,

Have been carefully Revised and Enlarged, from time to time, by Dr. STUBBS, Bishop of Chester, Dr. EDWIN PALMER, Archdeacon of Oxford, Dr. ANGUS, and other eminent scholars. The Scientific Information was prepared under the supervision of Professors ROLLESTON, WESTWOOD, LAWSON, and EARLE—names of the highest authority in their several departments.

Acknowledged by Press and Pulpit to be without a Peer.

French Morocco.
Persian Seal.
Levant Morocco.
Sealskin.

Board Covers.
Limp Covers.
Cut Circuit.
Divinity Circuit.

Six sizes are printed on the best Rag-made Printing Paper.

Five sizes are printed on the celebrated "Oxford" India Paper.

N. B.—Important information will be found on page 60 of our Catalogue.

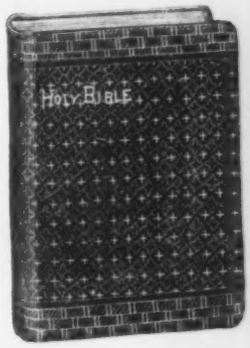
The Sale of the "Oxford" Teachers' Bible already exceeds three-quarters of a million copies.

"OXFORD" GIFT BIBLES.

No more varied assortment has ever been exhibited than the beautiful line of OXFORD BIBLES at prices from 30 cents to $52.50.

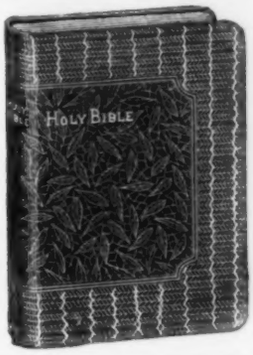
In this immense variety may be found Bibles suitable for all classes, for all purposes, for all pockets. If you want a **Plain Bible, a Fancy Bible, a Small Bible with large type, a Minister's Bible, a Superintendent's Bible, a Teacher's Bible, a Scholar's Bible, a Pulpit Bible, a Revised Bible,**

GET THE "OXFORD."



Diamond Type.
Pearl Type.
Ruby Type.
Nonpareil Type.
Minion Type.
Brevier Type.
Bourgeois Type.
Small Pica Type.
Pica Type.
English Type.
Great Primer Type.

With and Without References.



The Smallest Bible.
The Text Bible.
The Reference Bible.
The Interleaved Bible.
The Family Bible.
The Revised Bible.
The Invalid's Bible.
The Scholar's Bible.
The Teacher's Bible.
The Superintendent's Bible.
The Minister's Bible.

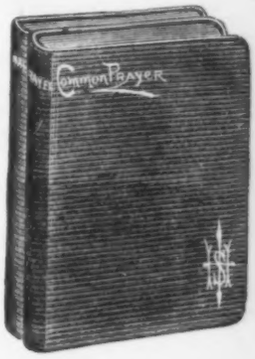
"OXFORD"
PRAYERS AND HYMNALS.

All Styles of Binding, all Prices, Combination Covers, Combination Covers with Handles, Slip Cases, Patent Cases, etc., etc.

A magnificent assortment embracing over three hundred styles at prices from 47 cents to $15.00. An extraordinarily cheap line of the celebrated "Oxford" India Paper editions now shown for the first time in four sizes—*Minion* 48*mo*, *Bourgeois* 32*mo*, *Long Primer* 24*mo*, *Pica* 12*mo*.

French Morocco.
Japanese.
Venetian Morocco.
Persian Calf.
Persian Seal.
Lambskin.
Seal Grain Antique.

English Calf.
German Calf.
Rolled Calf.
Turkey Morocco.
German Morocco.
Sealskin.
Genuine Alligator.



FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

"OXFORD" BIBLE WAREHOUSE,

42 Bleecker Street, New York.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

NEW BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS,

1887–88.

ART GEMS.

CHOICE COLOR BOOKS.

Communion; or, A Little Talk with Jesus. And other Hymns. With 16 full-page beautiful landscape designs in silver and colors. Oblong, ribbon style, gilt edges, illuminated paper cover, 32 pp., 50 cents.

Abiding in Thee. A Selection of Poems. By Charlotte Murray, Cecilia Havergal, and others. Handsomely printed, with beautiful floral designs on every page. Small 4to, cloth extra, illuminated cover, $1.00.

NEW VOLUME OF THE "PEN AND PENCIL" SERIES.

Holland Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Richard Lovett, M.A. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, handsomely illustrated, $3.50.
Perhaps the most pleasing book on the "Country reclaimed from the Ocean" that has ever been issued.

Four Handsome Juvenile Books.

In Savage Africa; or, The Adventures of Frank Baldwin from the Gold Coast to Zanzibar. By Verney Lovett Cameron, C.B., D.C.L., Commander Royal Navy, author of "Jack Hooper," etc. With 32 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50. (*Just issued.*)

R. M. BALLANTYNE'S NEW BOOK.

The Fugitives; or, The Tyrant Queen of Madagascar. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Jack Hooper: His Adventures at Sea and in South Africa. By Verney Lovett Cameron, C.B., D.C.L., Commander Royal Navy, author of "Across Africa," "Our Future Highway," etc. With 23 full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Temple's Trial; or, For Life and Death. By Evelyn Everett-Green, author of "The Heiress of Wylmington," "Winning the Victory," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Five Desirable Gift-Books.

Our Sea-Coast Heroes; or, Stories of Wreck and of Rescue by the Lifeboat and Rocket. By Achilles Daunt, author of "Frank Redcliffe," "With Pack and Rifle in the Far South-west," etc. With 14 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Early English Voyagers; or, The Adventures and Discoveries of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, $1.50.

Chips from the Earth's Crust; or, Short Studies in Natural Science. By John Gibson, Natural History Department, Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art; author of "Science Gleanings in Many Fields," etc. With 29 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Great Waterfalls, Cataracts, and Geysers Described and Illustrated. By John Gibson, author of "Science Gleanings," "Chips from the Earth's Crust," etc. With 32 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Monsters of the Sea, Legendary and authentic. By John Gibson, Natural History Department, Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art; author of "Science Gleanings in Many Fields," etc. With 16 illustrations. 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

NEW VOLUME OF THE FAVORITE HYMN SERIES.

Lead, Kindly Light. The Favorite Hymn, by John Henry Newman. With illustrations by F. Dadd, and a Memorial Sketch of the author. By H. L. L. Small 4to, cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, $1.00.

Six Interesting Books for Girls.

Changed Scenes; or, The Castle and the Cottage. By Lady Hope, author of "Our Coffee House," "A Maiden's Work," "Sunny Footsteps," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00

Children's Mirror (The). A Treasury of Stories. By Cousin Kate. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Georgie Merton; or, Only a Girl. By Florence Harrington. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Not Thrown Away, but Given; or, The Story of Marion's Hero. By Mrs. G. S. Reaney, author of "Daisy Snowflake's Secret," "Our Daughters," "Our Brothers and Sons," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Rinaultrie. By Mrs. Milne-Ray, author of "Morag: A Story of Highland Life," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $1.50.

Wilful Winnie. A Tale. By Annie S. Swan, author of "Thankful Rest," "Aldersyde," etc. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Shipwreck (The). A Poem. By William Falconer. Illustrated by Birket Foster. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $1.50.

*** This edition contains a fac-simile of Falconer's Log-Book, or Journal, of his Voyage from Philadelphia to Jamaica; also Chart, etc., now for the first time published.

Seven Juvenile Books by Popular Authors.

Dulcie's Little Brother; or, Doings at Little Monksholm. By Evelyn Everett-Green, author of "Temple's Trial," "Fighting the Good Fight," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, frontispiece and vignette, $1.00. (*Just issued.*)

Martin's Inheritance; or, The Story of a Life's Chance. A Temperance Tale. By E. Van Sommer, author of "Lionel Franklin's Victory," etc. 12mo, cloth, frontispiece and vignette, $1.00. (*Just issued.*)

Home for the Holidays. By Mrs. G. C. Campbell, author of "Natural History for Young Folks," etc. With 20 illustrations. 16mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Jack's Year of Trial. By Annie S. Swan, author of "Thankful Rest," "Aldersyde," "Carlowrie," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cts.

Phantom Picture (The). By the Hon. Mrs. Greene, author of "The Grey House on the Hill," "On Angels' Wings," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Pictures of St. Peter in an English Home. By A. L. O. E., author of "The Shepherd of Bethlehem," "Hebrew Heroes," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $1.50.

Johnny Venture. A Story of an Exciting Journey. By G. E. W., author of "Archie Digby," "Harry Bertram," etc. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents. (*Just issued.*)

A HANDSOME NEW EDITION.

Pilgrim's Progress (The). By John Bunyan. With sixty illustrations by David Scott, R.S.A., and W. B. Scott. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00.

Eight Attractive Juvenile Books.

One of the Least, and Ruth Elliot's Deliverer. By Mrs. E. R. Pitman. 18mo, cloth extra, frontispiece and vignette, 50 cents. (*Just issued.*)

Woodside; or, Look, Listen, and Learn. By Caroline Hadley, author of "Children's Sayings," "Stories of Old." Illustrated. 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents. (*Just issued.*)

Ferryman's Boy (The), and Other Stories. By Crona Temple. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

King's Message (The). A Book for the Young. By the Rev. J. H. Wilson, D.D., author of "The Gospel and its Fruits," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Little Arthur at the Zoo, and the Animals He Saw There.—Beasts. By Mary Seymour, author of "Shakespeare's Stories Simply Told," "Chaucer's Stories Simply Told," etc. With 48 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Story of the Spanish Armada. With 17 illustrations. 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

Straight Paths, and the Three T's. By Harriet Carson. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

What Shall We Talk About? A Book for the Young. With 34 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Three New Sets in Boxes.

Casket Series (The). 18 vols., 32mo, fancy boards. With illustrations. Per set, $1.80.

Victory Series. By Robina F. Hardy. 6 vols., 18mo, cloth extra. 36 illustrations. Per set, $1.50.

Way to Win Series. By Robina F. Hardy. 6 vols., 18mo, cloth extra, inked sides. 36 illustrations. Per set, $1.50.

SUNRISE SERIES.

Four Beautifully Illuminated Text-Books.

LATEST ISSUE.

For Eventide. Beautifully illuminated, with Texts and Hymns for Eight Weeks. Edited by H. L. L. Richly gilt covers in gold bronze, ribbon style, gilt edges, 35 cents; Persian calf, $1.25.

Thoughts for Sunrise. Daily Morning Texts and Morning Hymns. Beautifully illuminated by L. M. W. Each page containing an illuminated text with appropriate hymn. Covers in gold bronze, ribbon style, gilt edges, 35 cents; Persian calf, $1.25.

Thoughts for Sunset. Daily Evening Texts and Evening Hymns. Beautifully illuminated by L. M. W. Covers in gold bronze, ribbon style, gilt edges, 35 cents; Persian calf, $1.25.

Thoughts of Heaven, our Home Above. Beautifully illuminated. Covers in gold bronze, ribbon style, gilt edges, 35 cents; Persian calf, $1.25.

DAILY TEXT-BOOKS. 64mo.

HANDSOMELY PRINTED.

OUR DAILY BREAD. ***OUR DAILY PORTION.***
OUR DAILY FOOD. ***OUR DAILY LIGHT.***

Bound in cloth	each,	$0 20
Bound in Lambskin, Venetian morocco, and Persian calf	"	50
Bound in Indian matting Persian, Elephant grain Persian, and Persian calf, silk centre	"	75

A POPULAR NURSERY VOLUME.

Favorite Rhymes for the Nursery. 16mo, fancy boards, profusely illustrated, 50 cents.

Books Suitable for Gifts.

ROME.

By FRANCIS WEY. Containing 345 Engravings on wood, designed by the most celebrated artists. With an introduction by W. W. STORY. Large quarto, bound in cloth, gilt, $10.00; morocco extra, $20.

LITTLE PETER.

A Christmas Morality for Children of any Age.

By LUCAS MALET, author of "Colonel Enderby's Wife" and "Mrs. Lorimer." With numerous illustrations by Paul Hardy. 1 vol., square quarto, cloth, gilt, $1.25.

SHAKSPERE'S WORKS.

The Warwick Edition.

A new and exquisite edition of the complete works of Shakspere, in 12 volumes, 16mo, bound in cloth or in half cloth, and put up in a tasteful cloth box. In either style, $9.00 for the set.

This edition of Shakspere is from the same type as the "Parchment Shakspere," but printed on thinner paper, making handier and more flexible volumes, at a lower price, but retaining the peculiar elegance of that edition.

FIFTY PERFECT POEMS.

A Collection of Fifty Acknowledged Masterpieces, by English and American Poets, Selected and Edited by CHARLES A. DANA and ROSSITER JOHNSON. With seventy-two original illustrations on wood. The engravings are printed on Japanese silk paper, and mounted on the page. Large 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $9.00; white silk, $10.

FAIR WORDS ABOUT FAIR WOMEN.

Gathered from the Poets by O. B. BUNCE. With nine illustrations from designs by Will H. Low. Square 12mo, cloth extra, gilt, $2.00.

"A collection of poems in exaltation of woman, gathered from English, American, Italian, French, German, and other poets, choicely illustrated and elegantly bound.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT'S POETICAL WORKS.

Memorial Edition. Edited by PARKE GOODWIN. With copious notes. In 2 vols., square 8vo, uniform with the "Biography." Cloth, gilt top, $6.00; half calf or half morocco, $12.00.

This is a wholly new and exhaustive edition of Bryant's poetical works, printed with unusual elegance, containing sixty or more poems never before collected.

Illustrated Edition. With one hundred engravings by Birket Foster, Harry Fenn, Alfred Fredericks, and other artists. Biographical Sketch by R. H. STODDARD, and View of Bryant's Residence at Roslyn. One vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt side and edges, $4.00; half calf, $6.00; morocco antique, $8.00; tree calf, $10.00.

Household Edition. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.75; half calf, $3.00; morocco, $4.50, tree calf, $4.50.

Cabinet Edition. 18mo, cloth, $1.00; half calf, $2.25; morocco, $3.00; tree calf, $3.50.

THE BRYANT BIRTHDAY-BOOK.

Arranged by JANET E. R. RUUTZ-REES. With portrait and 12 engravings illustrative of the months. Printed with Red Lines. 18mo, gilt edges, $1.25; seal, $2.50; morocco, extra, $3.00.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

SAMUEL E. CASSINO'S

LIST OF HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS

For 1887-88.

137 HIGH STREET, BOSTON.

RIP VAN WINKLE. By Washington Irving. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. This most popular story by Irving has been superbly illustrated by Mr. Merrill, whose illustrations for Thackeray's "Mahogany Tree" were so successful last season. The forty or fifty photogravures and other illustrations are printed in appropriate tints. The binding is a novel and attractive portion of the work. In cloth extra, boxed, $7.00; tree calf, $14.00.

LIMITED EDITION.—One hundred copies of this work have been made on large paper, and with all the illustrations on Japanese paper, printed separately and carefully mounted. $20.00.

THE PICTURESQUE COAST OF NEW ENGLAND. A handsome portfolio, containing twelve photogravures from drawings by Louis K. Harlow, each plate being 16×20 inches in dimensions. Large-paper edition, portfolio or bound, $10.00; Japanese paper edition, signed proofs (50 copies), portfolio, $25.00; satin edition, signed proofs (25 copies), portfolio, $50.00.

"Mr. Harlow's talent and exceptional faculty of execution are uncommonly displayed in these sketches, which also reveal a romantic vein of sentiment. The portfolio has a unique cover of dark brown mottled boards, upon which, in relief, stands out a white sail, bearing in Pompeian red letters the title. Above this, at the left, a golden net is draped across the corner of the cover, while white seagulls are seen here and there flying across the brown field."

MY GARDEN. An original poem by Simeon Tucker Clark, M.D. Illustrated by Lena J. Ringueberg and F. Schuyler Mathews. This is superbly illustrated by fine wood-cuts, and makes a beautiful gift-book. Beautifully bound in cloth, size, 9×13 inches, $4.50.

ROMEO AND JULIET. By William Shakespeare. Illustrated by superb wood-engravings after original compositions by the celebrated French artist, Andriolli, and engraved by J. Huyot. The satine binding is unique and very attractive. $2.50.

THE MAHOGANY TREE. By William M. Thackeray. Illustrated by the well-known artist, Frank T. Merrill. In new binding, $6.50.

THE CHRISTMAS CAROL. By Charles Dickens. Illustrated by the celebrated artists, I. M. Gaugengigl and T. V. Chominski. Cloth, in a box, $9.00.

ETCHINGS. By Louis K. Harlow. Six etchings of American scenery. $1.50.

BITS OF DUTCH LAND. By Louis K. Harlow. A collection of Etchings of charming bits of Dutch scenery made in Holland in 1886. $1.50.

THACKERAY'S WORKS. The complete works of William Makepeace Thackeray. This edition is entirely new, and is by far the finest edition ever produced in America. It is printed from new electrotype plates, from a new font of beautifully cut long primer type, cast expressly for this work, on fine paper. The size of the page and the well-proportioned margins leave nothing to be desired in this respect. It is bound in a very neat and attractive style, in green and brown cloth. It contains about *fifteen hundred illustrations* by the author and other well-known artists. No other American edition contains over 325 cuts. It is published in ten handsome volumes, at a price which brings it within the reach of all. 10 vols., cloth extra, $15.00.

It is also published in 20 vols., making the finest edition for convenience and ease in handling ever given to the public, bound in a very attractive and tasty manner, in dark red cloth.
20 vols., 12mo, averaging over 450 pages and 75 cuts each, cloth, $25.00.

BEACON-LIGHT SERIES.

GREEN PASTURES AND STILL WATERS. This new work in the series of Beacon-Light text-books for the month is even more attractive than the book from which the series receives its name. It has a new and beautiful design for each day of the month, and the selections have been made with great care and good judgment. The book cannot fail to be very successful. The cover design is unique and very attractive. Size, 5½×6¾ inches. Bronzed cover, $1.50; ivory binding, $2.00.

HABITATIONS OF GOD AND HIS WORSHIPPERS. By Miss Elizabeth N. Little. Bronze, $1.50; ivory binding, $2.00.

'LONG SHORE. By Miss Elizabeth N. Little. Tied with floss, and put up in a neat box, $1.50; bound in ivory, $2.00.

BEACON-LIGHTS FOR GOD'S MARINERS. By Miss E. N. Little. A new edition of this work has been printed on larger paper, making a book 5½×6¾ inches, which adds greatly to its appearance. Bronze, $1.50; ivory, $2.00.

"GOD BLESS YOU." By Wm. Hale. Illustrated by Miss E. N. Little. With designs, $1.50.

THE OLD OAKEN BUCKET. By Samuel Woodworth. Illustrated by Louis K. Harlow. This very popular song has been illustrated in colors by the well-known water-color artist, Mr. Harlow. Tied with silk cord, $1.50.

BREEZES FROM OAK BLUFFS. A series of etchings of six characteristic sketches about this famous island. In neat wrapper, $1.50.

CHARMING BITS OF BOSTON HARBOR, Views of the picturesque harbor. $1.00.

PLEASANT MEMORIES OF OLD NANTUCKET. Portfolio of six beautiful bits of this popular resort. $1.00.

POEMS OF CHILD LIFE. This is a beautiful collection of poems of child life, and cannot fail to be of great interest to all who love children. The selections have been made by Mrs. Alice L. Williams. The work is bound in two styles with gold die on side. Size, 5×7 inches. Bound in torchon, $1.00; in ivory, $1.50.

Cupples & Hurd's

NEW BOOKS.

The Life of Raphael, as Shown in his Principal Works. By Prof. HERMANN GRIMM. Translated by SARAH H. ADAMS. 12mo, $1.50.

The Angel of the Village. A Novel. By L. M. OHORN. Translated by Mrs. MATHEWS. 16mo, $1.25.

Life's Spiritual Problems. Their Enunciation and Solution. An autobiography. 16mo, $1.25.

Diet in Relation to Age and Activity. By Sir HENRY THOMPSON, F.R.C.S. From the tenth English edition. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Matthew Calbraith Perry: A Typical American Naval Officer. By WM. ELLIOT GRIFFIS, D.D. Crown 8vo, illustrated, gilt top, $2.00.

Letters from Colorado. By H. L. WASON. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Rambles in Old Boston, New England. By Rev. EDWARD G. PORTER. Illustrated with 40 large and many smaller drawings, maps, etc. 4to, Roxburgh, $6.00.

A large-paper edition of 22 copies, proofs of cuts on Japanese paper. Parchment paper binding, $15.00; half levant extra, $25.00.

Yesterdays with Actors. By KATE REIGNOLDS-WINSLOW. Illustrated with phototypes and vignettes. 8vo, $2.00. White and gold, gilt top, $2.50.

The World as We Saw It. By Mrs. AMOS R. LITTLE. Superbly illustrated with a hundred phototypes and cuts, tail-pieces, initials, etc. 4to, gilt top, $7.50.

Old New England Days. A Story of True Life. By SOPHIE M. DAMON. 16mo, $1.25.

Nature in Scripture. A Study of Bible Versification in the Range of Common Experience. By Rev. E. C. CUMMINGS. Second edition. 8vo, uncut, $1.75.

The Monk's Wedding. A Novel. By C. F. MEYER. Translated by SARAH H. ADAMS. 12mo, unique binding, gilt top, $1.25.

Gritli's Children. Translated by LOUISE BROOKS from the German of Mme. Spyri, author of "Heidi," "Rico and Wiseli," and "Veronica." 16mo, $1.50.

A new volume, making the fourth of this set.

The set of 4 vols., in uniform binding, in a box, $5.00.

Rollo's Journey to Cambridge. Illustrated by F. G. ATTWOOD. Seventh edition. 75 cents.

Zorah: A Love Story of Modern Egypt. By E. BALCH. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

Our Party of Four. A Novel. By Mrs. H. B. GOODWIN, author of "Madge," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

Thoughts. Second series. By IVAN PANIN. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Last Von Reckenburg. By LOUISE FRANÇOIS. Translated by J. M. PERCIVAL. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

Bledisloe; or, Aunt Pen's American Nieces. An International Story. By A. M. TROTTER. 12mo, $1.50.

How Deacon Tubman and Parson Whitney Kept New Year's, and Other Stories. By W. H. H. Murray. Illustrated. 16mo, $1.25.

Mahaly Sawyer; or, Putting Yourself in Her Place. By S. E. DOUGLASS. 16mo, $1.25.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

CUPPLES & HURD,

PUBLISHERS and BOOKSELLERS,

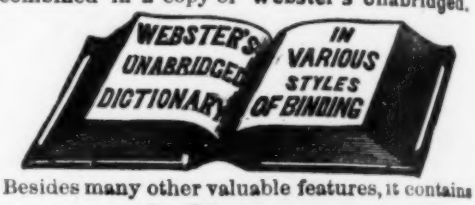
94 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON.

Catalogues on application.

IN THE SELECTION OF

A CHOICE GIFT

For Pastor, Parent, Teacher, Child, or Friend, both elegance and usefulness will be found combined in a copy of **Webster's Unabridged.**



Besides many other valuable features, it contains

A Dictionary

of 118,000 Words, 3000 Engravings,

A Gazetteer of the World

locating and describing 25,000 Places,

A Biographical Dictionary

of nearly 10,000 Noted Persons

All in One Book.

3000 more Words and nearly 2000 more Illustrations than any other American Dictionary.

Sold by all Booksellers. Pamphlet free.

G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Pub'rs, Springfield, Mass.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

Grand Christmas Double Numbers.

LONDON GRAPHIC,

YULE TIDE, HOLLY LEAVES,

with beautiful colored plates and engravings.

PRICE, 50 CENTS EACH.

ALSO

LE FIGARO ILLUSTRÉ,

English Text. ***$1.25 Per Copy.***

These beautiful Christmas numbers are not "REPRINTS," *but they are the original London and Paris issues*, the work of artists among the best, and of authors the most popular of our time. They are incomparably superior to any of their competitors for popular favor.

NOW READY. ALL NEWSDEALERS.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY,

29 & 31 Beekman Street, New York.

Subscriptions received for any Foreign Periodical.

The Leading Engraving Establishment of the Country.

3 METHODS

WOOD-ENGRAVING,
PHOTO-ENGRAVING,
"IVES" PROCESS.

"Ives" Process our Specialty, the Process of the Future for all kinds of Fine Illustrating.

CROSSCUP & WEST ENGRAVING COMPANY,

907 FILBERT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S

HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS.

A New Volume of the "Jackdaw Series."

Misadventures at Margate;

Or, THE VULGAR BOY. Twenty full-page Designs, imperial 4to. Printed in colors. $3.00.

THE POPULAR INGOLDSBY LEGEND, PICTURED BY

ERNEST M. JESSOP.

A Gem in Monotint.

Children's Prayers.

IN VERSE.

By S. WILSON. Twelve full-page monochrome illustrations after original drawings by JANE M. DEALY and F. MARRIOTT. Delicately tinted illuminated cover, yellow edges, 50 cents.

Pictorial Architecture of Greece and Italy.

By the Rev. H. H. BISHOP, M.A.

With over 100 wood-cut illustrations. Oblong 4to, cloth, $1.50, net; by mail, $1.65.

Pictorial Geography of the British Isles.

By MARY E. PALGRAVE.

With 150 wood-cut illustrations. Oblong 4to, cloth, $1.50 net; by mail, $1.65.

Containing over 250 Illustrations.

SUNDAY.

Volume for 1888.

No other volume of the same character gives a corresponding amount of new illustrations and letter-press. Illuminated paper boards, $1.25; cloth, gilt edges, $2.00.

A Dainty Novelty in Calendars.

THE EWING CALENDAR.

BEING A CALENDAR FOR A.D. 1888, indicating the principal Holy-days, the Anniversary of the Birth and Death of Eminent People of Letters, Science, and Art, Notable and Historical Events, etc., with appropriate selections from the writings of

MRS. JULIANA HORATIA EWING.

— IN —

LEATHERETTE,

WITH

BRONZE MEDALLION,

75 cents.

IN BEST

[SILK PLUSH,

WITH CELLULOID

(Antique Ivory)

MEDALLION,

$2.00.

This Calendar is made to use either in EASEL STYLE or to HANG UP.

We commend this Calendar as a novel and graceful production. The popularity of the author from whose works the selections are made, the discernment and ability shown in the choice of passages that bring out the veins of pathos and humor with which her writings abound, the care and taste displayed in the make-up of the calendar, the perfect likeness of Mrs. Ewing given in the medallion, and the suggestiveness of the whole design, will appeal to the many readers and lovers of those stories, always pure, always bright, always interesting, in which Mrs. Ewing's pen was so prolific.

LONDON TEACHERS' BIBLES

The Best Teachers' Bible Made.

NO PART ANONYMOUS.

After critical comparison with the competing Bibles of other publishers, this edition has been adopted exclusively by the two great English Societies, the

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

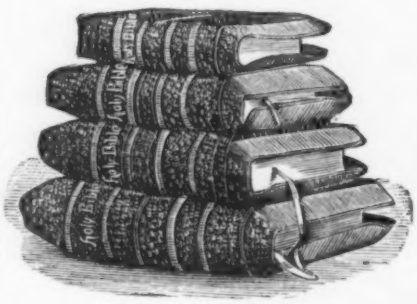
AND

The Religious Tract Society.

The Variorum Teachers' Bible

"The book is indeed *a marvel, a library of learning, a book of books,* concerning 'The Book of Books,' and *deserves a wide circulation in Europe and America.*"—THE REV. J. H. VINCENT.

EIGHT EDITIONS.



Prices from $1.25 to $12.00.

PRAYER-BOOKS & HYMNALS

IN SETS AND SINGLY.

In Various New Styles of Bindings.

ALL WITH THE

APPENDIX

AND

New Order of Evening Prayer.

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS.

In a Large Variety of New Bindings.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., 6 Cooper Union, New York.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Messrs. CASTELL BROS.' NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Printed in Monotint and Colors.

Gray's Elegy.

A beautifully illustrated edition of the "Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard." By THOMAS GRAY. Small quarto, with full-page illustrations. Lettering and ornaments in the finest style of monotint. Small 4to, monotint, paper boards, gilt edges, $1.25; in fine leather bindings, from $1.25 to $3.00.

Heavenward.

A Scripture Text-Book, with Poetical Extract for Each Day in the Month. Beautiful designs and illustrations, in color and monotint, on opposite pages. By ALICE and F. CORBYN PRICE. Square 32mo, paper boards, 50 cents; or in cloth and and fine leather bindings, from 75 cents to $1.50.

☞ The sale of this book has reached nearly 200,000 copies within a year of its publication.

On the Wing.

Scripture Text for each Day in the Month. Verses by LUCY A. BENNETT. Designs by ALICE and F. CORBYN PRICE. Square 32mo. 17 pages of exquisite colored lithography, and 18 pages in monotint. Paper boards, 50 cents; also in a variety of fine leather bindings from $1.00 to $2.50.

Three Dainty Booklets.

In monotint lithography. Square 32mo, round corners, gilt edges, ribbon-tied. 25 cents each.

Nearer, My God, to Thee.—Lead, Kindly Light.—Abide With Me.

The Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers.

By Mrs. HEMANS. An exquisite little book, illustrated in colors in the highest style of lithographic art. Paper boards, 50 cents; Venetian morocco, loose limp, round corners, red and gold edges, $1.00; Lincrusta Persian, loose limp, round corners, red and gold edges, $1.25; Persian panther, loose limp, round corners, red and gold edges, $1.50; German calf, loose limp, round corners, red and gold edges, $2.00.

Footsteps of Jesus.

A Book of Scripture Texts and Poems for Children. By ERNEST C. PRICE. Designed and illustrated by ALICE PRICE and F. CORBYN PRICE. Oblong 4to, 11 pages of exquisite colored chromo-lithography, and 21 pages artistically rendered in monotint. Illuminated boards, gilt edges, $2.50.

The "Peniel" Christmas Cards.

The great success of last year's issue of this series of **True** Christmas Cards has induced the publishers to issue for this season a longer and more artistic line than they have heretofore attempted. Prices range from 5 cents to 50 cents per card (sold in packages of three or six cards). A full list will be forwarded on application.

THE NEW PUBLICATIONS OF THE

LONDON SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE

For the Coming Season are of a most attractive character.

FORTY NEW JUVENILE BOOKS

From Fresh MSS.

All Illustrated and Attractively Bound.

S. P. C. K.

THE ENGLISH EDITIONS OF

Mrs. Juliana Horatia Ewing's

BOOKS

Are Having Large Sales.

☞ *A Complete Catalogue of the Society's Publications will be Mailed Free on Application.*

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.,

Cooper Union, Fourth Avenue, New York.

HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS OF

WHITE & ALLEN,

32 GREAT JONES STREET, NEW YORK.

Meryon's Old Paris. Ten Etchings by CHARLES MÉRYON, with Preface and Illustrative Notes by STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A. A very unique, historic series of plates of which BUT ONE HUNDRED SETS HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED FOR AMERICA. The plates, beautifully printed on rich Japan paper, are inserted in Whatman paper cut-out mounts and the text bound separately. The whole enclosed in a rich portfolio, handsomely stamped in gold, $25.00.

The entire edition has now been disposed of by the publishers.

Scott (Sir Walter). **The Waverley Novels.** *Rosslyn Edition.* An entirely new edition, carefully printed from new plates. This set of the Waverley Novels has been prepared to meet the growing demand for an easily handled, clear, large-type edition, at a moderate price. It has met with such favor, wherever shown, that a second edition has been manufactured. 25 vols., cloth, in box, $18.75 ; 25 vols., half morocco, gilt tops, in box, $37.50.

Goldsmith (Oliver). **The Deserted Village.**

Dickens (Charles). **The Ivy Green.**

Text of each in brown, on rough drawing-paper. Each illustrated with four beautifully etched plates, printed in sepia on Japan paper. Etched portrait of the author very faithfully reproduced, printed on Japan paper and sunk in the ragged edged covers. Each, in box, $1.25.

Humorous Tid-Bits from Various Sources. A Carefully Culled Selection of Witticisms from English, Irish, Scottish, and American Authors of Note. 4 vols., 18mo, tastefully bound in half cloth, in box, the set, $2.00 ; half calf, extra gilt tops, the set, $6.00.

Burns (Robert). **Complete Poems.** 3 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt tops, in box, $3.00 ; half morocco, extra gilt tops, in box, $6.00 ; full polished calf, elegant, gilt tops, in box, $12.00 ; full polished levant, elegant, gilt tops, in box, the set, $12.00.

This edition, conceded to be the most complete ever issued, contains very copious notes and indexes, and has been printed with great care on a rich, dead-white paper, thus rendering it attractive to both the lover of poetry and the student.

My Book, an Odd Egyptian MS. Quaintly and Humorously Illustrated by C. M. SEYPPEL, author of "He, She, It," etc., with descriptive text in verse, translated from the German of Von Bodenstein. Printed on stained, ragged leaves, giving the appearance of a water-stained, worm-eaten diary, and bound in soiled canvas, with rusty iron hinges and padlock. Each, in box, $3.50.

Second edition nearly exhausted before the day of publication.

Eliot (George). The famous *Blackwood Edition*, beautifully printed in large, clear type on a specially prepared paper. 20 vols., half levant morocco, gilt tops, in box, $60.00 ; 20 vols., full polished calf, elegant, gilt tops, in box, $95.00 ; 20 vols., full polished levant, elegant, gilt tops, in box, $95.00.

A Kempis (Thomas). **Of the Imitation of Christ.** A new translation adapted to the needs of believers in either the Protestant or Roman Catholic faiths. 32mo, printed in clear type with red-line borders, cloth, 50 cents ; Persian roan, gilt edges, round corners, boxed, $1.25 ; German calf, limp, red under gold edges, round corners, boxed, $1.50 ; stamped morocco, limp, red under gold edges, boxed, $1.75 ; full crushed levant, elegant, red under gold edges, boxed, $2.50.

Macaulay (Lord). **Lays of Ancient Rome.** *The "Chiswick" Edition.* Printed at the famous Chiswick Press in London, from type on hand-made paper, with medallion portrait frontispiece. *Large-Paper Edition.* Limited to 250 copies, signed and numbered. Crown 8vo, extra wide margins, 1 vol. Vellum, totally uncut, $2.50 ; half crushed levant morocco, extra, gilt top, $4.50 ; half polished calf, extra, gilt top, $4.50 ; full crushed levant morocco, elegant, gilt top, $6.50 ; full polished calf, elegant, gilt top, $6.50. *The same. Small-Paper Edition.* Limited to 1000 copies. Small 8vo, 1 vol. Cloth, gilt top, $1.50 ; half polished calf, extra, gilt top, $2.50 ; half crushed levant morocco, extra, gilt top, $2.50 ; full polished calf, elegant, gilt top, $4.00 ; full crushed levant morocco, elegant, gilt top, $4.00.

Our leather bindings, introducing some very rich colors and combinations never before shown, have all been done in London under the personal supervision of one of the members of the firm.

Any of above can be had of your bookseller, or information concerning them will be gladly given by the publishers.

WHITE & ALLEN, 32 Great Jones St., New York.

BOOKS WORTH HAVING OR GIVING.

NORTHERN LIGHTS, OLD AND NEW.

Norway Nights and Russian Days.

A Summer Tour in Northern Lands. By Mrs. S. M. Henry Davis, author of "Life and Times of Sir Philip Sidney." *Characteristic Illustrations.* Cloth, decorated, $1.25; half calf, $2.50.

"Simply and entirely delightful; fresh, breezy, picturesque. . . . Charmingly written."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

"One of the most inviting and interesting books of travel that have recently appeared." —*Boston Home Journal.*

Epics and Romances of the Middle Ages.

Adapted from the German of Dr. W. Wägner. New edition, with *Numerous Illustrations.* Cloth, gilt edges, $2.00.

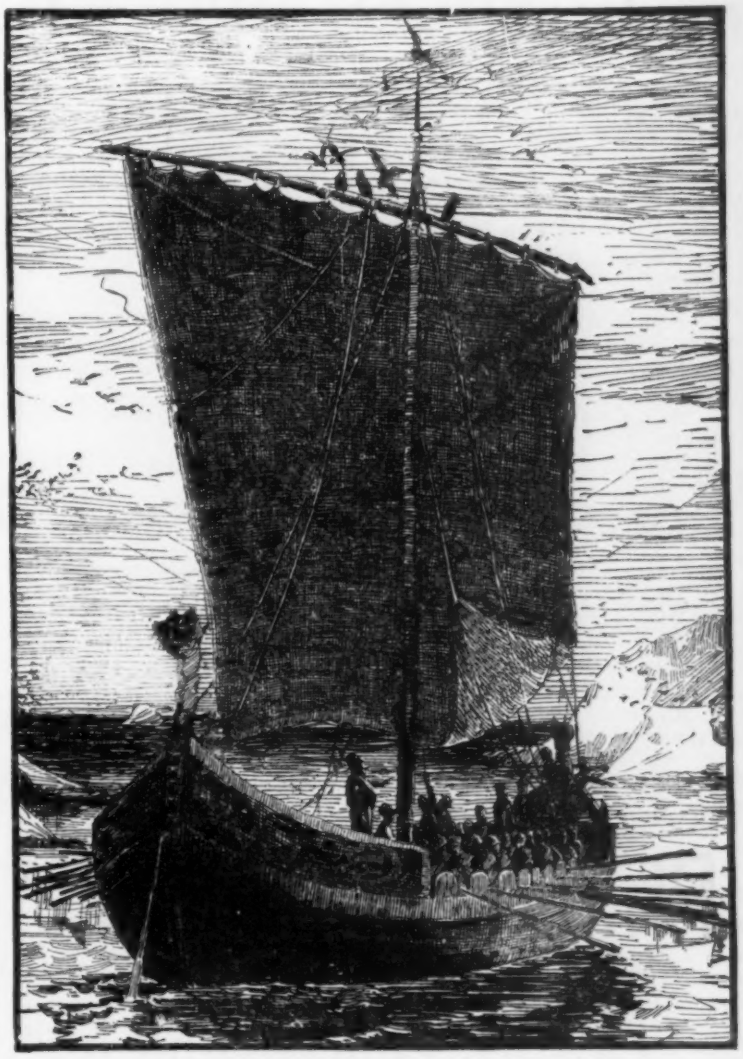
"Presents the stirring legends of all that rich, romantic realm from which Richard Wagner drew his potent inspiration. . . . A shapely octavo of nearly 500 pages, with spirited illustrations." — *Boston Literary World.*

Beecher as a Humorist.

Compiled by Eleanor Kirk. Cloth, $1.00.

"Worth a library of Josh Billings or Mark Twains, and is as instructive as it is amusing."—*Woman's Journal*, Boston.

"Hundreds of themes and thoughts, and every one with a whip-crack in it."—*Texas Siftings.*



Beecher's Patriotic Addresses,

In America and England, from 1850 to 1885. *By subscription.* Send for descriptive circular.

Beecher's Miscellaneous Works

Evolution and Religion. $1.50.
Yale Lectures on Preaching. 3 vols. in one. $2.00.
Royal Truths. *New edition.* $1.25.
Comforting Thoughts. 75 cents; cloth, gilt, $1.00.
A Summer in England (1886). $2.00.
Norwood. A Tale of Village Life in New England. *New, popular edition.* $1.25.
Sermons. 3 vols., $1.50 each.

Abraham Lincoln:

The True Story of a Great Life. By William O. Stoddard, one of Lincoln's Confidential Secretaries. Large 8vo. *Illustrated.* Cloth, $2.25.

"A book to lie on the family table and to be often and enjoyably perused."—*Christian Standard*, Chicago.

"Graphic and entertaining, as rich in incident as any romance, sparkling with wise wit and racy anecdote."—*Harper's Monthly.*

Tenants of an Old Farm:

Leaves from the Note-Book of a Naturalist. By Dr. Henry C. McCook. Fourth Holiday Edition. *Profusely Illustrated with facts and scenes from Insect Life.* Cloth, decorated, $2.50.

A Concise History of the American People.

Complete to President Arthur's Administration. 2 vols., 8vo, with many novel and valuable features. *Illustrated.* Cloth, $5.00; half morocco, $9.00.

"Prof. Patton approaches much nearer to the ideal historian than any writer of similar books. His work must be given the highest place among short histories of the United States."—*Christian Union*, New York.

Library of Poetry and Song.

Edited by William Cullen Bryant. 2000 Poems from 600 Authors, English, Scottish, Irish, and American, with Translations. *Well illustrated and well indexed.* Fine holiday bindings.

"It has taken rank as the most complete and satisfactory work of the kind ever issued."—*New York Tribune.*

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT,

27 Park Place, New York.

"BOOKS."

"They are the historical beginning of all imaginative prose literature in America, and it is impossible to understand its development without having read them."—THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON.

Edition Limited to 500 Sets. Each Set Numbered.

OUR FIRST NOVELIST.

CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN.

COMPLETE IN SIX VOLUMES.

Vol. 1. { **MEMOIR.** **WIELAND; or, The Transformation.**
" 2. ARTHUR MERVYN; or, Memoirs of the Year 1793. Vol. 1.
" 3. ARTHUR MERVYN; or, Memoirs of the Year 1793. Vol. 2.
Vol. 4. EDGAR HUNTLY; or, Memoirs of a Sleep-walker.
" 5. JANE TALBOT.
" 6. { **ORMOND; or, The Secret Witness.** **CLARA HOWARD; or, The Enthusiasm of Love.**

The edition will be strictly limited to 500 sets. Printed on best all-linen paper, made especially for this work, and water-marked with the author's initials, C. B. B. Complete in 6 vols., octavo, tastefully bound in half vellum, with cloth sides..... **$18.00.**

Sold only in complete sets, each order registered, and corresponding number of set furnished.

SOME OPINIONS.

"The appearance of these novels constitutes an epoch in the ornamental literature of America."—WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT.

"Brown, in his depth of insight into the morbid phenomena of the human mind, really anticipated Hawthorne."—EDWIN PERCY WHIPPLE.

"As a novelist he ranks very high; he is the precursor of Hawthorne and hitherto his only American rival."—*Encyclopædia Britannica*, 9th edition.

"His talent for stirring the expectation of the reader, and keeping his anxiety alive from first to last, can scarcely be paralleled in the history of fiction."—*Allibone's Dictionary of Authors.*

SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS.

With Explanatory Notes by Malone, Stevens, Reed, Johnson and others; together with a Biography, Index to Characters, Glossary of Obsolete Terms, and a Concordance covering over thirty-two hundred familiar passages. Illustrated with twenty-three steel-engravings and two photogravues. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, gilt top, trimmed or untrimmed edges..... **$10 00**
Three-fourths calf..... **18 00**

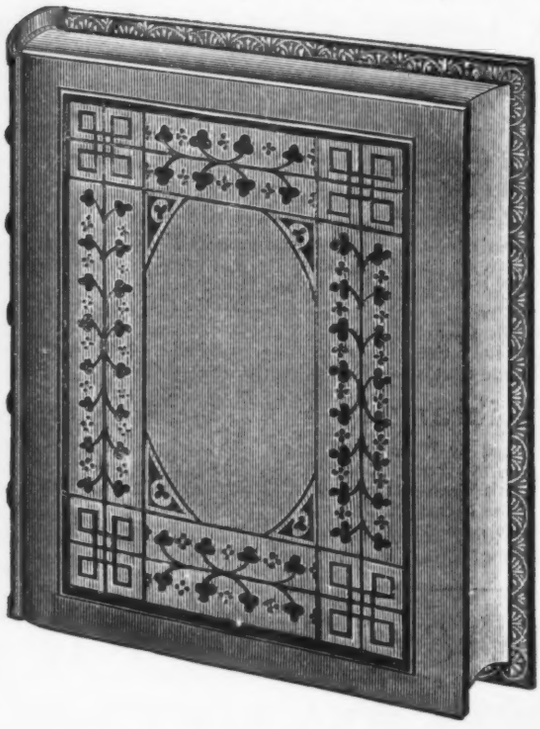
Printed from large open faced type, doubled leaded, on fine laid paper, making this edition superior to any other in the market at twice the price. Ask to see it!

DAVID McKAY, Philadelphia, Pa.

Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,



REVISED NEW TESTAMENT APPENDED.

PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES,

two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade. Largest assortment of New Designs ever presented. New Pictorial Matter, New Designs, New Stamps, Best Materials, Skilled Workmen, and New Machinery.

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN PLUSH, RUSSIA, SEALSKIN & MOROCCO.

New illustrated trade catalogue mailed on application.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

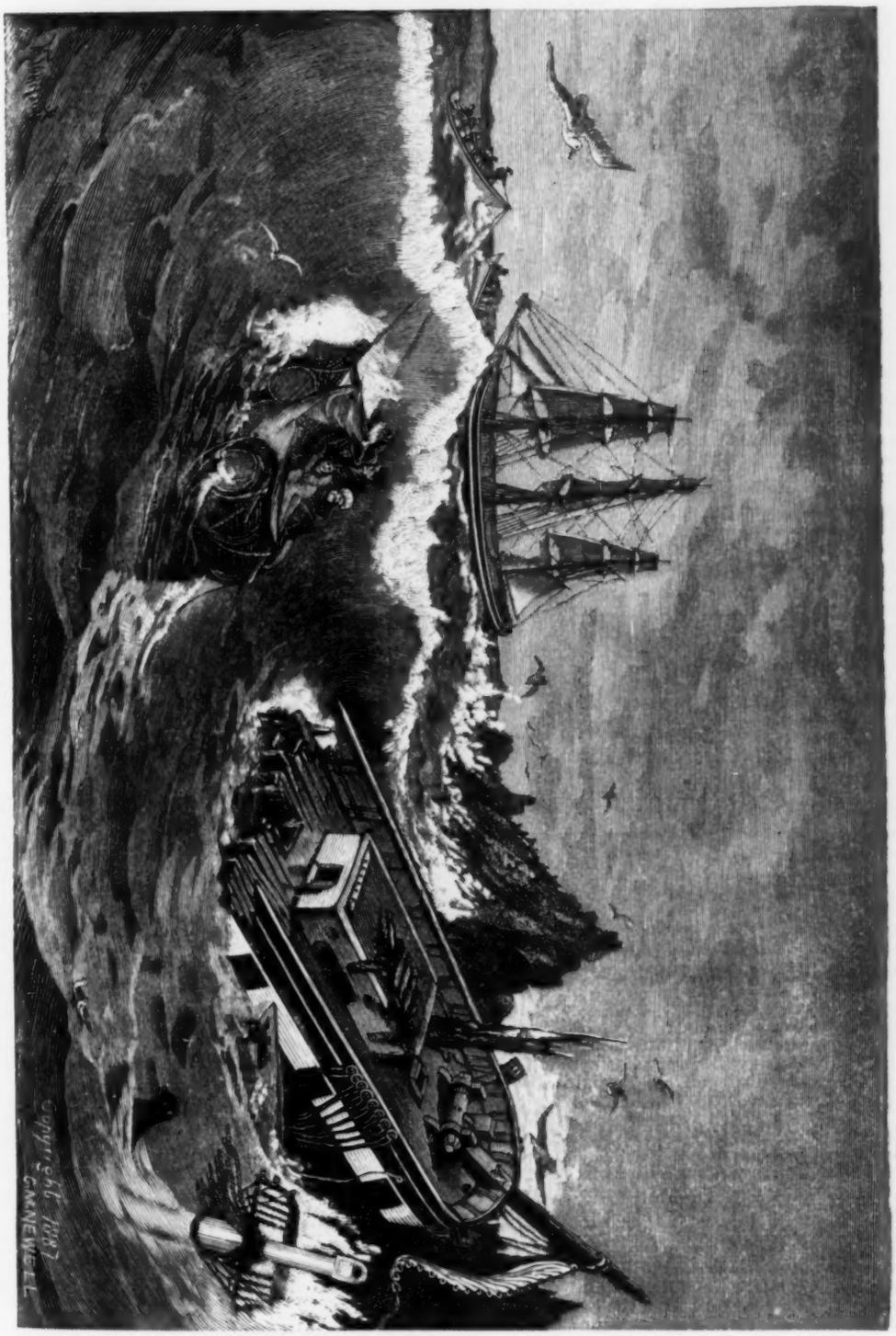
PUBLISHER,

507, 509, 511 & 513 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

"The Voyage of the Fleetwing."

A Narrative of Love, Wreck, and Whaling Adventures.

By DR. C. M. NEWELL. Price, $1.50.



Specimen Illustration from "The Voyage of the Fleetwing."
"RESCUED FROM THE WRECK."
ILLUSTRATED FROM THE PAINTINGS OF MARSHAL JOHNSON, JR., AND H. A. HALLETT.

PUBLISHED BY

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO.,

365 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

From "YOUNG ENGLAND'S NURSERY RHYMES."
("Process" Block from colored illustration.)

Grimm's Fairy Tales.

A new and choice Presentation Edition, fully illustrated, and with 16 full-page colored pictures. Square 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Arabian Nights.

Revised Edition, fully illustrated, and with 16 colored page pictures. Uniform with the above in size and price, $3.00.

Always in season and always acceptable to the young. These editions have been prepared specially to meet the demand for well-printed and well-illustrated editions of these universal favorites.

Poor Jack.

By CAPTAIN MARRYAT. Square crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00. With 46 illustrations by Clarkson Stanfield, R. N.

Uniform with the Above.

Masterman Ready. Settlers in Canada.

Uniform in size and price. By CAPTAIN MARRYAT. With upwards of 60 choice illustrations, forming the best editions of these ever-popular books for boys. Square 8vo, cloth, elegant, $2.00 each.

By the Author of "Across Africa."

Harry Raymond.

His Adventures among Pirates, Slavers, and Cannibals. By VERNEY LOVETT CAMERON, R.N., author of "Across Africa," etc., with original illustrations. Square, 8vo, $2.00.

Ronald Hallifax;

Or, He Would be a Sailor. By ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT. Illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Captain Mayne Reid's Last Story.

The Land of Fire.

A tale of adventure in Tierra del Fuego, CAPTAIN MAYNE REID'S last story from the pages of "St. Nicholas," complete with all the original and beautiful illustrations. Small square 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, handsome design, $1.50.

On Honour's Roll.

Tales of Heroism in the Nineteenth Century. By L. VALENTINE. With original illustrations and attractive binding. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

Conjurer Dick;

Or, The Adventures of a Young Wizard. By Prof. HOFFMAN (Angelo J. Lewis). A capital story for boys, into which the author introduces the knowledge of which he is an adept, and which is always acceptable to youngsters. Small square 8vo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

Ethel Fortescue;

Or, Left in Charge. By CECILIA SELBY LOWNDES, author of "New Honors," "Lena Graham," etc. Illustrated by Edith Scannell. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

By the Author of "In the Time of Roses."

Sylvia's Daughters.

By FLORENCE SCANNELL. Daintily illustrated with 24 engravings in tints, by Edith Scannell. Small 4to, cloth, gilt and gilt edges, $1.50.

Clever Comic Sketches.

A Man Who Would Like to Marry.

Depicting, in a series of 12 humorous pictures, the uncertainties attending the choice of a wife. By HARRY PARKES. Oblong 4to, ribbon-tied, 50 cents.

And Uniform in Size and Price.

A Girl Who Would Not Mind Marrying.

A companion volume to the above by the same rising artist, depicting the other side of the question.

A Very Clever New Toy-Book.

Just the thing for Christmas Stocking or Tree!

Jappie Chappie.

And How He Loved a Dollie. Told and illustrated by E. L. SHUTE. With 8 full pages in color and quaint vignettes. 4to, picture cover, 50 cents.

Young England's Nursery Rhymes.

Illustrated by CONSTANCE HASLEWOOD. With 100 charming illustrations in colors, after water-colors. Gracefully designed lithographed cover, boards, 75 cents, or cloth, stamped in gold and colors, $1.00.

*** Ninety-six pages of colored pictures with rhymes, this book is considered a marvel of cheapness.

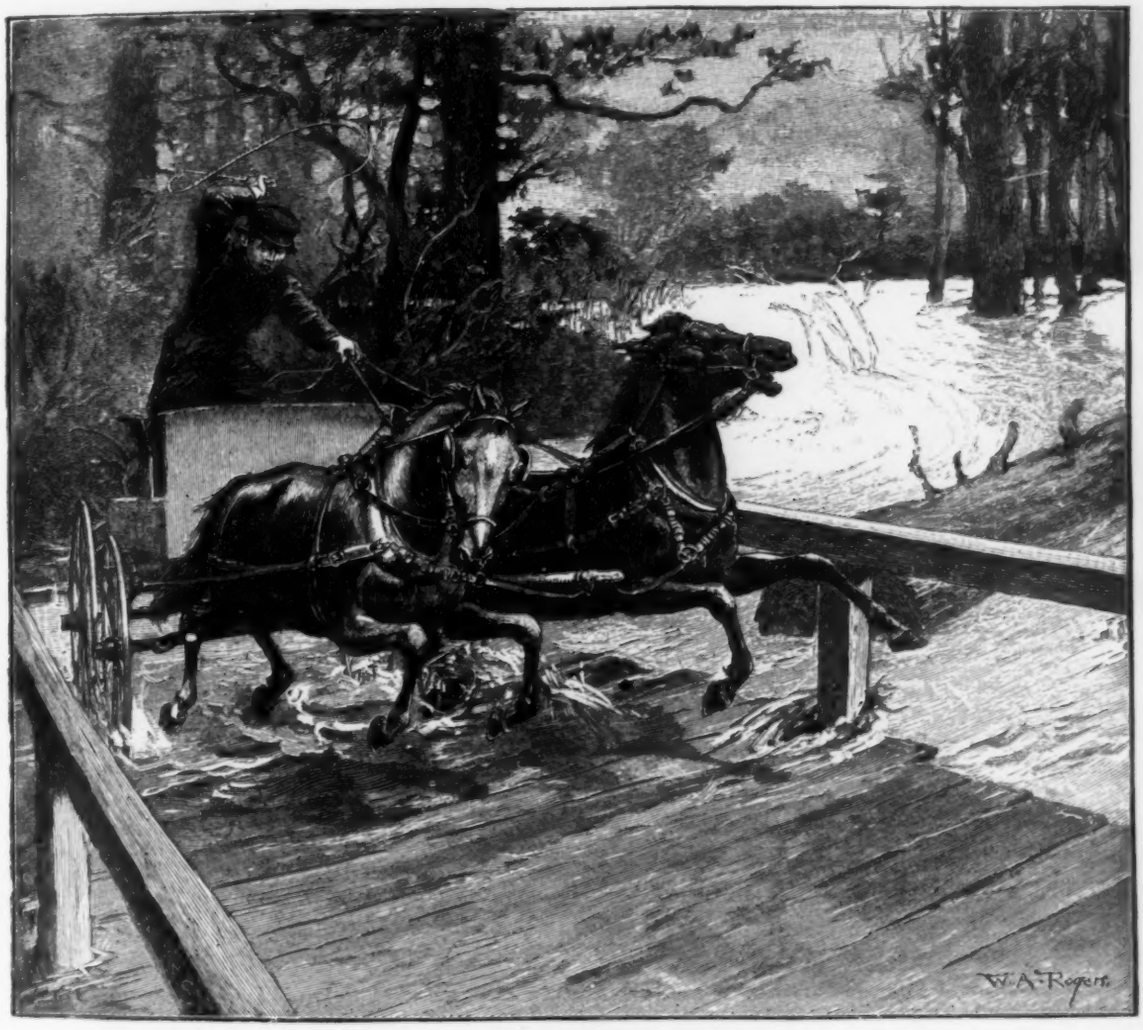
FREDERICK WARNE & CO.,

20 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK.

HARPER & BROTHERS' LIST

OF

Books Suited for Holiday Presents.



(One-half the size of the Original Wood-cut.)

REDUCED FROM "HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE," VOL. VIII.

Copyright, 1887, by HARPER & BROTHERS.

"Harper's Young People" for 1887. Vol. VIII.

Pp. viii., 844. With 770 Illustrations. 4to, Ornamental Cloth, $3 50. Vols. V., VI., and VII., $3 50 each. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *out of print.*

Let the weary searchers for Christmas gifts pause at the sight of this book. Never could there be a more welcome reminder of Christmas joys. It is an inexhaustible source of entertainment.—*N. Y. Tribune.*

It has an interest practically immeasurable for children and older readers.—*Boston Advertiser.*

A perfect store-house of treasures for young people. It would be difficult, if not impossible, to find elsewhere, at such moderate expense, a book containing so great a variety of the best reading for youth, which is of lasting value.—*Worcester Spy.*

As delightful a holiday book as can be found for young readers.—*Atlantic Monthly*, Boston.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

Harper & Brothers' List of Books Suited for Holiday Presents.

Engravings on Wood.

Engravings on Wood by MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY OF AMERICAN WOOD-ENGRAVERS. With Descriptive Letter-press by W. M. LAFFAN. Popular Edition. Large Folio, Ornamental Covers, $12 00.

The most distinguished wood-engravers of this country have contributed to this work twenty-five engravings, which are, with one exception, from American paintings, and the accompanying letter-press is written by William Mackay Laffan. The work not only illustrates in the most striking manner the marvellous progress which has been made in wood-engraving in the United States, but it represents the highest excellence ever reached in that art, in which America is universally acknowledged to hold the foremost place.

The *Edition de Luxe*—limited to one hundred and ten copies, at $100 a copy—has been sold in advance of publication.

The following is a list of the engravers who have contributed to the work:

V. BERNSTROM.	T. JOHNSON.	Miss C. H. POWELL.
T. COLE.	F. S. KING.	P. G. PUTNAM.
W. B. CLOSSON.	ELBRIDGE KINGSLEY.	JOHN TINKEY.
JOHN P. DAVIS.	G. KRUELL.	F. H. WELLINGTON.
FRANK FRENCH.	R. A. MULLER.	HENRY WOLF.

The Boy Travellers on the Congo.

Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey with Henry M. Stanley "Through the Dark Continent." By THOMAS W. KNOX. Profusely Illustrated. pp. 464. Square 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, $3 00.

That which Mayne Reid did for a past generation, Colonel Knox is doing for readers of to-day. He is producing books of travel fascinating alike for old and young.—*N. Y. Journal of Commerce.*

Thomas W. Knox's Books for Boys.

Richly Illustrated. Square 8vo, Ornamental Cloth: THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE, $3 00.—THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN SOUTH AMERICA, $3 00.—THE VOYAGE OF THE "VIVIAN," $2 50.—BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE FAR EAST. Profusely Illustrated. In Five Volumes. $3 00 a volume.—HUNTING ADVENTURES ON LAND AND SEA. In Two Volumes. $2 50 a volume.

She Stoops to Conquer. Illustrated by Abbey.

She Stoops to Conquer; or, The Mistakes of a Night. A Comedy. By Dr. GOLDSMITH. With Photo-gravure and Process Reproductions from Drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY. Decorations by ALFRED PARSONS. Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON. Folio, Illuminated Leather, Gilt Edges, $20 00. (*In a Box.*)

A union of choice and permanent literature, of exquisite and characteristic art, and of the highest typographical skill. It is in itself, and in the pleasantest way, a revival of the old comedy, and a revival so vivid and picturesque that the effect is that of the best histrionic genius.—GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.

Herrick's Poems. Illustrated by Abbey.

Selections from the Poems of Robert Herrick. With Drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY. 4to, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges, $7 50. (*In a Box.*)

The best illustrated book that has ever been issued in America. It is far more than this. It is, in our opinion, the finest work of illustrative art that has appeared since the days of William Blake.—*N. Y. World.*

Rambles in Holland. Illustrated by Boughton and Abbey.

Sketching Rambles in Holland. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated with Wood-engravings from Drawings by the Author and EDWIN A. ABBEY. pp. xvi., 342. 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, $5 00; Gilt Edges, $5 25.

A most symmetrical and harmonious book, in which the pleasant text and the charming drawings illustrate and heighten each other.—*N. Y. Tribune.*

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

Copyright, 1887, by F. S. King.

A FRAGMENT OF THE ENGRAVING BY F. S. KING OF "A DIFFERENCE," PAINTED BY E. H. BLASHFIELD.

FROM "ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD." REDUCED BY PROCESS.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

Harper & Brothers' List of Books Suited for Holiday Presents.

Reber's Mediæval Art.

History of Mediæval Art. By Dr. FRANZ VON REBER, Author of "A History of Ancient Art," &c. Translated and Augmented by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With 422 Illustrations, and a Glossary of Technical Terms. pp. xxxii., 744. 8vo, Extra Cloth, $5 00. Uniform in size of page and style with "A History of Ancient Art." Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, $3 50.

This volume treats successively of early Christian and Byzantine art, of Asiatic art, and of Romanic and Gothic art in Europe. . . . We know of no history of artistic evolution so logical, so consequential, and so thorough.—*N. Y. Sun.*

Will Carleton's Poems.

CITY BALLADS.—FARM FESTIVALS.—FARM BALLADS.—FARM LEGENDS. One volume each. Illustrated. Square 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $2 00 a volume; Gilt Edges, $2 50 a volume.

YOUNG FOLKS' CENTENNIAL RHYMES. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1 50.

Mr. Carleton is, in his way, as truly a creator of character as Robert Browning, and we recognize in him not only the genius which creates, but the art which exhibits his creations with a skill that commands our attention.—*N. Y. Times.*

Their Pilgrimage.

Their Pilgrimage. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Richly Illustrated by C. S. REINHART. pp. viii., 364. Post 8vo, Half Leather, Gilt Tops, $2 00.

Warner alone is good, humorous, and funny; but Warner and Reinhart combined must have the palm. . . . Human nature is most deliciously set off by Mr. Warner's skilful pen and Mr. Reinhart's dexterous pencil.—*Boston Advertiser.*

Thomson's The Land and the Book.

The Land and the Book. By WILLIAM M. THOMSON, D.D., Forty-five Years a Missionary in Syria and Palestine. In Three Volumes. Copiously Illustrated. Square 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $6 00; Sheep, $7 00; Half Morocco, $8 50; Full Morocco, Gilt Edges, $10 00 per Volume. (*The Volumes sold separately.*)

Volume I. SOUTHERN PALESTINE AND JERUSALEM.—Volume II. CENTRAL PALESTINE AND PHŒNICIA.—Volume III. LEBANON, DAMASCUS, AND BEYOND JORDAN.

Also, Popular Edition. Three Volumes, Cloth, $9 00 per Set. (*Sold in Sets only.*)

This work is a prize for which a man may wisely enter upon a struggle of self-denial, economy, and special industry.—*From a Review by the* Rev. C. H. SPURGEON.

The Boy's Book of Battle Lyrics.

The Boy's Book of Battle Lyrics. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH, M.D., LL.D. Illustrated. pp. xii., 168. Square 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, $2 00.

These poems exhibit the thrill of rhythm and picturesqueness of statement which belong to good poetry. The stirring, martial tone of the book is full of vigor, and historical notes with the details accompany each lyric.—*Critic*, N. Y.

A History of the Negro Troops in the War of the Rebellion.

1861–1865. Preceded by a Review of the Military Service of Negroes in Ancient and Modern Times. By GEORGE W. WILLIAMS, LL.D., Colonel and late Judge Advocate in the Grand Army of the Republic. pp. xviii., 354. With Portrait. 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $1 75.

"A valuable and interesting history of Negro troops in the War of the Rebellion. The author was himself a soldier, and participated in many of the battles which he describes."

The Startling Exploits of Dr. J. B. Quiès.

From the French of PAUL CÉLIÈRE. By Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Profusely Illustrated. pp. xii., 328. Crown 8vo, Extra Cloth, $1 75.

This enchanting book should become one of the most popular among the season's novelties. The artist's work is worthy of Bertall in his prime.—*Saturday Review*, London.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

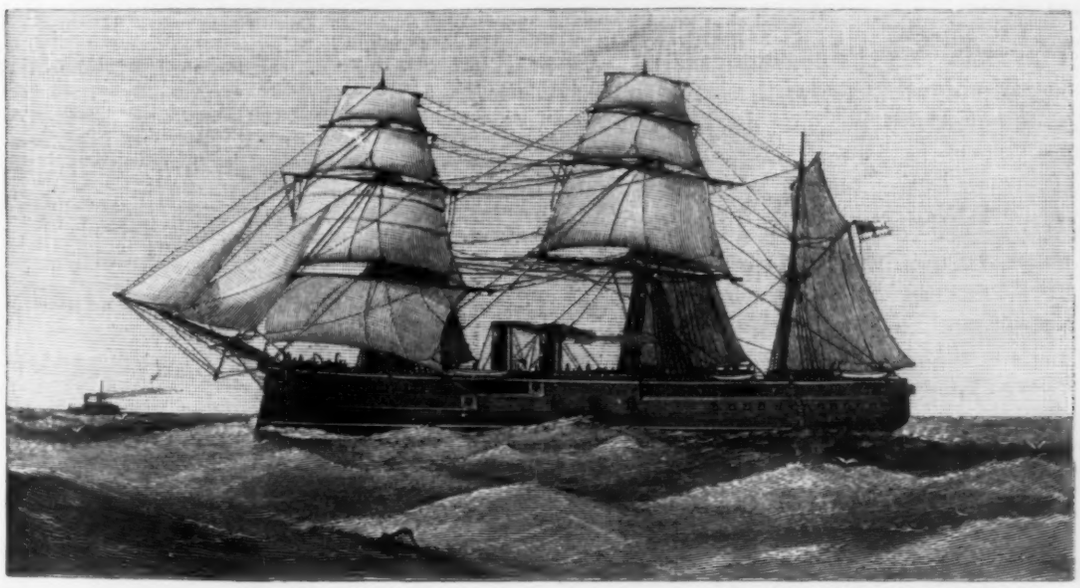
Harper & Brothers' List of Books Suited for Holiday Presents.

Copyright, 1887, by HARPER & BROTHERS.

Horse, Foot, and Dragoons.

Horse, Foot, and Dragoons. Sketches of Army Life at Home and Abroad. By RUFUS FAIRCHILD ZOGBAUM. With Illustrations by the Author. pp. 176. Square 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $2 00.

It is not easy to say whether Mr. Zogbaum excels with pen or pencil, so evenly balanced are his accomplishments.—*N. Y. Journal of Commerce.*



Copyright, 1887, by HARPER & BROTHERS.

Modern Ships of War.

By SIR EDWARD J. REED, M.P., late Chief Constructor of the British Navy, and Rear-Admiral EDWARD SIMPSON, U. S. Navy, late President of the U. S. Naval Advisory Board. With Supplementary Chapters and Notes by Lieutenant J. D. JERROLD KELLEY, U. S. Navy. Illustrated. pp. x., 284. Square 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $2 50.

The Wonder Clock.

The Wonder Clock; or, Four-and-Twenty Marvellous Tales: being One for each Hour of the Day. Written and Illustrated with 160 Drawings by HOWARD PYLE, Author of "Pepper and Salt," "The Rose of Paradise," &c. Embellished with Verses by KATHARINE PYLE. pp. xiv., 320. Large 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $3 00.

These tales are fantastic, humorsome, grotesque, comical, and the illustrations show a world of fancy and imagination. A wonderful book.—*N. Y. Mail and Express.*

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

Harper & Brothers' List of Books Suited for Holiday Presents.

The Ancient Cities of the New World.

The Ancient Cities of the New World: Being Voyages and Explorations in Mexico and Central America, from 1857 to 1882. By DÉSIRÉ CHARNAY. Translated from the French by J. GONINO and HELEN S. CONANT. Introduction by ALLEN THORNDIKE RICE. 209 Illustrations and a Map. pp. xlvi., 514. Royal 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, Uncut Edges, Gilt Tops, $6 00.

This handsome volume gives us the latest results of explorations which have been carried on at intervals during the last fifty years or thereabouts. . . . The result of the author's researches tends to substitute for these imaginations a more solid historical truth. M. Charnay writes an admirable narrative, to which the translation—the ease and vigor of which cannot be praised too highly—does full justice. The illustrations are numerous and good. . . . As books that deal solely with exploration are apt to be dull, we should add that the personal element in the narrative of M. Charnay's investigation is neither wanting nor made too prominent, and that the reader will be entertained and interested by much detailed information about the life of to-day in these regions.—*Spectator*, London.

W. Hamilton Gibson's Works.

HAPPY HUNTING-GROUNDS. A Tribute to the Woods and Fields. Illustrated by the Author. 4to, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges, $7 50. (*In a Box.*)

Mr. Gibson holds his public by a twofold charm—the charm which attaches to all good writing in the walk of natural history, which is the chosen and happy haunt of his genius, and the charm which underlies all art, of which the beautiful and the graceful in nature are the inspiration.—R. H. STODDARD, in the *N. Y. Mail and Express.*

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS; OR, SAUNTERINGS IN NEW ENGLAND. Illustrated by the Author. 4to, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges, $7 50. (*In a Box.*)

A volume of which not the artist-author alone, but the art of his country, may be proud.—*N. Y. Herald.*

PASTORAL DAYS; OR, MEMORIES OF A NEW ENGLAND YEAR. Illustrated by the Author. 4to, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges, $7 50. (*In a Box.*)

This author-artist is a poet, though he writes in prose, and his text and pictures are essentially a poem of the New England year.—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

Home Fairies and Heart Flowers.

Engravings of Typical Heads of Beautiful Children. By FRANK FRENCH. With Poems by MARGARET E. SANGSTER. Illustrated with numerous Head-pieces, Tail-pieces, Initial Letters, and Other Decorations. 4to, Illuminated Cloth, $6 00. (*In a Box.*)

This is a work of enthusiasm and real ability. . . . The engravings are both delicate and strong. —*Nation*, N. Y.

"The Friendly Edition" of Shakespeare's Works.

Edited by W. J. ROLFE. In 20 volumes. Illustrated. 16mo, Gilt Tops and Uncut Edges. Sheets, $27 00; Cloth, $30 00; Half Calf, $60 00 per Set.

Allow me to congratulate you on the extreme attractiveness and sterling excellence of this edition of the world's greatest poet.—Mrs. MARY COWDEN CLARKE, author of "The Complete Concordance to Shakspere."

Indian History for Young Folks.

By FRANCIS S. DRAKE. With Colored Frontispiece, numerous Illustrations, and a Map. pp. 480. Square 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $3 00.

It is a positive pleasure to meet with a book like this. There isn't a dry page in it. It is told in pleasant narrative style, as if some man of wonderful age and memory had seated himself among his youthful audience and was telling the story of the Indians just as he remembered it.—*Boston Post.*

Ben-Hur: A Tale of the Christ.

Ben-Hur: A Tale of the Christ. By LEW. WALLACE. pp. 560. 16mo, Extra Cloth, $1 50. (*New Edition, from New Plates.*)

With this beautiful and reverent book you have lightened the burden of my daily life.—*From a letter to the author by the late* President GARFIELD.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

Harper & Brothers' List of Books Suited for Holiday Presents.

Copyright, 1887, by HARPER & BROTHERS.

FROM "THE DRUM-BEAT OF THE NATION."

Charles Carleton Coffin's Works.

The Drum-beat of the Nation. The First Period of the War of the Rebellion, from its Outbreak to the Close of 1862. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Illustrated. pp. xiv., 478. Square 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $3 00.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE, $3 00 A VOLUME.

THE BOYS OF '76.—THE STORY OF LIBERTY.—OLD TIMES IN THE COLONIES.—BUILDING THE NATION. One volume each.

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

Harper & Brothers' List of Books Suited for Holiday Presents.

Modern Italian Poets.

Essays and Versions. By W. D. HOWELLS, Author of "April Hopes," &c. With Portraits. pp. viii., 370. 12mo, Half Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $2 00.

Mr. Howells has in this work enriched American literature by a great deal of delicate, discriminating, candid, and sympathetic criticism. He has enabled the general public to obtain a knowledge of modern Italian poetry which they could have acquired in no other way.—*N. Y. Tribune.*

April Hopes.

A Novel. By W. D. HOWELLS. 12mo, Cloth, $1 50.

An Unknown Country.

An Unknown Country. By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Richly Illustrated by FREDERICK NOEL PATON. pp. x., 238. Square 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $2 50.

The whole account of this trip through the North of Ireland is delightfully fresh and bright, and interspersed with charming bits of description and quaint traditions and anecdotes. The author never misses the fun of a situation, while at the same time she enters into the deeper feelings and ideas of the people she is among. It is altogether as pleasant a "tale of travel" as we have come across, and when to this are added the clever and thoroughly artistic sketches by Noel Paton, it leaves nothing further to be desired either by reader or critic.—*Literary World*, London.

The Raven. Illustrated by Doré.

The Raven. By EDGAR ALLAN POE. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. With Comment by EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN. Folio, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges, $10 00. (*In a Box.*)

Nothing more superb could be desired by the most enthusiastic admirers of Poe and of Doré.—*Academy*, London.

The Ancient Mariner. Illustrated by Doré.

The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. By SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Folio, Cloth, Gilt Edges, $10 00. (*In a Box.*)

It was a felicitous idea of the great French artist to illustrate this intense, picturesque, and semi-preternatural poem of Coleridge's. . . . In this field he has reproduced and even heightened Coleridge's grandest conceptions.—*Christian Intelligencer*, N. Y.

Pepper and Salt.

Pepper and Salt; or, Seasoning for Young Folk. Prepared by HOWARD PYLE, Author of "The Wonder Clock," "The Rose of Paradise," &c. Beautifully and Profusely Illustrated by the Author. 4to, Illuminated Cloth, $2 00.

The quaintest and most entertaining book. It is unique in style and unique in illustration.—*Observer*, N. Y.

Stanley's Congo.

The Congo, and the Founding of its Free State: A Story of Work and Exploration. By H. M. STANLEY, Author of "Through the Dark Continent," &c. With over One Hundred Illustrations and Maps. 2 vols., pp. 1130. 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $10 00 per Set.

A record of such indomitable courage and daring, of iron will and fearless energy, of patience and endurance, as has not been shown by any other man in the cause of science.—*N. Y. Times.*

Old Homestead Poems.

Old Homestead Poems. By WALLACE BRUCE. Illustrated. pp. x., 168. Square 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $2 00.

"These poems appeal to love of home, love of country, and other universal sentiment. They are gracefully expressed, and have the genuine popular ring."

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

PRANG'S
ART PUBLICATIONS

FOR

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR.

SEASON OF 1887–1888.

PRANG'S ART-BOOKS.

HOME OF EVANGELINE. Illustrated by LOUIS K. HARLOW.
Eight full-page illustratious in color, and eight monotone plates with text. Bound in snakeskin. Size, 7¾×5¼ ..... Price, in neat box, $2 50

THE CHRISTMAS PROCESSIONAL. By "TERTIUS." Illustrations by LOUIS K. HARLOW.
Six full-page illustrations in color, and six monotone plates with text. In novel style binding. Size, 7×7½ ..... Price, in neat box, 2 00
— *THE SAME.* Bound in snakeskin. Size, 7¼×7⅝ ..... " " " 2 50

ECHOES IN AQUARELLE FROM ALONG SHORE. Illustrated by LOUIS K. HARLOW.
Six full-page illustrations in color, and six monotone plates with text, of views in and about Mount Desert. In novel style binding. Size, 7¼×7½ ..... Price, in neat box, 2 50
— *THE SAME.* Bound in rich silk plush and satin binding, title in colors on satin cover. Size, 7¼×7½ ..... Price, in neat box, 3 50

THE VOICE OF THE GRASS. By SARAH ROBERTS. Illustrated by LOUIS K. HARLOW.
Six full-page illustrations in color, and seven monotone plates with text. In novel style binding. Size, 8×6 ..... Price, in neat box, 2 50
— *THE SAME.* Bound in rich silk plush and satin binding; title in colors on satin cover. Size, 8⅓×6¼ ..... Price, in neat box, 3 50

A GAY DAY FOR SEVEN. By Mrs. ROSE MUELLER SPRAGUE. Illustrated by the author.
Between illuminated board covers. Size, 9½×7½ ..... Price, in neat box, 2 00

PRANG'S LONGFELLOW STATIONERY.

STANDARD LINEN, COMMERCIAL, PLAIN, OR RULED.

Watermarked with one of the handsomest designs ever made.

It is put up (4 quires with envelopes) in a unique box representing a fac-simile of LONGFELLOW'S RESIDENCE in Cambridge, Mass., since 1837, made historical by being the headquarters of Washington in 1775.
The house is securely packed in a wooden box, ready for shipment, a handsome and convenient present.

Prang's Christmas and New Year Cards and Novelties.

PRANG'S SATIN ART PRINTS. PRANG'S ART STUDIES,

PRANG'S LATEST NOVELTY, "METALLINE." IS PROVING VERY POPULAR.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LISTS.

L. PRANG & CO.,

NEW YORK: 38 BOND STREET.
SAN FRANCISCO: 529 COMMERCIAL ST.

BOSTON, MASS.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

Holiday Announcement

For 1887.

299, 301, 303, and 305 Washington Street, Boston.

The Boys of 1812.

By Prof. J. RUSSELL SOLEY, author of "Blockaders and Cruisers," etc., etc.
An exciting narrative of the great naval war, with an authentic account of the different battles and romantic adventures of the different participators. Fully illustrated from original drawings. 1 vol., quarto, cloth, $2.50.

Hans Christian Andersen's Fairy Tales.

The standard authorized edition. A new translation from the original Danish edition, complete and unabridged, fully illustrated with engravings made from the original drawings, with an appropiate cover designed by L. S. IPSEN. 1 vol., quarto cloth, $2.25.

Little Ones Annual. Vol. 6.

Illustrated Stories and Poems for the Little Ones. Edited by WILLIAM T. ADAMS (Oliver Optic) This beautiful volume consists of original stories and poems by the very best writers of juvenile literature, carefully selected and edited. It is embellished with 370 entirely original illustrations, drawn expressly for the work by the most celebrated book illustrators in America, and engraved on wood in the highest style, under the superintendence of George T. Andrew. 1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.75. 1 vol., quarto, cloth and gilt, $2.25

Zigzag Journeys in India.

In which the Zigzag Club visits Bombay, Oudeypour, Delhi, Lucknow, Benares, and Calcutta, with a charming collection of the household or *Zenänä* tales of India. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.75. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2.25.

Three Vassar Girls at Home.

A new volume, in which the favorites of so many readers travel through some of our own states and Territories, encountering many interesting adventures *en route*. Illustrated by CHAMP. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.50. 1 vol., small quarto cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2.00.

Five Mice in a Mouse Trap.

The story of their lives and other wonderful things, related by THE MAN IN THE MOON, done in the vernacular from the lunacular form by LAURA E. RICHARDS, daughter of Julia Ward Howe, editor of "Four Feet, Two Feet and No Feet," "Joyous Story of Toto," etc., with a large number of beautiful illustrations by Addie Ledyard, Kate Greenway and others. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers, NEW EDITION, $1.50. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2.00.

The Knockabout Club in the Everglades.

By F. A. OBER. A new volume, in which the boys visit Florida for the purpose of exploring Lake Okechobee, on which trip they encounter various obstacles and adventures with alligators, etc., fully illustrated. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.50. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2.00.

My Days and Nights on the Battlefield.

By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "Boys of '61," "Our new Way 'Round the World," "Winning His Way," "Following the Flag," etc. A new edition of this popular boy's book, with 18 entirely new full-page illustrations. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.25.

The Nursery.—P.

The bound volume of this popular annual, now in its TWENTY-SECOND YEAR, is enlarged in size and printed on fine tinted and calendered paper. It consists of original stories and new illustrations, with illuminated lithographed cover by Armstrong & Co. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.25.

Our Little Ones.—B.

Illustrated Stories and Poems for the Little Ones. Edited by WILLIAM T. ADAMS (Oliver Optic). This beautiful volume consists of original stories and poems by the very best writers of juvenile literature, carefully selected and edited. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.25.

The Prize, 1887.

The companion to the Chatterbox, for the youngest children, containing a great variety of sketches, poems and pictures and twelve or more fine full-page original colored plates. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S HOLIDAY ANNOUNCEMENT—Continued.

The Doll's Christmas Party

And other stories for little folks, with nearly forty illustrations by well-known artists and engravers. 1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

A Queer Pin Box.

A collection of delightful children's stories, by KAY BEE, Mrs. D P. SANFORD, ELLEN S. CARHART and others. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Santa Claus at Sea.

And other charming paradoxes. Illustrated by W. ST. JOHN HARPER and others, making a fascinating group of stories for the nursery. 1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Polly Pickle.

Spirited drawings and entertaining stories for children of all ages and sizes, who are sure to enjoy this pretty book. 1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Selfish Sambo.

Dolly's Broken Nose, Nelly's Tea Party, etc., with drawings of child-life, by F. CHILDE HASSAM and other well-known artists. 1 vol,. quarto, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Ned's Elevator Ride.

And other amusing adventures, with many drawings by W. L. TAYLOR, F. T. MERRILL, MISS TUCKER and others. 1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Chatterbox for 1887.

The authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates, containing a large amount of copyright American matter which cannot be reprinted by any other firm. The Genuine Chatterbox contains a great variety of original stories, sketches and poems for the young, and every illustration which appears in it is expressly designed for this work, by the most eminent English artists. Over 200 full-page original illustrations. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, $1.25. 1 vol., cloth black and gold stamps, $1.75. 1 vol., cloth, extra, chromo, gilt side and edges, $2.25.

Young Folks' History of The Queens of Scotland.

These valuable books are condensed from Strickland's Queens of Scotland by ROSALIE KAUFMAN and are at once reliable and entertaining to both old and young folks. Fully illustrated. 2 vols, 16mo, cloth, $3.00.

Young Folks History of The Reformation.

In GERMANY, FRANCE, ENGLAND AND OTHER COUNTRIES. By FRED H. ALLEN. A graphic account of the men and the movements by which the great religious revolution which resulted in the establishment of Protestantism was carried on, from the early centuries of Christianity to the end of the Reformation. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

George Eliot's Complete Works. STERLING EDITION.

This beautiful edition, uniform with the Sterling editions of "Carlyle," "Dickens" and "Thackeray," will be published at the rate of one volume per month, and will be the first complete edition ever issued in America at a popular price. It will be printed from new plates, electrotyped at the University Press, on fine IVORY FINISH PAPER, illustrated with new and original etchings, photo-etchings and wood-cuts. Among the artists who will contribute to the work may be mentioned Frederic Dielman, F. S. Church, Wm. Unger, Will H. Low, J. Wells Champney, George Fuller, H. Sandham, W. St. John Harper, Walter Satterlee, W. L. Taylor, E. H. Garrett, F. T. Merrill, S. A. Schoff, S. G. McCutcheon, J. Henry Hill, and others. 12 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, $21.00. 12 vols, crown 8vo, half calf, marbled edges, $45.00. 12 vols., crown 8vo., half morocco, marbled edges, $45.00 It is a matter of surprise that no fine library edition of the works of this incomparable author has been yet issued, and it is believed that this edition of the works of one who has been aptly termed "the intellectual daughter of Shakspere," will be warmly welcomed by the American public. It will contain all of the author's novels, essays, and poems, and a concise biography by GEORGE WILLIS COOKE.

Carlyle's Complete Works. BOSTON EDITION.

This edition, the most compact and only cheap uniform one in America, is printed from electrotype plates made from a new font of type carefully selected, contains all of his authorized works, and nearly 100 illustrations on wood by A. de Neuville and others. 10 vols., 12mo, green cloth, $15.00. 10 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $30.00 10 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $30.00.

Thackeray's Complete Works. BOSTON EDITION.

Our editions of Thackeray are superior to all competing editions, either American or foreign, in point of type, paper and illustrations, being printed from much larger type, and having larger illustrations than any 12mo English edition. 10 vols., 12mo, brown cloth, $15.00. 10 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $30.00. 10 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $30.00.

Charles Dickens' Works. BOSTON EDITION.

This edition is printed from long primer type, leaded and spaced making it equal in reading to small pica set solid, and makes three thousand more pages than the best editions heretofore offered in 15 volumes. It contains all of the authorized works, and over 200 illustrations on wood by Phiz, Cruikshank, Barnard, Darley and others. 15 vols., 12mo, brown cloth, $18.75. 5 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $45.00. 15 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $45.00

George Eliot's Complete Works. BOSTON EDITION.

This edition, the most compact and only cheap uniform one in America, is printed from electrotype plates made from new font of type, contains nearly 100 illustrations on wood. 6 vols., 12mo, green cloth, $9.00. 6 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $18.00. 6 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $18.00.

Macaulay's History of England. BOSTON EDITION.

Is made from new electrotype plates, and is the best cheap edition ever made. 5 vols., 12mo, maroon cloth, $5.00 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $15.00. 5 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $15.00.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S HOLIDAY ANNOUNCEMENT—Continued.

Macaulay's Essays, Speeches and Poems. BOSTON EDITION.

Comprising all of Macaulay's Miscellaneous Works. Large type. 3 vols., 12mo, maroon cloth, $3.75. 3 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $9.00. 3 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $9.00.

Gibbon's History of Rome. BOSTON EDITION.

The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with notes by the Rev. H. H. Milman. A new edition, to which is added a complete index of the whole. 6 vols., 12mo, green cloth, $7.50. 6 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $18.00. 6 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $18.00.

Hudson's Complete Shakespeare. BOSTON EDITION.

Edited by the Rev. H. N. Hudson, A.M. Revised edition, with additional notes. 6 vols., 12mo, maroon cloth, $9.00. 6 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $18.00. 6 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $18.00.

Scott's Waverley Novels. BOSTON EDITION.

A complete set of Sir Walter Scott's famous "Waverley Novels," with all the author's introductions and notes, printed from good type, and illustrated with many full-page engravings on wood. 12 vols., 12mo, brown cloth, $18.00. 12 vols, half light calf, marbled edges, $36.00. 12 vols., half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $36.00.

Hume's History of England. BOSTON EDITION.

From the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James the Second, 1688. By David Hume, Esq. A new edition, with the author's last corrections and improvements, to which is prefixed a short account of his life written by himself. 6 vols., 12mo, maroon cloth, $7.50. 6 vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $18.00. 6 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt top, $18.00.

ALL OUR BOSTON EDITIONS ARE PRINTED AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

George Eliot's Complete Works.

Handy Volume Edition. One thousand copies are printed in this edition, and they are to be the first thousand immediately following the *Edition de Luxe*. They will be printed on IVORY FINISH PAPER, with sixty original wood-cuts, made especially for this edition, printed on JAPAN PAPER. The beauty and convenient size will commend it to all lovers of fine books. 12 vols., 16mo, vellum cloth, $18.00. 12 vols., 16mo, half light calf, $36.00.

Half-hours With Best Authors.

Remodelled by its original editor, CHARLES KNIGHT, with selections from authors added whose works have placed them amongst the best authors since the publication of the first edition. Illustrated with numerous fine steel engravings. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, $6.00. 4 vols., crown 8vo, half light calf, $12.00.

Hudson's Complete Shakespeare.

Cabinet edition. This edition, printed on ivory finish paper made expressly for the work, supplies a want which has been long felt. Ours are the only editions, edited by Mr. Hudson containing his critical introductions, which, 'The Literary World' says "ought to be in possession of every student." 12 vols., 16mo, cloth, $15.00. 12 vols., 16mo, half calf, $30.00.

The Song of the River.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY. Illustrated with original drawings by well-known American artists, especially drawn for this holiday edition of the ever popular poem, and engraved by GEORGE T. ANDREW. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt; or torchon style, embossed, $1.50. 1 vol., small quarto, full American seal, gilt edges, $2.50.

The Song of the River. LIMITED EDITION.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY. A superb edition of this beautiful poem, with sixteen original and artistic illustrations by well-known artists, such as W. ST. JOHN HARPER, W. L. TAYLOR, Etc., Etc. These drawings are reproduced by our beautiful photo-etching process, and printed in colors by hand. 500 copies on Japan paper, text on vellum paper, with cloth photo-etching cover, $6.00.

Great Grandmother's Girls in New France.

By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY, author of "Three Vassar Girls." A charming volume for girls, consisting of romantic stories of the heroines in the early colonial days — their privations and courage. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

Travels in Mexico.

By F. A. OBER. A brilliant record of a remarkable journey from Yucatan to the Rio Grande. Historic ruins, tropic wilds, silver hills, are described with eloqnence. No country possesses so rich a field for the historian, antiquarian, fortune-hunter, or traveller. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt. New edition. Price reduced to $2.50.

The World's Worship in Stone.

TEMPLE, CATHEDRAL AND MOSQUE. One hundred and fifty fine illustrations, containing accurate views of some of the most noted monuments of architectural art, of all ages and countries, with descriptive text by M. M. RIPLEY. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

Nature and Art.

A new edition, with additional poems and pictures from the best authors and artists, compiled by LOUISE REID ESTES. Illustrated with etchings by Rajon after Bonnat, Forberg after Greuze, R. Swain Gifford, J. D. Smillie, H. Farrar, W. Leibl, Moran and others, and woodcuts engraved by W. J. Linton, Geo. T. Andrew, W. B. Closson and others, from designs by A. F. Bellows, George Fuller, Wm. M. Hunt, J. D. Woodward, Granville Perkins and others. 1 vol., quarto, vellum plated cloth, gilt edges, with photo-etching design, $5.00. 1 vol., quarto, full seal morocco, $8.00. 1 vol., quarto, full tree marbled calf, gilt edges, $13.00.

The White Hills.

By T. STARR KING. A reprint of this rare American Classic, illustrated with new cuts and beautiful photogravures. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

In making a new edition of the White Hills, which has been long out of the market, the publishers have thought it wiser to reprint the 1859 edition without attempting to "bring it up to date" in the matter of routes and hotels. They have therefore inserted photogravure reproductions from nature of some of the most noted changes in the mountains.

vols., 12mo, half light calf, marbled edges, $15.00. 5 vols., 12mo, half morocco, marbled edges or gilt tops, $15.00.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S HOLIDAY ANNOUNCEMENT—Continued.

Flower Idyls.

Edited by GERTRUDE STROHM. A clever adaptation of many flowers to people and their occupations, suggested by beautiful poems of well-known writers, printed in a unique style, and illustrated by charming photo-etchings of the different flowers, printed in the colors of the original, and bound in a jacqueminot vellum. 1 vol., quarto, full gilt, $3.00.

Recent French Art.

A collection of 16 beautiful photo-etchings reproduced from the best paintings recently executed by the modern French masters, such as Leloir, Dupré, etc., etc. 1 vol., folio, (12x17), cloth, $7.50.

The Düsseldorf Gallery.

A collection of 20 engraved etchings by noted artists of the Düsseldorf School, such as Volkhart, Leisten, Grotiohann and others, with a descriptive and biographical text, royal quarto beautifully bound; edition limited to 350 copies, divided as follows:—5 copies, proofs on genuine parchment, text on vellum paper, in parchment cover, $150.00. 15 copies proofs on satin, text on vellum paper in satin cover, $75.00. 40 copies, proofs on India paper, text on vellum paper, in vellum cloth cover, $35.00. 40 copies proofs on Japan paper, text on vellum paper, in parchment cover, $35.00. 250 copies, proofs on Holland paper, in cloth cover, $15.00

Miss Parloa's Kitchen Companion.

An entirely new work of a thousand pages by *the* authority on household matters. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $2.50. 1 vol., 8vo, kitchen edition, with waterproof cloth, $2.50. This book merits the highest praise. It has not been hastily written to meet a sudden popular demand, but is rather the result of conscientious labor in leisure hours for several years, and it will unquestionably be a welcome visitor in thousand of families all over the land in which Miss Parloa's name and fame alike are familiar. The book describes minutely an ideal kitchen, tells what furniture, utensils and stores should be provided for it, explains clearly the uses, and states the value of various kinds of food, contains bills-of-fare for all sorts of occasions, shows how tempting meals may be quickly cooked when unexpected guests come, gives explicit instructions about diet for the sick, and includes also as choice a collection of receipts in all departments of cookery as can be found in any ever published. It is thoroughly practical; it is perfectly reliable; it is marvellously comprehensive; it is copiously illustrated; it is in short, overflowing with good qualities, and is just the book that all housekeepers need to guide them in their daily duties, and to enable them to make their homes happy.

Key to North American Birds.

By ELLIOTT COUES, M. A., M. D., Ph. D. Contains a concise account of every species of living and fossil bird at present known on the continent north of the boundary line between Mexico and the United States including Greenland. Third edition, revised to date. With which are incorporated General Ornithology, and outline of the structure and classification of birds; and Field Ornitholgy, a manual of collecting, preparing, and preserving birds.

The new edition presents the nomenclature of the American Ornithologist's Union, in the most convenient form for comparison with that of other editions. Illustrated.

COUES' "Key" is too well known as a leading and authoritive treatise to require remark, having for twelve years held its place as the standard work of reference for professional ornithologists as well as for students and amateurs. The latest and most exhaustive American Ornithology. Indispensable to every sportsman, amateur and working ornithologist. 1 vol., royal octavo, vellum cloth, $7.50.

Key to North American Birds. SPORTSMAN'S AND TOURIST'S EDITION.

The page of this edition is six by eight and a half inches, and it will thus commend itself to the classes for which it is now especially made, for its convenient size and almost indestructible binding. 1 vol., octavo flexible Russia leather, yellow edges, $7.50.

Social Customs.

By FLORENCE HOWE HALL. This book is a complete manual of American etiquette, by the daughter of Mrs. Julia Ward Howe, and treats in an entertaining and instructive style some of the social problems that beset young and old in their daily intercouse, and will be found of use even by those most *au fait* in Mrs. Grundy's laws of etiquette. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Latin Hymns.

(Corolla Hymnorum Sacrorum), translated by the HON. JOHN LORD HAYES, LL.D. 1 vol., small quarto, gilt top, gold and black stamps, $1.50. 1 vol., small quarto, white vellum, full gilt, gold stamps, $1.75. The object of this little volume is not merely to give the reader English verse, but verse preserving the English form as far as possible, all the Latin characteristics of the originals.

Precious Stones and Gems.

Their History and distinguishing characteristics. By EDWIN W. STREETER. F.R.G.S., author of "The Great Diamonds of the World," etc. Illustrated with seven full-page plates (six of which are beautifully colored), containing twenty-two specimens of diamonds, rubies, sapphires, amethysts, garnets, etc., etc., in their natural state and mounted, all brilliantly illuminated and colored; also, a full-page illustration showing the proper sizes of brilliants. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut edges, $3.75.

☞ Only a limited edition of two hundred copies of this valuable work (printed in London), has been prepared for the American market.

The Early Tudors.

1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.00. The above new volume of "Epochs of Modern History," deals with the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., by REV. C. E. MOBERLY, late of Rugby School, England.

After Paradise, by Owen Meredith.

This dainty volume contains the later work of the author of "Lucile," and from its own merit as well as Lord Lytton's reputation, will command a wide-spread interest. This is the AUTHORIZED EDITION. Cloth, gilt top, $1 25.

For sale by all Booksellers or sent postpaid on receipt of price by the Publishers.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

reprint the 1859 edition without attempting to "bring it up to date" in the matter of routes and hotels. They have inserted photogravure reproductions from nature of some of the most noted changes in the mountains.

PUBLICATIONS OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

New York and London,

FOR THE SEASON OF 1887-88.

The Land of Sleepy Hollow.

A Series of Photogravure Representations of Scenes about the Home of Washington Irving, with Descriptive Letter-press and Notes. By J. L. WILLIAMS. Together with a reprint of Irving's "Legend of Sleepy Hollow" and selections from the "Chronicles of Wolfert's Roost."

The volume has been prepared as a souvenir for those who have visited this charming region, as well as to present to those who have not been thus fortunate a realistic series of illustrations of such scenes mentioned in the text as can certainly be localized.

LIST OF FULL-PAGE PHOTOGRAVURES.—I. Interior View of Irving's Study at Sunnyside.—II. View of Sunnyside.—III. Porch of Sunnyside.—IV. Sunnyside from the River.—V. Highlands of the Hudson.—VI. Sunnyside Lane.—VII. The Brook at Sunnyside.—VIII. Cascade near Sunnyside.—IX., X., XI., XII. Views on the Pocantico.—XIII., XIV. The Old Mill and Manor House of Frederick Filipsen.—XV. The Old Dutch Church at Sleepy Hollow.—XVI. Sleepy Hollow Cemetery.—XVII. Carl's Mill.—XVIII. View in Sleepy Hollow.—XIX. "The Bridge Famous in Goblin Story."—XX. Sunset on the Hudson.

In addition to the above there are ten text illustrations and six full-page illustrations by F. O. C. Darley, originally designed and etched for the folio edition of the "Legend of Sleepy Hollow."

The volume is printed in large folio size, 11×14, and the edition is limited to 600 copies. The subscription price is **$15.00.** Full prospectus sent on receipt of stamp.

Kaloolah. The Adventures of Jonathan Romer.

By W. S. MAYO. The "Framazugda" Edition. Reset, and very fully illustrated by Alfred Fredericks, and handsomely printed in quarto, cloth extra, $3.00.

Of this celebrated work more than 25,000 copies have been sold in this country, exclusive of a number of unauthorized English editions, and it is justly entitled to enduring popularity.

Historic Girls.

Stories of Girls Who Have Influenced the History of Their Times. By E. S. BROOKS. 8vo, fully illustrated. Uniform with "Historic Boys" and "Chivalric Days," by the same author. $2.00.

CONTENTS.—Elizabeth of Tudor, the Girl of the Hertford Manor; Zenobia of Palmyra; Clotilda of Burgundy, the Girl of the French Vineyards; Pulcheria of Constantinople, the Girl of the Golden Horn; Woo of Hwang-Ho, the Girl of the Yellow River; Edith of Scotland, the Girl of the Norman Abbey; Jacqueline of Holland, the Girl of the Land of Fogs; Catarina of Venice, the Girl of the Grand Canal; Helena of Britain, the Girl of the Essex Fens; Theresa of Avila, the Girl of the Sierras; Christina of Sweden, the Girl of the Fiords; Mataoka of Powhatan, the Girl of Virginia.

Chivalric Days and Youthful Deeds.

New Edition. 8vo, fully illustrated, $2.00.

Historic Boys;

Their Endeavors, their Achievements, and their Times. *New Edition.* 8vo, fully illustrated, $2.00.

The three volumes ("Tales of Heroism"), in box, $6.00.

The Isles of the Princes;

Or, The Pleasures of Prinkipo. By Hon. SAMUEL S. COX, author of "Arctic Sunbeams," "Orient Sunbeams," etc., etc., late U. S. Minister to Turkey. 8vo, fully illustrated, $1.75.

CONTENTS.—Prinkipo: Its History, Government, People, Home Life, Monasteries, and Libraries—Halki—Plati—Oxia—Beylerbey—Nicæa—Nicomedia—Broussa—Olympus—San Stefano—A Princess—Diplomacy, etc.

Arctic Sunbeams;

Or, From Broadway to the Bosphorus by Way of the North Cape. Through Holland, Denmark, Norway, Lapland, Sweden, Finland, Russia, and the Euxine Sea to the Bosphorus. *New edition.* Illustrated. 8vo, $1.75.

Orient Sunbeams;

Or, From the Porte to the Pyramids by Way of Palestine. From the Bosphorus and Constantinople to Smyrna, Ephesus, Damascus, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Alexandria, Cairo, Heliopolis, The Pyramids. *New edition.* Illustrated. 8vo, $1.75.

The three volumes (Cox's Travels) in box), $5.75.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

Egyptian Archæology.

By G. MASPERO. Translated from the French by AMELIA B. EDWARDS. 299 illustrations. Cloth extra, $3.00.

CONTENTS.—Architecture, Civil and Military—Religious Architecture—Tombs—Painting and Sculpture—Industrial Arts.

The Count of the Saxon Shore.

A Tale of the Departure of the Romans from Britain. By ALFRED J. CHURCH, Professor of Latin in University College, London, author of "The Story of Carthage," "Tales from Homer." With the collaboration of Ruth Putnam. 12mo, cloth, with 16 illustrations, $1.50.

The Pocket Atlas of the World.

A Comprehensive and Popular Series of Maps, illustrating Political and Physical Geography. Prepared by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. Beautifully printed in 32mo, cloth extra, $1.00; full leather, $1.50. Thirty-fifth thousand.

"Nothing more reliable and convenient in its way has yet appeared."—*Boston Globe.*
"Mr. Bartholomew as a geographist is a sufficient guarantee of its accuracy as well as value."—*The Churchman.*

The Story of the Nations.

Large 12mo, fully illustrated, per vol., $1.50. Descriptive prospectus supplied in lots, on application.

THE LATEST ISSUES IN THIS POPULAR SERIES ARE:

XVII.—***The Story of Ireland.*** By Hon. EMILY LAWLESS.

XVIII.—***The Story of the Goths.*** By HENRY BRADLEY.

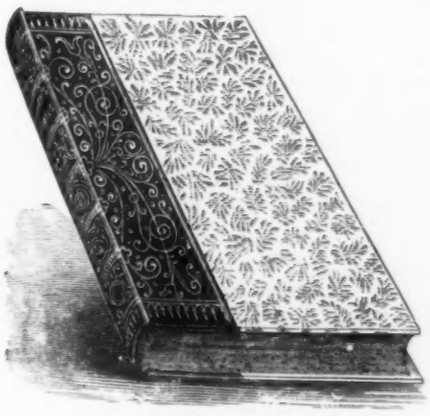
Irving's Belles-Lettres Works.

The Tappan-Zee Edition, comprising "Sketch-Book," "Knickerbocker," "Bracebridge," "Traveller," "Alhambra," "Crayon," and "Wolfert's Roost." Twelve volumes, 32mo, beautifully printed from new type, cloth extra, $12.00.
The same, in oak case, with bronze bust of Irving, prepared expressly for this edition, from a design by the eminent sculptor, John Rogers. $16.00.

"A beautiful production of the Knickerbocker Press."
"All lovers of America's most popular author will welcome this charming edition of Irving's Belles-Lettres works."

Knickerbocker Nuggets.

A Selection of some of the World's Classics, uniquely and tastefully printed by the Knickerbocker Press, and offered as specimens, as well of artistic typography as of the best literature. 32mo, cloth extra, gilt tops.



I.—**Gesta Romanorum.** Tales of the Old Monks. Edited by C. SWAN. $1.00.

II.—**Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey.** By THOMAS LOVE PEACOCK. $1.00.

III.—**Gulliver's Travels.** By JONATHAN SWIFT. A reprint of the early complete edition, very fully illustrated. 2 vols., $2.50.

IV.—**Tales from Irving.** First Series. Illustrated. $1.00.

V.—**Tales from Irving.** Second Series. Illustrated. $1.00.

VI.—**The Book of British Ballads.** Edited by S. C. HALL. A fac-simile of the original edition, with illustrations by Creswick, Gilbert, and others. $1.50.

VII.—**The Travels of Baron Munchausen.** Reprinted from the early, complete edition. Very fully illustrated. $1.25.

VIII.—**Letters, Sentences, and Maxims.** By LORD CHESTERFIELD. With a critical essay by C. A. Sainte-Beuve. $1.00.

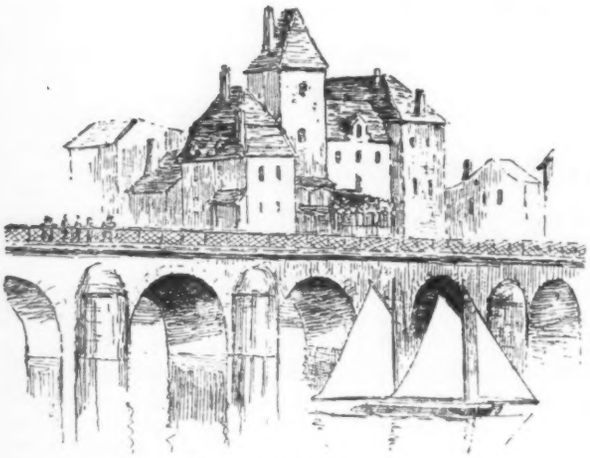
IX.—**The Vicar of Wakefield.** By GOLDSMITH. With the beautiiul illustrations of Stothard. $1.00.

"Nothing has been thought out and worked out exactly in this line so sure to prove entirely pleasing to cultured book-lovers. . . . The nuggets are in large, clear, readable type, and the exceeding lightness of each volume makes it a delight for an indolent reader who insists upon his lounge or easy chair."—*Bookmaker.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

NEW YORK AND LONDON.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' GIFT-BOOKS.



Mâcon, St. Laurent.

The Saône,

A SUMMER VOYAGE.

BY PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON.

Author of "The Unknown River," etc.

With 150 illustrations by Joseph Pennell and the author. One volume, 4to, cloth, gilt.

Price, $5.00.

IN HIS NAME. A Story of the Waldenses Seven Hundred Years Ago. By EDWARD E. HALE. A new Holiday Edition, with one hundred and twenty-nine illustrations by G. P. Jacomb-Hood, R.A. Square 12mo, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

"'In His Name' is the most artistic story Mr. Hale has ever written. It reads like an old troubadour song."—HELEN JACKSON ("H. H.").

HELEN JACKSON'S COMPLETE POEMS. Including "Verses" and "Sonnets and Lyrics." In one volume. 16mo, cloth, $1.50; white cloth, gilt, $1.75; full calf, padded, $4.00; full morocco, padded, $3.50; kinnikinnick style, $3.50.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. From the text of the Rev. Alexander Dyce's second edition. With Portrait and Memoir. 7 volumes. In neat box. 16mo, half russia, gilt top, $9.00 the set.

MIDSUMMER-NIGHT'S DREAM. A New Edition. With illustrations in silhouette, by PAUL KONEWKA. One superb royal octavo volume, bound in cloth, gilt, $3.00; full seal, padded, $5.00; new Venetian style, $5.00.

LOTUS AND JEWEL. Containing "In an Indian Temple," "A Casket of Gems," "A Queen's Revenge," with other Poems. By EDWIN ARNOLD, C.S.I., author of "The Light of Asia," "India Revisited," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN KEATS. Chronologically arranged and edited, with a Memoir, by LORD HOUGHTON. A new edition printed on fine calendered paper. 16mo, cloth, $1.50; padded calf or morocco, $3.50.

THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF SAINT FRANCIS OF ASSISI. In the Name of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, who was Crucified, and of His Mother, the Virgin Mary. In this Book are contained Certain Little Flowers, Miracles, and Devout Examples of that Glorious Poor Follower of Christ, Saint Francis, and of Certain of His Holy Companions, Told to the Praise of Jesus Christ. Amen. Translated from the Italian, with a Brief Account of the Life of Saint Francis, by ABBY LANGDON ALGER. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

IMAGINATION IN LANDSCAPE PAINTING. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. An elegant folio volume, fully illustrated and bound in cloth, gilt, $6.50.

REYNARD THE FOX. After the German version of Goethe. By THOMAS JAMES ARNOLD, ESQ. With 60 wood-cut illustrations from the original designs of William Von Kaulbach, and 12 full-page etchings by Fox, from designs by Joseph Wolf. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, $9.00.

PARIS. In Old and Present Times. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. Profusely illustrated with wood-cut engravings. Small 4to, cloth, gilt, $3.00.

FOUR BEAUTIFUL GIFT-BOOKS.

SONGS OF SEVEN. GRAY'S ELEGY. LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT. HIDDEN SWEETNESS. Illustrated. Small 4to. Price of each volume bound in cloth, gilt, $1.50; alligator style, $1.50; bicolor wood, $3.50; Venetian, $3.00; honeycomb, $3.00.

GEORGE MEREDITH'S NOVELS. 10 volumes, uniform. Cloth, uncut, $20.00; half calf, extra, $25.00.

CALENDRIER FRANCAIS, 1888. ENTIRELY NEW SELECTIONS. Printed in the French language, and mounted on a card of appropriate design, $1.00.

DAILY STRENGTH FOR DAILY NEEDS. Selections for every Day in the Year. Selected by the Editor of "Quiet Hours." 16mo, cloth, $1.00; white cloth, gilt, $1.25; morocco, padded, $3.00; calf, padded, $3.50.

QUIET HOURS. A Collection of Poems. 16mo, cloth, $1.50; morocco, padded, $3.50; calf padded, $4.00.

3 Somerset St., Boston.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' JUVENILES.

TWO NEW BOOKS BY MISS ALCOTT.

A GARLAND FOR GIRLS, and Other Stories.

By LOUISA M. ALCOTT. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. Uniform with "Spinning-Wheel Stories," "Proverb Stories," and "Silver Pitchers." 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

LULU'S LIBRARY. Vol. 2.

A Collection of Stories. By LOUISA M. ALCOTT. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. Uniform with Vol. 1. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

SOME OF OUR FELLOWS. A School Story.

By the Rev. T. S. MILLINGTON. With 16 illustrations. Small quarto, cloth, gilt edges, $2.00.

HEROIC BALLADS.

Selected by the Editor of "Quiet Hours." A presentation edition, containing 21 illustrations, printed on fine calendered paper. Square 12mo, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

TOTO'S MERRY WINTER.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "The Joyous Story of Toto." With illustrations. 16mo, $1.25.

Readers of "The Joyous Story of Toto" will be glad to get inside of the blind grandmother's cottage again with Bruin and Coon and Cracker and the others, and hear about "Toto's Merry Winter."

In the Time of Roses. A Tale of Two Summers, told and illustrated by FLORENCE and EDITH SCANNELL. A charming book for girls. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

The New History of Sandford and Merton. Being a True Account of the Adventures of "Masters Tommy and Harry," with their Beloved Tutor, "Mr. Barlow." By F. C. BURNAND, author of "Happy Thoughts," etc. With 75 illustrations by Linley Sambourne. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper covers, 50 cents.

One Day in a Baby's Life. From the French of M. Arnaud. Translated and adapted by Susan Coolidge. With 32 full-page illustrations by F. Bouisset, printed in colors. 4to, illuminated board covers, $1.50.

The Last of the Peterkins. With Others of their Kin. By LUCRETIA P. HALE. With illustrations. Square 16mo, cloth, gilt, $1.25. This book contains the final history of the funny family.

The Rob Roy Canoe. By JOHN MACGREGOR, M.A. A new edition, including: A THOUSAND MILES IN THE ROB ROY CANOE, THE ROB ROY ON THE BALTIC, THE VOYAGE ALONE IN THE YAWL ROB ROY. Three books complete in one volume. 16mo, cloth, gilt, $2.00. Separately, $1.25 each.

Uncle, Peep, and I. A child's novel. By MARY COWDEN-CLARKE. With frontispiece illustrations by Merrill. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Key-Hole Country. A story about things you would certainly see if you went through the Key-hole. By GERTRUDE JERDON. With illustrations. Square 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.00.

Sugar and Spice, and All That's Nice. A collection of Nursery Rhymes and Jingles selected by the editor of "Quiet Hours." Fully illustrated. Square 12mo, illuminated cover, 75 cents; handsome cloth, $1.25.

SETS OF POPULAR BOOKS FOR GIRLS AND BOYS.

Miss Alcott's Little Women Series. 8 vols. $12.00. "Little Women;" "Little Men;" "Eight Cousins;" "Under the Lilacs;" "An Old-Fashioned Girl;" "Jo's Boys;" "Rose in Bloom;" "Jack and Jill."

Miss Alcott's Aunt Jo's Scrap-Bag. 6 vols. $6.00. "My Boys;" "Shawl-Straps;" "Cupid and Chow-Chow;" "My Girls," "Jimmy's Cruise in the Pinafore;" "An Old-Fashioned Thanksgiving."

Miss Alcott's Spinning-Wheel Stories. 4 vols. $5.00. "Spinning-Wheel Stories;" "Proverb Stories;" "Silver Pitchers;" "A Garland for Girls."

Susan Coolidge's Story-Books. 10 vols. $12.50. "The New Year's Bargain;" "Mischief's Thanksgiving;" "What Katy Did;" "What Katy Did at School;" "What Katy Did Next;" "Nine Little Goslings;" "Eyebright;" "Cross Patch;" "A Round Dozen;" "A Little Country Girl."

Jean Ingelow's Stories. 5 vols. $6.25. "Studies for Stories;" "A Sister's Bye-Hours;" "Mopsa the Fairy;" "Stories Told to a Child," First Series; "Stories Told to a Child," Second Series.

H. H.'s Cat Stories. By Helen Jackson. 3 vols. $3.75. Three volumes in one, $2.00. "Letters from a Cat;" "Mammy Tittleback and her family;" "The Hunter Cats of Connorloa."

Mrs. Ewing's Stories. 9 vols. Price, $9.00. "Six to Sixteen;" "A Great Emergency," etc.; "Jan of the Windmill;" "We and the World;" "Jackanapes," and Other Stories, with a Life of Mrs. Ewing; "Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances," etc.; "Melchior's Dream," etc.; "Lob Lie-by-the-Fire," etc.; "A Flat-Iron for a Farthing."

Mrs. Moulton's Bed-Time Stories. 4 vols. $5.00. "Bed-Time Stories;" "More Bed-Time Stories;" "New Bed-Time Stories;" "Firelight Stories."

Edward E. Hale's Stories. 5 vols. $5.00. "Stories of War;" "Stories of the Sea;" "Stories of Adventure;" "Stories of Discovery;" "Stories of Invention."

Flora L. Shaw's Stories. 4 vols. $4.00. "Castle Blair;" "Hector;" "Phyllis Browne;" "A Sea Change."

Jolly Good Stories. 3 vols. $3.75. "Jolly Good Times;" by P. Thorne; "Mice at Play," by Neil Forest; "Jolly Good Times at School," by P. Thorne.

The Boys' Romance Library of Land and Sea Stories. 4 vols. $6.00. "The Boy Knight," by G. A. Henty; "The Two Cabin Boys," by Louis Rousselet; "Red Cloud, the Solitary Sioux," by Lieutenant-Colonel Butler; "Jack Archer," by G. A. Henty.

3 Somerset St., Boston.

Representative Books

Each one here is suggestive of others that ought to be alongside of it, if there were room. The books are intended to advertise the publisher ; not the reverse.

The Holy Grail. By Alfred Tennyson. Fourteen photogravures by W. L. Taylor. $6. Limited *édition de luxe*, $12.

Perhaps the richest book of the year. Page 9.
Let this stand for luxurious Holiday books.

Through the Year with the Poets. Edited by Oscar Fay Adams. Twelve exquisite books for gifts, indeed for every purpose of books. $1 a volume.

Poetical touches upon the seasons from Chaucer down to our own time. Page 15.
This may stand for what we are doing in poetry.

Story of the American Indian. By Elbridge S. Brooks. $2.50.

Written for thoughtful, justice-loving people. Apart from its serious import it has an interest keen as that of a sea-story. Page 26.
Let it stand for adventure, easy history, news of the world.

Midnight Sun : Tsar and Nihilist. By James M. Buckley, LL.D. Illustrated. $2.50.

The air of the book is that of a quick and keen observer, a frank but cautious critic, a student of man under strange conditions of climate, country, inheritance, government, means of control and espionage. Page 25.
This may stand for travel, political insight, social discrimination.

Look-About Club. By Mary E. Bamford. Illustrated. $1.50.

The Club is a family. Under the guise of play the family learns about spiders and butterflies, chickens and rabbits, fishes and frogs, the folks on the ground and the folks in the air, which includes grasshoppers and beetles.
To make young people like beginnings of learning, we cover almost the whole range of elementary science with pleasure-excursions.

Eighty-Seven. By "Pansy." $1.50.

The last of a hundred, more or less, by "Pansy," all written to fix the attention of young and old on religious devotion as first in the order of all good things. Eighty-Seven is a book of help and hope for those who look to themselves and God alone for their fortunes. Page 64.
Stands for whole libraries, books for forward-looking people.

The Ignoramuses. By Mary Bradford Crowninshield. Illustrated. $2.50.

A Tour of Europe with two boys and a girl along to ask questions. Everything yields its secrets. Page 24.
This for instruction under the guise of pastime.

Midshipman at Large. By Charles R. Talbot. $1.50.

As bright as ever a story was, with as good a moral without any show of moral at all. Page 6.
Let it stand for another sort of help disguised.

Gladys : A Romance. By Mary G. Darling. 12mo, $1.25.

Too good and true to be spoiled by pursuit, she nevertheless but slowly learns to distinguish conjugal love. Her fortune takes her more or less blindly through the school of experience—a school that tempers not its exactions. Page 5.
Let this stand for our fiction.

Little Polly Blatchley. By Frances C. Sparhawk. $1.

If the whole of little Polly's life had been written, it might have been a little dull : but a story here and there is all the brighter for being told at full length. She seems to pick out the very nicest things to do in every chapter; and she isn't a bit of a prig.
A rare book, a novel book ; as dainty and good as new. Let it stand for another sort of teaching.

Bye-O-Baby Ballads. By Charles Stuart Pratt. Drawings by F. Childe Hassam. $1.50 either in one or two volumes.

A beautiful color-book. In all but color it stands for our care for the little ones.

Bound volumes of four magazines for the young, beginning with babies and ending with serious readers, containing an unexampled wealth of literature.

Babyland. 4to : boards 75 cents ; cloth $1. Page 54.

Our Little Men and Women. 4to: boards $1.50 ; cloth $2. Page 21.

Pansy. 4to : boards $1.25 ; cloth $1.75.

Wide Awake, volumes W and X. 4to : boards $1.75 a volume ; cloth $2.25. Page 22.

These show the drift of our work. We want no better example.

The pages cited are in "Book-Buyer's Guide, a quick insight into the active books of this year"—sent free by the publishers

D LOTHROP COMPANY BOSTON

NEW BOOKS AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.,

13 Astor Place, New York.

LES MISERABLES. By VICTOR HUGO. Translated from the French by Miss Isabel F. Hapgood. Illustrated edition, with 160 full-page illustrations. Printed on fine calendered paper, and bound in a neat, attractive style. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, 5 vols., $7.50; 12mo, half calf, $15.00; Popular Edition, in one vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Printed from new plates and large type.

"The most spirited rendering of Hugo's masterpiece into English, and the illustrations and the letter-press are just as deserving of praise."—*Phila. Press.*

TENNYSON'S WORKS. 8 vols. Handy Volume Edition. (Complete, large type.) Printed from the latest text, including Earlier Poems.

Cloth, gilt top,	$6.00
Parchment, gilt top	10.50
Half calf, gilt edges	12.00
American seal russia, gilt edges, round corners,	15.00
Full calf, flexible, gilt edges, round corners,	21.00
Full calf, gilt edges, padded, round corners,	25.00
Tree calf, gilt edges	30.00

All of the above boxed in fancy leatherette or calf boxes, according to style of binding, and making a compact, elegant "Handy Volume" edition of this author's works.

TOLSTOI'S WORKS. Ivan Ilyitch. 12mo, $1.25. **The Invaders.** 12mo, $1.25. **What to Do.** 12mo, $1.25. **My Confession.** 12mo, $1.00. **A Russian Proprietor.** 12mo, $1.25.

Translated from the Russian, and bound in uniform style with "Anna Karénina," "My Religion," "Childhood, Boyhood, and Youth."

IRVING'S WORKS. From new plates. Cloth, 12mo, 6 vols., $7.50; Library Edition, gilt top, $9.00; half calf, marbled, $15.00.

Edward Everett advised a young writer: "If he wishes to study a style which possesses the characteristic beauties of Addison, its ease, simplicity, and elegance, with accuracy, point, and spirit, let him give his days and nights to the volumes of Irving."

POEMS IN COLOR. With 56 illustrations lithographed by Armstrong & Co., from original designs by W. J. WHITTEMORE. **Sea Pictures,** by TENNYSON. **Sunrise on the Hills,** by LONGFELLOW. **The Worship of Nature,** by WHITTIER. **I Remember,** by HOOD. **To a Water-Fowl,** by BRYANT. **To a Mountain Daisy,** by BURNS. 6 vols., fancy paper covers, each 50 cents; cloth covers, stamped in gold, each 75 cents; celluloid covers, lithographed, each $1.00.

MRS. SHILLABER'S COOK-BOOK. A Practical Guide for Housekeepers. By Mrs. LYDIA SHILLABER. With an Introduction by Mrs. Partington. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; Kitchen Edition, in oilcloth, $1.25. First and second edition sold before publication. Fourth edition now ready.

BURNHAM BREAKER. By HOMER GREENE, author of the "Blind Brother." 12mo, $1.50.

Like the "Blind Brother," which has enjoyed such phenomenal success, "Burnham Breaker" is a story of the coal regions, and is constructed with remarkable skill, the plot being of thrilling but healthy interest. A better book for the young can scarcely be found.

THE GIANT DWARF. By J A K, author of "Who Saved the Ship?" "Birchwood," "Fitch Club," "Prof. Johnny," "Riverside Museum," and other successful juveniles. 12mo, $1.25.

"The Giant Dwarf" is a simple and eminently sensible and wholesome story of German and American life, with a pleasant thread of romance running through it. The Giant Dwarf himself is an admirable character, rather unique in juvenile fiction.

FAIRY LEGENDS OF THE FRENCH PROVINCES. Translated by Mrs. M. Carey, with introductory note by J. F. Jameson, Ph.D., of Johns Hopkins University. 12mo, $1.25.

The new and delightful Fairy Tales have the same qualities that make "Mother Goose" and the "Arabian Nights" classics. Children of almost any age cannot fail to find perennial pleasure in their racy fancy, shrewd wit, and quaint simplicity of style, all admirably preserved in the translation. They are interesting, amusing, and instructive.

BOYHOOD OF LIVING AUTHORS. By WILLIAM H. RIDEING. Sketches of the Early Life of Howells, Aldrich, Whittier, Gladstone, Clark Russell, Frank Stockton, etc. 12mo, $1.25.

All the sketches in this volume have been prepared with the consent, and generally with the assistance, of the authors represented; and many errors of fact in other biographies have been corrected. Mr. Rideing has aimed at completeness and absolute authenticity in all his chapters.

CUORE. An Italian School-Boy's Journal. By EDMONDO DE AMICIS. Translated from the thirty-ninth Italian edition, by Isabel F. Hapgood. 12mo, $1.25.

"It has remained for an Italian writer to give to English-speaking people the best book for boys that has yet been written. We say this with Tom Brown's delightful school-days fresh in our recollection."—*Portland Press.*

FAMOUS AMERICAN AUTHORS. By SARAH K. BOLTON, author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous," "Girls Who Became Famous," etc. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

"Especially rich in the little events and acts which, though often overlooked, give one a clearer idea of character than those which are marked as leading events."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

GIRLS' BOOK OF FAMOUS QUEENS. By LYDIA HOYT FARMER, author of "Boys' Book of Famous Rulers." 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

"Mrs. Farmer has filled a want never filled before, and met a demand to which there has been no previous reply."—*Boston Daily Traveller.*

WHO SAVED THE SHIP? By J A K, author of "Birchwood," "Fitch Club," "Riverside Museum," etc. 12mo, $1.25.

"Good, wholesome reading."—*Milwaukee Sentinel.*

"One of the brightest books of the season."—*Ohio State Journal.*

PROFESSOR JOHNNY. By J A K, author of "The Giant Dwarf'" "Fitch Club," "Riverside Museum," etc. 12mo, $1.25.

"An admirable book for teaching boys the science of common things."—*Home Journal.*

"It is characterized by that uncommon thing—common-sense."—*Christian Index.*

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, D.D., late Dean of Westminster. Large-paper edition, in three volumes, limited to 600 copies. 3 vols., unique half cloth, $7.50; half calf, $12.00; full calf or morocco, $18.00.

While strictly following the author's arrangement, this edition will be issued in *three volumes* instead of one. In mechanical execution it will surpass the English edition, and be found much more convenient for reading or reference. The price of the three volumes will be only about one-fifth more than the London copy in one volume.

In addition to the illustrations in the English edition, each of these volumes will contain a frontispiece etching.

The composition and presswork are by Messrs. JOHN WILSON & SON, of Cambridge, and the paper the "Number one, extra," of the Cumberland Mills.

This large-paper edition will not exceed SIX HUNDRED *copies for sale. Each copy will be numbered, and registered when sold.*

FIFTY YEARS OF ENGLISH SONG. Selections from the Poets of the Reign of Victoria. Edited and arranged by HENRY F. RANDOLPH. 4 vols., small 12mo, beautifully printed and bound in cloth. $5.00.

THE VOLUMES SOLD SEPARATELY.

* The Earlier Poets. The Blackwood Coterie and Early Scottish Poets. The Poets of Young Ireland.

** The Poets of the First Half of the Reign. The Novelist Poets.

*** The Poets of the Second Half of the Reign. The Writers of Vers de Société.

**** The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood. The Ballad and Song Writers. The Religious Poets.

Each volume is prefixed with complete biographical and bibliographical notes, and full indexes, including an index of pseudonyms. Another valuable feature is the explanatory notes, which give the approximate number of lines contained in each poem not printed in full, an outline of the story, if any, and a description of the purpose of the poem, so that it is possible, from a perusal of the selections and notes, to form an intelligent opinion concerning the poem itself.

The purpose of the volumes differs from that of the ordinary anthology, in that the selections have been carefully made with a view to exhibiting the characteristics of the various authors represented, thereby giving a general knowledge of the tendency and scope of English poetry during the last fifty years. Great care has also been taken to secure an accurate text. As far as has been practicable the selections have been made from the standard English edition of each poet's works, and where this has been impracticable, an authorized American reprint has been used, and in both cases the punctuation and reading of the volume adopted as an authority has been rigorously followed.

BETWEEN THE LIGHTS. Thoughts for the Quiet Hour. Compared and arranged by FANNY B. BATES. 12mo, ornamental cloth binding, $1.75.

"'Between the Lights' is for the 'little pause in life' at the close of the day, when the most conscientiously busy worker will steal a few moments of rest and refreshment before the lamps are lighted. In the compilaton many favorite poems have, with reluctance, been omitted, on account of their length, while many have been retained whose sentiment is superior to their diction. A few quaint old things I have used as a kind of moral tonic: some original things have been given me; and others are added because of tender associations."

The publishers believe that for felicity and variety of selection the present volume is an advance on many similar publications; while the departure from the common rule in such volumes of limiting each day's selection to a single page has made possible the quotation of a very large number of poems in full.

SMALL EDITIONS OF CHRISTMAS BOOKS NOTABLE FOR THEIR MECHANICAL EXECUTION, IN A STYLE BOTH ELEGANT AND UNIQUE.

THE STAR IN JUDAH'S SKY. Christmas Poems by Various Authors. With three photo illustrations from the masters. Put up in etching paper, with embossed title, $1.25.

UNDER THE HOLLY. Prose and Poetical Selections from Various Authors. Put up in etching-paper, with embossed title, $1.25.

THE MISTLETOE BOUGH. Prose and Poetical Selections from Various Authors. Put up in etching paper, with embossed title, $1.25.

The last two volumes are selections from Irving, Thackeray, Andersen, and others, in prose and verse, and all have reference to the Christmas season. They are fully illustrated with numerous designs after Caldecott.

ALSO, NEW EDITIONS OF THE FOLLOWING (printed on Hand-made Paper):

CENTURIES AGO.
THE HAPPY CHRISTMAS TIME.
THE SONG OF THE ANGELS.
THE HOLY NIGHT.

Four distinct compilations of Christmas poems. Small 4to. Each with three photographic illustrations from the great masters. Put up in etching paper. Each, $1.25.

"The selections have been made wiih taste and judgment, and the dainty make-up of the books is artistic and charming."

THE CELESTIAL COUNTRY. From the rhythm of Bernard of Cluny. Translated by JOHN MASON NEALE, D.D., with four photographic illustrations from original designs. Put up in Whatman paper, tied with silk cord, $1.50; or in full cloth, $2.00.

"An exquisite edition of this wonderful hymn."

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.'S HOLIDAY ANNOUNCEMENT.—Continued.

THREE KINGS. A Christmas Legend of Long Ago. By MARY LELAND MCLANATHAN. With four full-page illustrations from pen-and-ink drawings by Rosina Emmet. Small 8vo, exquisitely printed, with ornamental title-page, bound in antique paper, novel style, $2.00; in parchment, $3.00; in cloth of gold, $3.00.

"This legend of the days of King Arthur tells, ostensibly from monastic records, the story 'of how the message of the Christ child found at Christmastide three men of gentle will, and how each is won to try, in his own way, to express in good deeds the newly aroused enthusiasm of his heart.'"

VALUABLE STANDARD VOLUMES.

Memorials of William E. Dodge. Compiled and Edited by D. STUART DODGE. Popular edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Covenant of Peace (The). Twenty Sermons by MARVIN R. VINCENT, D.D., author of "Gates into the Psalm Country," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Keys to the Word. Helps to Bible Study. By ARTHUR T. PIERSON, D.D. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Autobiography of William G. Schauffler, for forty-five years a missionary in the Orient. 12mo, cloth, with portrait, $1.50.

Epochs of Church History. New volumes:

THE CHURCH OF THE EARLY FATHERS. External History. By ALFRED PLUMMER, D.D. 16mo, cloth, 80 cts.

THE CHURCH AND THE ROMAN EMPIRE. By Rev. A. CARR. 16mo, cloth, 80 cts.

A HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. By the Hon. G. C. BRODRICK. 16mo, cloth, 80 cts.

THE CHURCH AND THE PURITANS, 1570–1660. By HENRY OFFLEY WAKEMAN. 16mo, cloth, 80 cts.

For sale by booksellers, or will be sent postpaid, on receipt of price.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., Publishers,

38 West Twenty-Third Street, (South Side), New York.

NEW JUVENILE BOOKS

JUST ISSUED BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

The Soldier's Ward.
BY REV. D. VAN PELT.
16mo. Illustrated. Price, $1.25.

Rescued from the Streets.
BY MARGARET E. WINSLOW.
16mo. Illustrated. Price, $1.00.

Broken Pitchers.
BY MRS. A. K. DUNNING.
16mo. Illustrated. Price, $1.00.

The Heir of Athole.
BY JULIA MCNAIR WRIGHT.
16mo. Illustrated. Price, $1.15.

In the Hospital at Elmridge.
BY ELLA RODMAN CHURCH.
16mo. Illustrated. Price, $1.00.

Widening Circles.
BY M. E. KINNEY.
16mo. Illustrated. Price, $1.00.

Sunday Evenings at Elmridge.
BY ELLA RODMAN CHURCH.
16mo. Illustrated. Price, $1.15.

After the Failure.
BY A. L. NOBLE.
16mo. Illustrated. Price, $1.15.

Mrs. Winchester's Kitchen.
BY HELEN E. BROWN.
16mo. Illustrated. Price, $1.00.

Boys at Riverton.
BY MRS. GEORGE PAULL.
16mo. Illustrated. Price, $1.00

West Beach Boys.
BY MARGARET E. WINSLOW.
16mo. Illustrated. Price, $1.15.

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,

1334 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

OR ANY OF THE DEPOSITORIES OR BOOKSELLERS REPRESENTING THE BOARD.

Books for Holiday Gifts.

Arrow Head Light. Miss I. T. Hopkins, author of "Ready and Willing," "Good-Times Girls," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, 366 pp., cloth, $1.25.

Mrs. Morse's Girls. Minnie E. Kenney. Illustrated. 12mo, 282 pp., cloth, $1.00.

Roger Dunham's Choice. Miss Jennie Harrison, author of "Jean Macdonald's Work." Illustrated. 12mo, 270 pp., cloth, $1.00.

Natural Laws and Gospel Teachings. Herbert W. Morris, D.D. 12mo, 195 pp., cloth, 90 cts.

Daily Light on the Daily Path. LARGE TYPE EDITION. *Morning Hour or Evening Hour.* Cloth, gilt, each 75 cts.; morocco, gilt, $1.00. The two bound in one volume, morocco, gilt, $2.00; morocco, extra, flexible, $3.00; kid lined, $5.00.

Lady Marion's Answer. By Mrs. Lydia L. Rouse. The story of a life in and around a Scotch castle, showing that only the ways of wisdom are peace. Illustrated. 12mo, 227 pp., cloth, $1.00.

Hindered and Helped. By Minima. A bright and cheery picture of village life; hindrances and helps of two boys and their triumph at last. Illustrated. 12mo, 216 pp., cloth, $1.00.

Fritz's Ranch. By Mrs. A. F. Raffensperger, author of "Seventeen and Twice Seventeen." The adventures of a young lad who went to the West, and by his manly and Christian conduct won success. Illustrated. 12mo, 195 pp., cloth, 90 cts.

Universal Beliefs; or, THE GREAT CONSENSUS. By Rev. E. F. Burr, D.D., author of "Ecce Cœlum," "Celestial Empires," etc. 12mo, 312 pp., cloth, $1.25.

Asked and Answered, a new floral gem. Martha Van Marter, with designs in colors. A charming volume with tinted pages and covers, with a Scripture question for each month and a Scripture response for each day of the year. Square 16mo, 32 pp., ribbon-tied, 30 cts.

The Bible Dictionary. Over 200,000 copies sold. **Revised, rewritten, and enlarged, 8vo, 720 pp., cloth, $2.00; half morocco, $4.00; levant, $5.00.**

"Beyond all question the best Bible Dictionary for the people that is before the public."—*Presbyterian Review.*

"The student of classical and Bible history will find this dictionary better than *all* the cyclopædias combined."—*Inter-Ocean*, Chicago.

"It gives the best attainable research of biblical study, new and old."—*Methodist Recorder.*

"It is just the book wide-awake students need."—*National Baptist.*

"Every household not already supplied with it or something like it should procure it."—*The Congregationalist.*

ROYAL TEXTS SERIES.

Promises. **Words of Grace.**
Gifts. **Words of Welcome.**

Four 32-page booklets. Square 32mo. A text for every day in the month. Every page a floral design in colors. Enamelled cover in gold. 10 cts. each.

Golden Threads. Amusement and instruction admirably blended. Seventh edition. Fully illustrated. 4to, 236 pp., $1.50.

GOLDEN LADDER SERIES.

Golden Ladder. **The Bird's Nest.**
Little Willie. **Children Stories.**
Eddie Gray. **Little Home Miss'y.**

Six 32mo illuminated-cover and illustrated books in a box, 75 cts.

The Illustrated Family Christian Almanac. Price, 10 cts. single, $1.00 per dozen, $7.00 per hundred, $60.00 per thousand.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 Nassau Street, New York.

BOSTON, 54 Bromfield Street.

PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut Street.

ROCHESTER, 93 State Street.

CHICAGO, 122 Wabash Avenue.

SAN FRANCISCO, 757 Market Street.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS' NEW BOOKS.

Come Ye Apart. Daily morning readings in the Life of Christ, by the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D., author of "Week-day Religion." 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

Cross Corners. A story by ANNA B. WARNER. 12mo, $1.50.

Warner Books. 10 volumes, 12mo, in a box, $15.00.

REDUCED IN PRICE, VIZ.:

The Old Helmet, 12mo, 1.50.
Melbourne House, 12mo, $1.50.
My Desire, 12mo, $1.50.
The End of a Coil, 12mo, $1.50.
The Letter of Credit, 12mo, $1.50.
Nobody, 12mo, $1.50.
Stephen, M.D., 12mo, $1.50.
A Red Wallflower, 12mo, $1.50.
Daisy Plains, 12mo, $1.50.
Cross Corners, 12mo, $1.50.

The "Come" and "Go" Family Text-Book. Containing a "Come" and "Go" Text for every day in the year; also, spaces for births, marriages, and deaths. By the author of "Bits from Blinkbonny." Small quarto, gilt edges, $2.00.

Rizpah's Heritage. By Mrs. J. M. DRINKWATER CONKLIN. 12mo, $1.50.

In Convent Walls. By EMILY SARAH HOLT. $1.50.

Tim's Treasure, and How He Found It. By ALICE LANG. 60 cents.

Cousin Dora; or, Serving the King. By EMILY BRODIE. $1.25.

Dickie's Secret. By CATHERINE SHAW. $1.25.

His Servants Who Serve. By ELEANOR GRANT. 60 cents.

Charlie's Success. By M. SEYMOUR. 60 cents,

Daphne's Decision. By EMMA MARSHALL. $1.50.

The Story of John Marbeck. By EMMA MARSHALL. $1.00.

James Robertson of Newington. A memorial of his life and work, with a preface by JOHN KER, D.D. $1.75.

Our Little Lady; or, Six Hundred Years Ago. By EMILY SARAH HOLT. $1.00.

All for the Best; or, Bernard Gilpin's Motto. By EMILY SARAH HOLT. 50 cents.

Jerry's Little Nell. 50 cents.

Mrs. Matchett's Mistake. By EMMA MARSHALL. $1.25.

St. Paul in Athens. MACDUFF. $1.25.

Over the Hills and Far Away. By Mrs. LEATHES.

BOOKS IN SETS.

The Jewel Case, 6 vols., $7.50.
The Wonder Case, 6 vols., $7.50.
Win and Wear Series, 6 vols., $7.50.
Green Mountain Stories, 5 vols., $6.00.
Ledgeside Series, 6 vols., $7.50.
Butterfly's Flights, 3 vols., $2.25.
Peep of Day Library, 8 vols., $4.50.
Drayton Hall Series, 6 vols., $4.50.
Golden Ladder Series, 3 vols., $3.00.
Dare to Do Right Series, 5 vols., $5.50.
Tales of Christian Life, 5 vols., $5.00.
Tales of Many Lands, 5 vols., $5.00.
*The A. L. O. E. Library, 50 vols., 16mo, in a neat wooden case, *net*, $28.00.
*The Olive Library, 40 large 16mo vols., in a neat wooden case, *net*, $25.00.
*The Little A. L. O. E. Library, 20 vols., *net*, $6.50.
*Christie Library, 20 vols., *net*, $6.50.
The Gillettes, 6 vols., $4.50.
The Bessie Books, 6 vols., $7.50.
The Flowerets, 6 vols., $3.60.
Little Sunbeams, 6 vols., $6.00.
Kitty and Lulu Books, 6 vols., $3 60.
Miss Ashton's Girls, 6 vols., $7.50.
Haps and Mishaps, 6 vols., $7.50.
The King's People, 5 vols., $7.00.
Highland Series, 6 vols., $7.50.
Ellen Montgomery's Bookshelf, 5 vols., $5.00.
Stories of Vinegar Hill, 3 vols., $3.00.
The Say and Do Series, 6 vols., $7.50.
Small Beginnings, 4 vols., $5.00.
Pilgrim Series, 5 vols., $6.00.
Little Kitty's Library, 6 vols., $3.00.
Harry and Dolly Library, 6 vols., $3.00.

TWO FAMOUS AUTHORS.

DR. GEIKIE'S NEW BOOK.

"THE HOLY LAND AND THE BIBLE."

A BOOK OF SCRIPTURE ILLUSTRATIONS GATHERED IN PALESTINE. By the Rev. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D., Author of "The Life and Words of Christ," etc., etc. 2 vols., demy 8vo, 1120 pages with map, $5.00. *Just Ready.*

THE AUTHOR IN HIS PREFACE WRITES:

"The aim I have had in view in writing this book has been so different from nearly all other books on Palestine, and is so unquestionably useful, if I have been able to carry it out successfully, that I must urge it in explanation of my adding to the already copious literature treating, in one aspect or other, on the Holy Land.

"I visited Palestine to gather illustrations of the sacred writings from its hills and valleys, its rivers and lakes, its plains and uplands, its plants and animals, its skies, its soil, and, above all, from the pictures of ancient times still presented on every side in the daily life of its people. Nothing is more instructive or can be more charming in reading Scripture than the illumination of its text from such sources, throwing light as they do on its constantly recurring Oriental imagery and local allusions, and revealing the exact meaning of words and phrases which otherwise could not be adequately understood. Its simple narratives, its divine poetry, its prophetic visions, and its varied teachings alike catch additional vividness and force when read with such aids. The Land is, in fact, made a natural commentary on the sacred writings which it has given us, and we study them, as it were, amidst the life, scenery, and local peculiarities which surrounded those to whom they were first addressed."

PROF. DRUMMOND'S GREAT WORK

"NATURAL LAW IN THE SPIRITUAL WORLD."

By HENRY DRUMMOND, F.R.S.E., of Glasgow University. Author's edition. 12mo, 414 pages, $1.00 postpaid.

"Its originality will make it almost a revelation."—*Christian Union.*

"This is one of those rare books which find a new point of view from which old things themselves become new."—*Chicago Standard.*

"Grand reading for the clergy."—BISHOP COXE, Buffalo.

"Too much cannot be said in praise of it, and those who fail to read it will suffer a serious loss."—*Churchman.*

"If you read only one book this year, let it be 'Natural Law in the Spiritual World.'"—*American Institute of Christian Philosophy.*

"This is one of the most impressive and suggestive books on religion that we have read for a long time."—*London Spectator.*

"The enchantments of an unspeakably fascinating volume by Prof. Drummond have had an exhilarating effect each time we have opened its pages or thought over its delightful contents."—*Clergyman's Magazine.*

"A remarkable and important book. It is difficult to say whether the scientific or the religious reader will be the most surprised and delighted as he reads."—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

. . . "It is wholly out of our power to do justice to the many points in this book that press for notice."—*Nonconformist.*

"We will begin our notice of this most remarkable book by saying that every one who is interested in religious questions should read and study it."—*London Church Quarterly Review.*

Ask for the Bagster Bible. Most Compact and Useful. For Sale Everywhere.

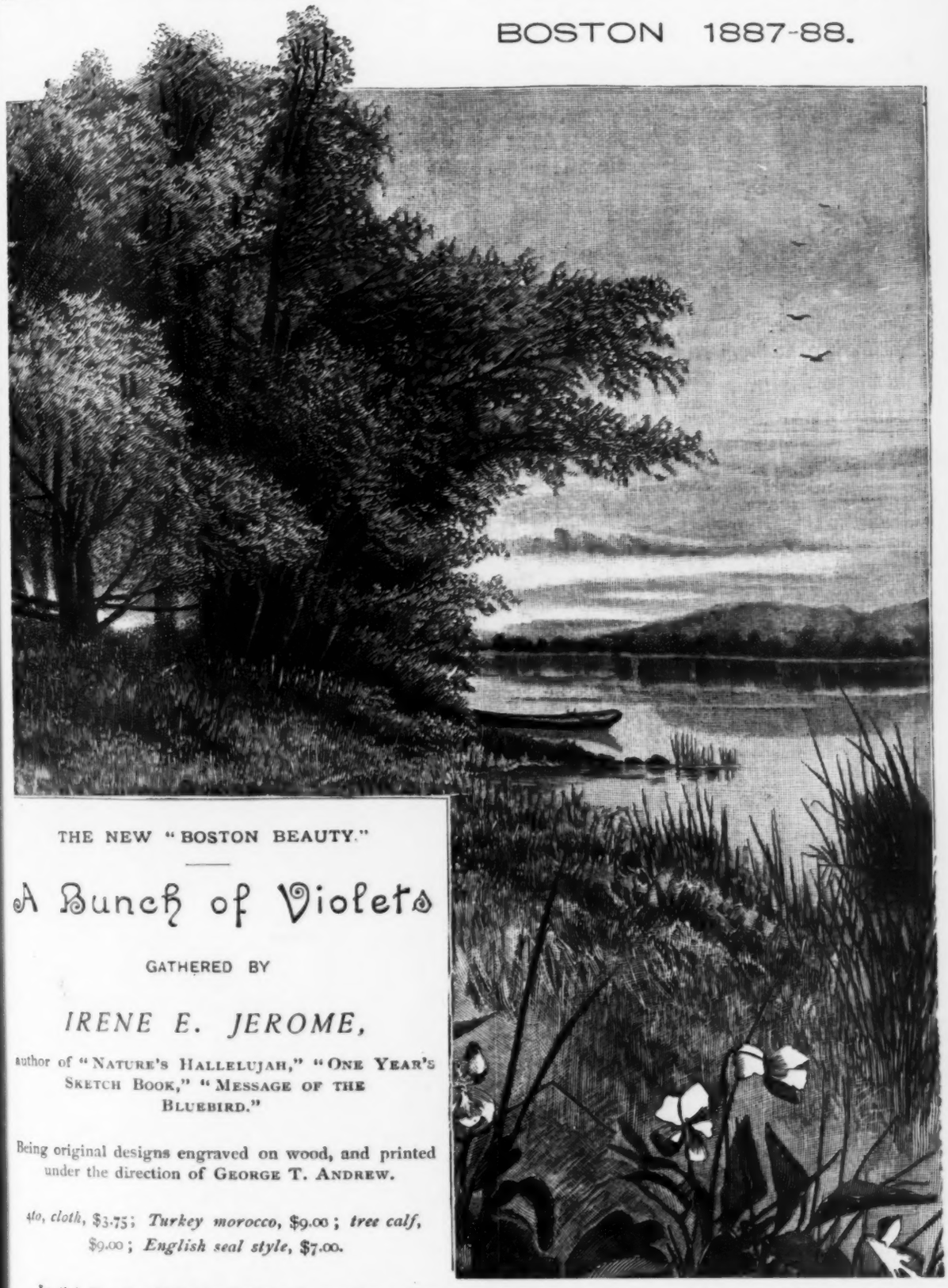
JAMES POTT & COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS AND IMPORTERS,

14 & 16 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

Lee and Shepard's Illustrated Catalogue

BOSTON 1887-88.



THE NEW "BOSTON BEAUTY."

A Bunch of Violets

GATHERED BY

IRENE E. JEROME,

author of "NATURE'S HALLELUJAH," "ONE YEAR'S SKETCH BOOK," "MESSAGE OF THE BLUEBIRD."

Being original designs engraved on wood, and printed under the direction of GEORGE T. ANDREW.

4to, cloth, $3.75; *Turkey morocco*, $9.00; *tree calf*, $9.00; *English seal style*, $7.00.

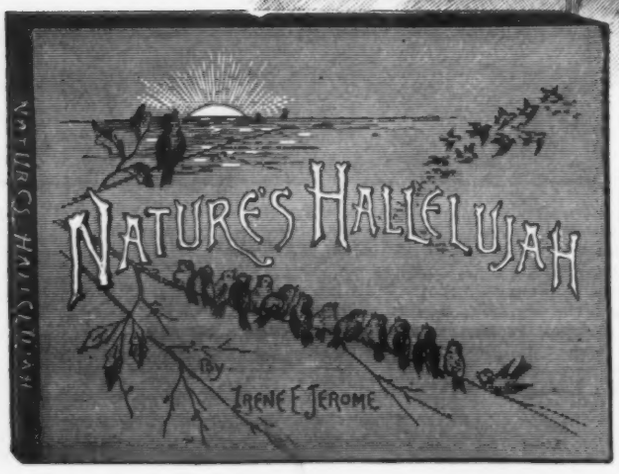
In "A Bunch of Violets," Miss JEROME has demonstrated the same delicate taste in her designs, and the same peerless skill in their execution, which she has shown in all her previous works of art. She has rambled through flowering meadows, rich in perfumes, and beside limpid streams and on sunny hillsides, amid scenery of enchanting variety—gathering her "violets"—immeasurably realistic, delicate, artistic, and enrapturing. The pretty "Bunch of Violets" goes forth on its happy mission in a royal quarto, 10 × 12 inches, bound in English cloth, enriched with a beautiful emblematic design, chastely wrought in black and gold, from the pencil of Ipsen, renowned for his unsurpassed genius as a cover-designer. "A Bunch of Violets" is a pleasing companion to the choice books which have preceded it in the much-admired series.—*Boston Transcript.*

(*Copyright*, 1887, *by* LEE AND SHEPARD.)

NATURE'S HALLELUJAH

By the author of "A BUNCH OF VIOLETS."

From original designs by IRENE E. JEROME, author and artist of "One Year's Sketch Book," "The Message of the Bluebird," etc. Presented in a series of forty-seven full-page illustrations (9½ × 14 inches), engraved on wood by GEORGE T. ANDREW. Elegantly bound in gold cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, $6.00; Turkey morocco, $12.00; tree calf, $12.00; English seal style, $10.00.

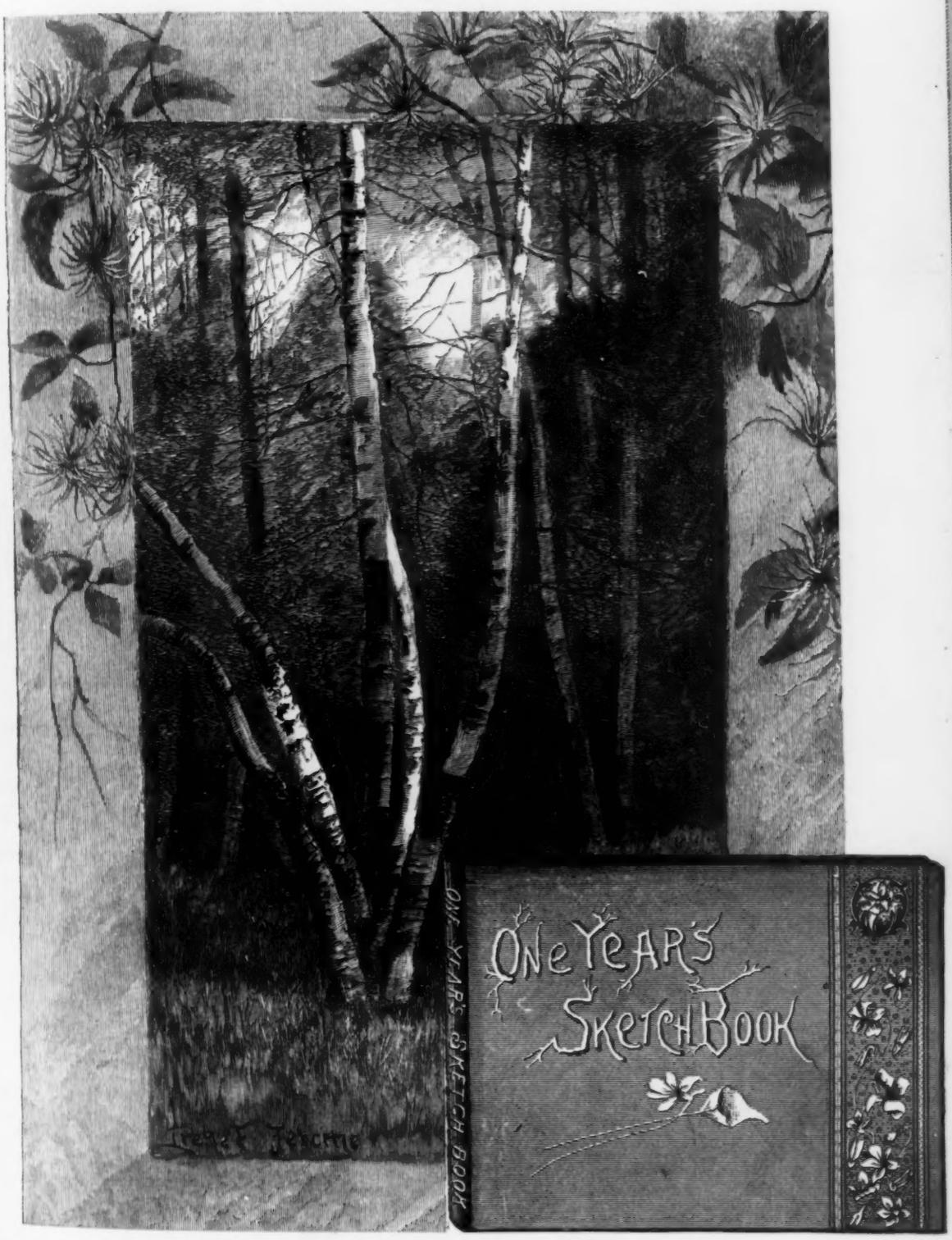


Miss IRENE JEROME is distinguished by a peculiar talent for originating artistic compositions. An eye swift to see, and the directive power as swift to produce the effect she conceives, characterizes her work. The marvellous beauty of her "One Year's Sketch Book" and the loveliness of "The Song of the Bluebird' are remembered; but these are rivalled, if not surpassed, by the "Nature's Hallelujah," which now appears as this year's gift-book. The reproduction of nature in this exquisite book, and the feeling breathed all through it, of looking up through Nature unto Nature's God, makes it a book to be peculiarly treasured. Miss Jerome is very fortunate in having so fine an engraver as George T. Andrew, and the sumptuous manner in which Messrs. LEE & SHEPARD have brought out this book in its cover of old gold and its fine, heavy paper, gold-edged, is worth all praise.—*Boston Traveller.*

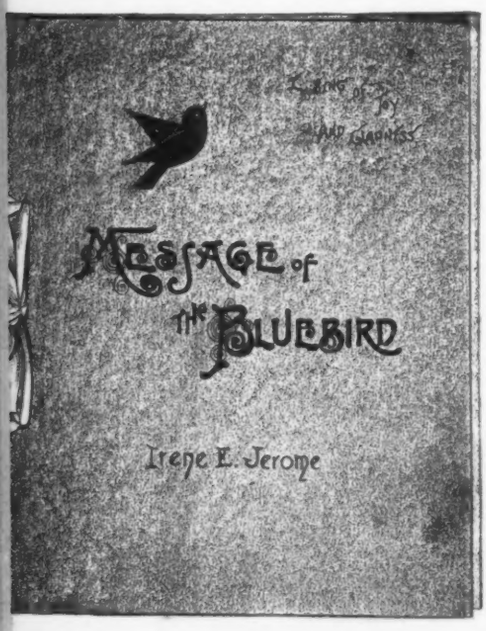
ONE YEAR'S SKETCH BOOK

By IRENE E. JEROME.

Comprising 46 original designs, 9½ × 14 inches. Engraved on wood by Andrew. Elegantly bound in gold cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, $6.00; Turkey morocco, $12.00; tree calf, $12.00; English seal, $10.00.



Miss JEROME is a young artist with a decided individuality, an unaffected feeling for nature, and a preference for a straightforward way of expressing it. Nobody can better represent the grace of the anemone or of the maiden-hair, the rich color of the violet, the fragility of the rose. Clematis, mayflower, hepatica, and others of our most beautiful wild flowers, are portrayed with the snowy or leafy woods, the pastures and roadsides where they were found. The publishers are to be congratulated on having had the good taste and the boldness to bring out such a volume. We should add that each picture is accompanied by an appropriate extract from some well-known poet, the lettering forming part of the design. — *The Critic.*



Palatine Style.

The Message of the Bluebird

TOLD TO ME TO TELL TO OTHERS

AN ILLUSTRATED SOUVENIR BY
IRENE E. JEROME,

Author and designer of "ONE YEAR'S SKETCH BOOK," "NATURE'S HALLELUJAH," "A BUNCH OF VIOLETS."

Illustrations done on Wood by Andrew.

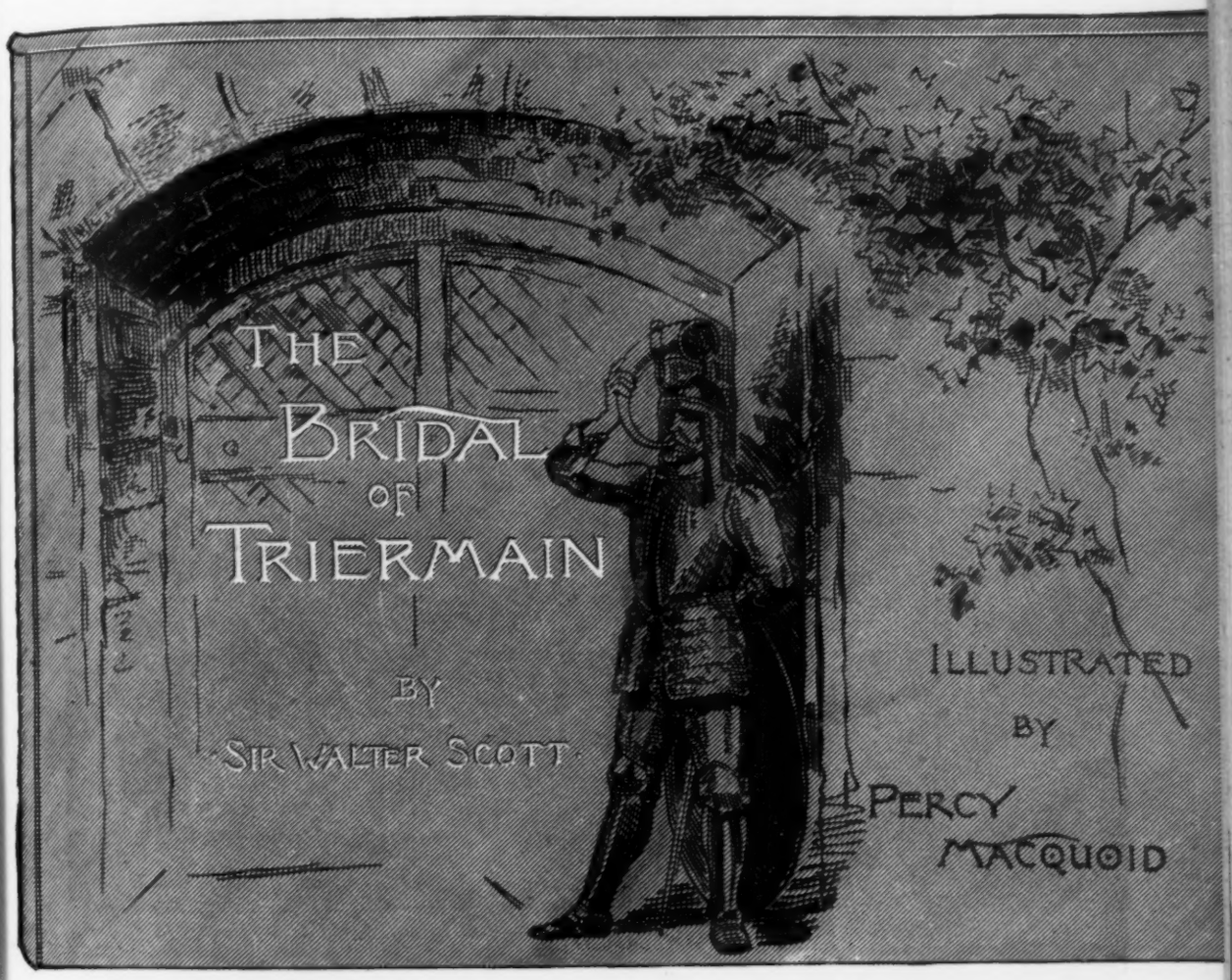
New holiday edition in dainty binding. Cloth and gold, $2.00.
Palatine boards, gilt edge, knotted with ribbon, $1.00.

Cloth and Gold Style.

The Illustrations are full of poetry, and show a true artistic touch in the drawing, while the work of the engraver and printer has been admirably done, so that the full beauty of the work has been brought out. Specially appropriate are the graceful verses which accompany the engravings. Miss IRENE E. JEROME, the author, is known to fame by her "Sketch Book," published last Christmas, which took such a high rank among illustrated art work, and this new contribution to that line of work is fully equal in a modest way to that splendid effort. — *Salem Observer.*

accompanied by an appropriate extract from some well-known poet, the lettering forming part of the design. — *The Critic.*

A ROMANCE OF KING ARTHUR'S ROUND-TABLE DAYS.



"The ivory bugle's golden tip
Twice touch'd the monarch's manly lip,
And twice his hand withdrew.
Think not but Arthur's heart was good!
His shield was cross'd, by the blessed rood.
Had a pagan host before him stood,
He had charged them through and through;
Yet the silence of that ancient place
Sunk on his heart and he paused a space
Ere yet his horn he blew."

SIR WALTER SCOTT'S POEM

THE BRIDAL OF TRIERMAIN

With fourteen full-page illustrations by PERCY MACQUOID, R.I. Oblong quarto, size, 10½ × 14. Bound in gold clo price, $3.50; Turkey morocco, gilt, $9.00; tree calf, $9.00; English seal, $7.00.

As poetic and romantic as any of the famous Tennysonian "Idyls of the King" is the narrative of S Roland De Vaux's adventures in search of his bride, a daughter of King Arthur of the Round Table, who, by a sp of enchantment, had been doomed to sleep

"Many a hundred year."

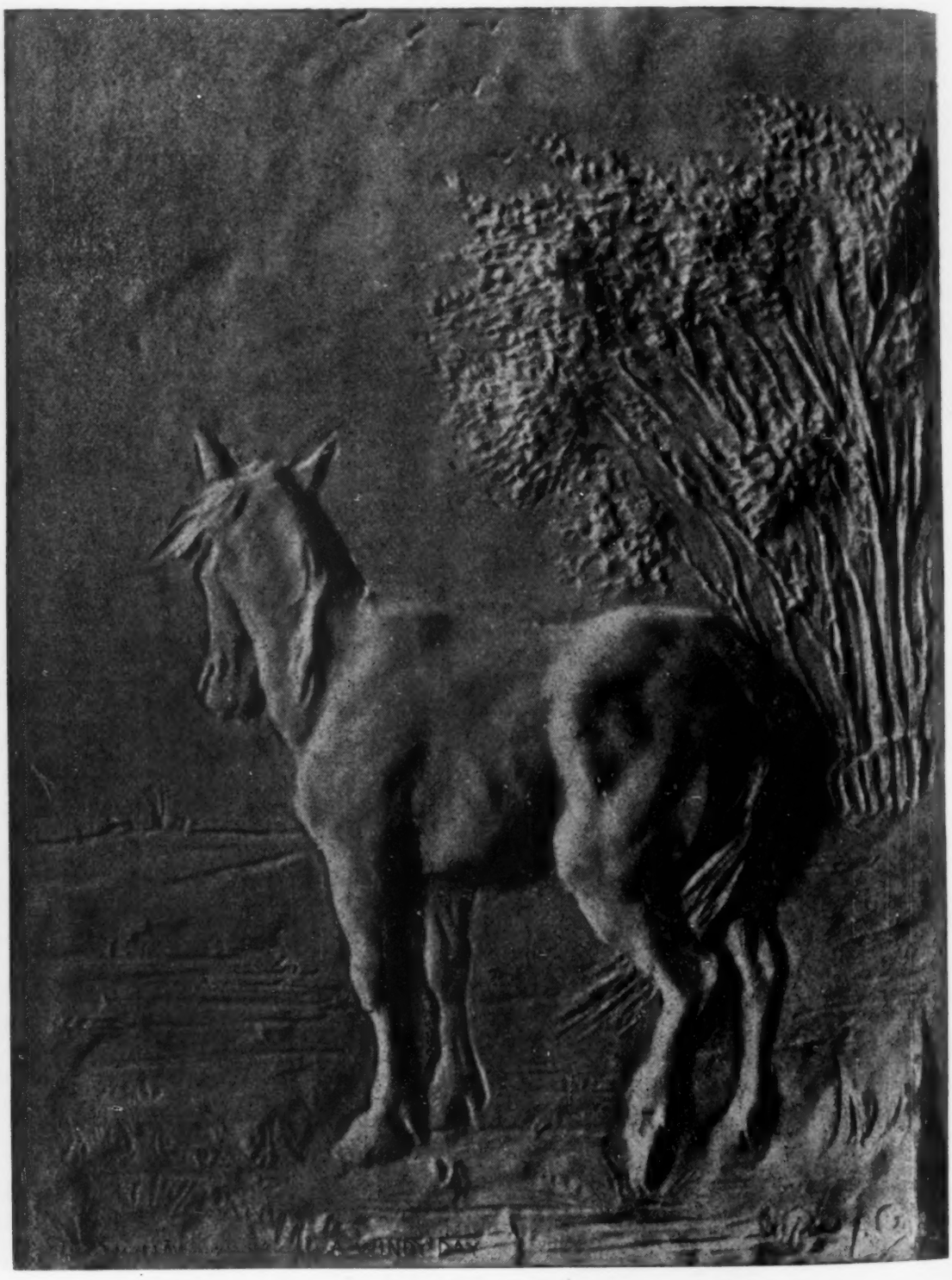
The subject affords abundance of material for illustration, and has been handled with rare skill by the art in his fourteen truly original pictures. Mr. Percy Macquoid, R.I., was selected by the committee of t London Art Union to prepare their annual presentation book for the year, his success in the Royal Academy a in other places having made him a shining light in the temple of art. These illustrations have, in powerf handling and general effect, a strong resemblance to the broad sketches of the Spanish painters Fortuney a Madrazzo, representing the best effects of the modern school of black and white. Paper, printing, and bindi of this unique book are of the best.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

"The Triumph of Fictile Art."

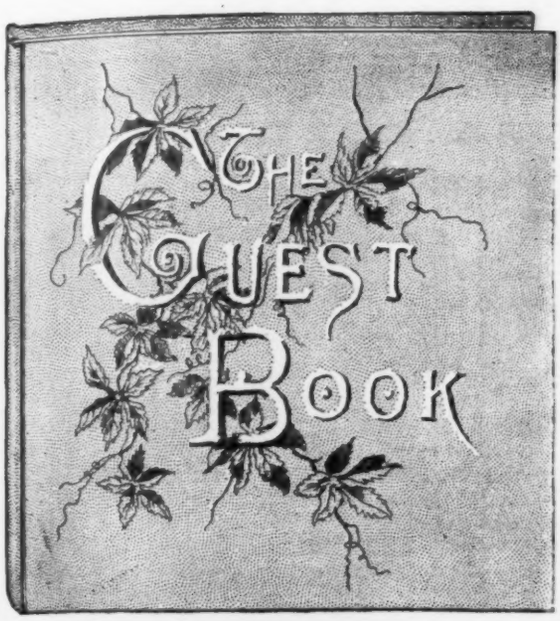
PLASTIC SKETCHES

By J. G. & J. F. LOW. FORTY-SEVEN PLATES. SATIN PORTFOLIO. $10.00.



PLASTIC SKETCHES, originated by ARTHUR OSBORNE, and wrought in enduring tile by J. G. & J. F. Low, Chelsea, Mass., constitute an original and unique department of art. When introduced by this house there had been nothing like them. Such fascinating effects in lights and shades of artistic glazing over picturesque subjects modelled in low relief had never been seen. These sketches were a revelation of the possibilities of plastic work in hands guided by the most delicate skill and directed by the true inspiration of art. By the photogravure process these plastic sketches have been reproduced with the utmost fidelity. The tone, the lights, shades, relief, of the originals, are preserved in these prints in the most perfect manner. The series embraces forty-seven sketches, and illustrates in an admirable manner the fertility, richness, and scope of the artist's fancy. The subjects embrace human and animal figures, landscapes, ideal creations, etc. Charming quaintness and picturesqueness characterize the sketches, with not a few suggestions of the humorous. That the artist's inspiration has been so well preserved is the delight of this superb collection of plates. The plates are enclosed in an elegant portfolio covered with delicate satin, printed in an appropriate engraved design.—*American Artisan.*

THREE ROYAL FAVORITES



THE GUEST BOOK

In which may be recorded the coming and going of guests, with pages for autographs, incidents, and sketches pertaining to pleasant visits, social circles, and other gatherings. A companion to "Baby's Kingdom."

Invented and illustrated by ANNIE F. COX. Printed in colors. In rich binding.

Cloth and gold, gilt edges, $3.75; Turkey morocco, $7.50; tree calf, $7.50.

The "Guest Book" is a *happy thought.* The illustrations are exquisite, and the work is in the best style of the enterprising publishers, who have published more of the really beautiful than any firm in the country.—*Toledo Blade.*

The "Guest Book" is a *new idea* that will be quickly appreciated in society, because of its utility and entertainment. The artist work is graceful and good.—*Boston Globe.*

The "Guest Book," in all the details of conception and execution, is *a delight to the eye.* — *Chicago Dial.*

ORCHIDS.

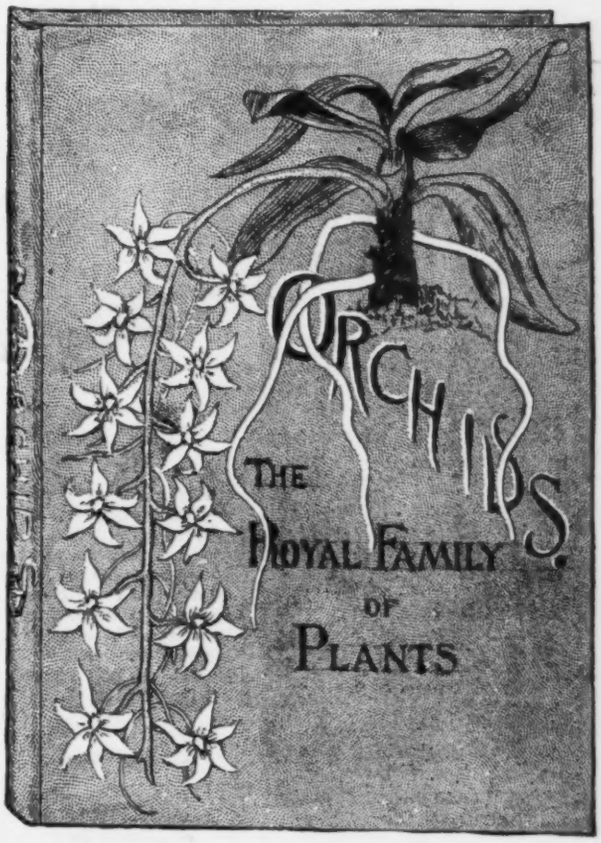
THE ROYAL FAMILY OF PLANTS.

Illustrated from nature by HARRIET STEWART MINER, comprising twenty-four magnificent specimens in colors, each 10 x 14 in. This volume is over fourteen inches in length, eleven inches wide, one and one-half inches in thickness; gilt edges, bevelled covers, and richly adorned in black and gold.

Gold cloth, portfolio, $15.00; Turkey morocco, $30.00; tree calf, $30.00; Spanish calf, $30.00.

The plates are the finest specimens of art printing ever produced in any country. There isn't a shade of tint in the orginal flower that is not faithfully reproduced, not with a mere mechanical nicety of imitation, but the life and spirit of the flower is given. It is a bouquet which is nature itself in everything but the odor.

The process is the French lithographic, which is done in Boston more successfully than in Paris even, when a publisher has nerve enough to pay for it. Evidently the artists and printers were given *carte blanche* in this volume, for nothing so beautiful was ever before attempted. The lovers of flowers, and those who are not, but who desire to do the best thing possible in gift presentation books, will eagerly seek this exquisitely beautiful volume; for certainly there is nothing in the whole range of a taste-satisfying literature that can equal it. The descriptions are in harmony with the plates, and the binding and the general style of the book are in full harmony with the illustrations. It is a thing of beauty, and consequently a joy forever.—*Toledo Blade.*



BABY'S KINGDOM

Wherein may be chronicled by the loving mother the story of the events, happenings, and cunningness attending the progress of "My Baby," as a memento for grown-up days.

Designed and illustrated by ANNIE F. COX. Printed in colors. Bound in elegant style, gilt edges.

Cloth and gold, $3.75; Turkey morocco, $7.50; tree calf, $7.50.

The author was certainly inspired when she designed this beautiful book. The colors are, to the eye, solid, embossed gold; the illustrations in colors are a panorama of baby's development, and the poetry with which it is interspersed is brimful of motherly love. All is in the highest style of literary and pictorial art. Any man or woman who could have such a history of the first year of his life, written in mother's own handwriting, would find it a benediction to the end of life, especially after that mother had passed away.—*Chicago Evening Journal.*

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ORIGINAL SERIES OF ILLUSTRATED

HYMNS, BALLADS, POEMS, AND SONGS.

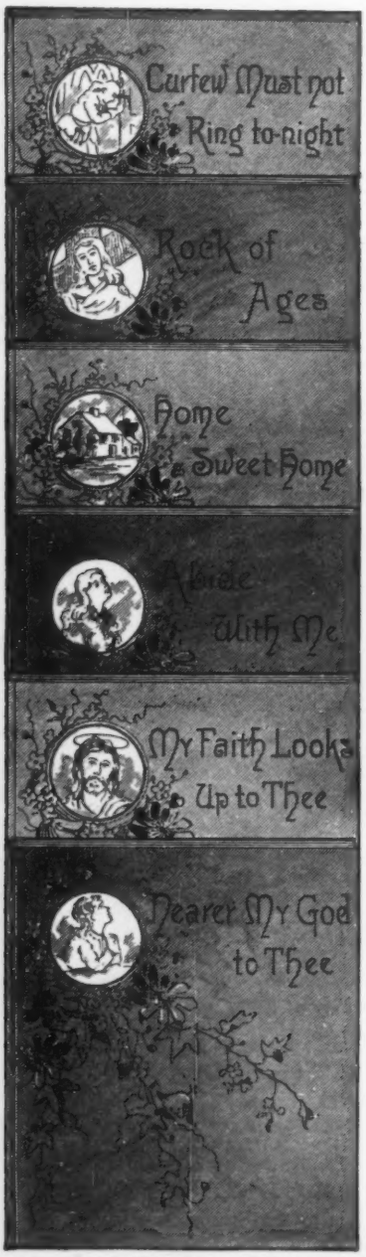
THE FAVORITES IN NEW STYLES.

THE ALHAMBRA STYLE

Comprising fourteen of Lee and Shepard's favorites, printed on large paper, with decorated covers and "Alhambra" boards, "ragged edge" and ribboned. An original and attractive style. The poems represented are: —

Rock of Ages.
It was the Calm and Silent Night.
Nearer, My God, to Thee.
My Faith Looks Up to Thee.
He Giveth His Beloved Sleep.
The Lord is My Shepherd.
Home, Sweet Home.
Oh, Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?
Come into the Garden, Maud.
From Greenland's Icy Mountains.
Abide with Me.
The Breaking Waves Dashed High.
The Mountain Anthem.
That Glorious Song of Old.

The Alhambra Style.



Sides of "GOLDEN MINIATURES."

PRICE ONE DOLLAR EACH.

GOLDEN MINIATURES.

NEW SERIES.

A second series of the liliputian beauties of last year, which achieved an instantaneous success. In the following styles of binding: Cloth, full gilt and gilt edges, 50 cents; palatine boards, ribboned, 50 cents; French morocco, with gilt edges, $1.00; best calf, flexible, $2.00.

Six volumes: —

Oh, Why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?

That Glorious Song of Old.

It was the Calm and Silent Night.

Gray's Elegy.

The Breaking Waves Dashed High.

Ring Out, Wild Bells.

The first series of Golden Miniatures comprises: —

Curfew Must Not Ring To-night.
Rock of Ages.
Home, Sweet Home.
Nearer, My God, to Thee.
My Faith Looks Up to Thee.
Abide with Me.

PRICES AND STYLES AS ABOVE.

mother's own handwriting, would find it a benediction to the end of life, especially after that mother had passed away. — *Chicago Evening Journal.*

ILLUSTRATED HYMNS, SONGS, AND POEMS,

SATIN FLORAL.

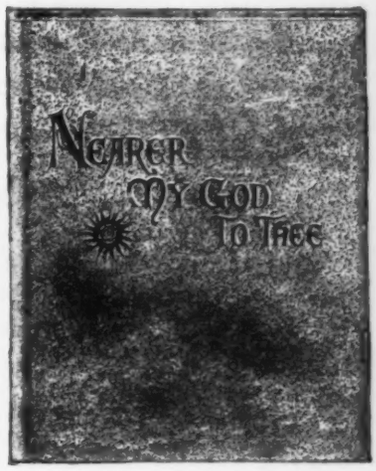
In Cloth, full gilt, at $1.50.

Dora,
By ALFRED TENNYSON.

Hannah Jane,
By PETROLEUM V. NASBY.

The Vagabonds,
By J. T. TROWBRIDGE.

Lady Geraldine's Courtship,
By
ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.



ENGLISH SEAL STYLE.

The Satin Floral comprises six favorite hymns and ballads, in new and beautiful satin binding, in colors, and heavily fringed. Gilt edges and gold titles. Price, $3.50. The books selected are: —

Nearer, My God, to Thee.

It was the Calm and Silent Night.

Come into the Garden, Maud.

Curfew Must Not Ring To-Night.

Abide with Me.

Home, Sweet Home.

And the following, in both cloth, full gilt, and the new *English Seal style:* —

He Giveth His Beloved Sleep.
The Breaking Waves Dashed High.
Come into the Garden, Maud.
Curfew Must Not Ring To-Night.
Home, Sweet Home.
It was the Calm and Silent Night.
My Faith Looks up to Thee.
The Mountain Anthem. The Beatitudes.
Nearer, My God, to Thee.
Oh, why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?
Ring out, Wild Bells.
Rock of Ages.
That Glorious Song of Old.
The Lord is My Shepherd.
Dora.

The English Seal style is a favorite style. Heavy paper, gilt edges, and fine leather. Price, $1.75.

The fifteen are also produced in the beautiful *Golden Floral*, illuminated covers, gilt edge, and silk fringe. Price, $1.00; the unique Imperial Antique style, 50 cents.

THE LADIES' CASKET

OF FLOWERS AND JEWELS FOR HER ADORNING

With original designs printed in colors. By ELEANOR W. TALBOT. Oblong quarto. Cloth, gold and silver colors, full gilt edges.

Price, $3.75; Turkey morocco, $7.50; tree calf, $7.50; Spanish calf, $7.50.

Whoever desires to make a truly satisfactory holiday present will find great satisfaction in this selection, and the fortunate recipient will be ever proud to have it grace her centre-table in parlor or library. It "takes the tassel from the cap of climax." It is unique in design, captivating in style, delicate in sentiment, and faultless in finish. The illustrations are supremely beautiful. Figures of poetic ideality stand out from the pages so seemingly real as to invite the manual grasp. The artistic conceptions, too, which accompany the text are most delicate and appropriate. For example, an Urn of "Compassion's Tears" declares this the "Best Eye-Water," saying: —

"These drops the poor and wretched can supply;
They add fresh lustre to the brightest eye."

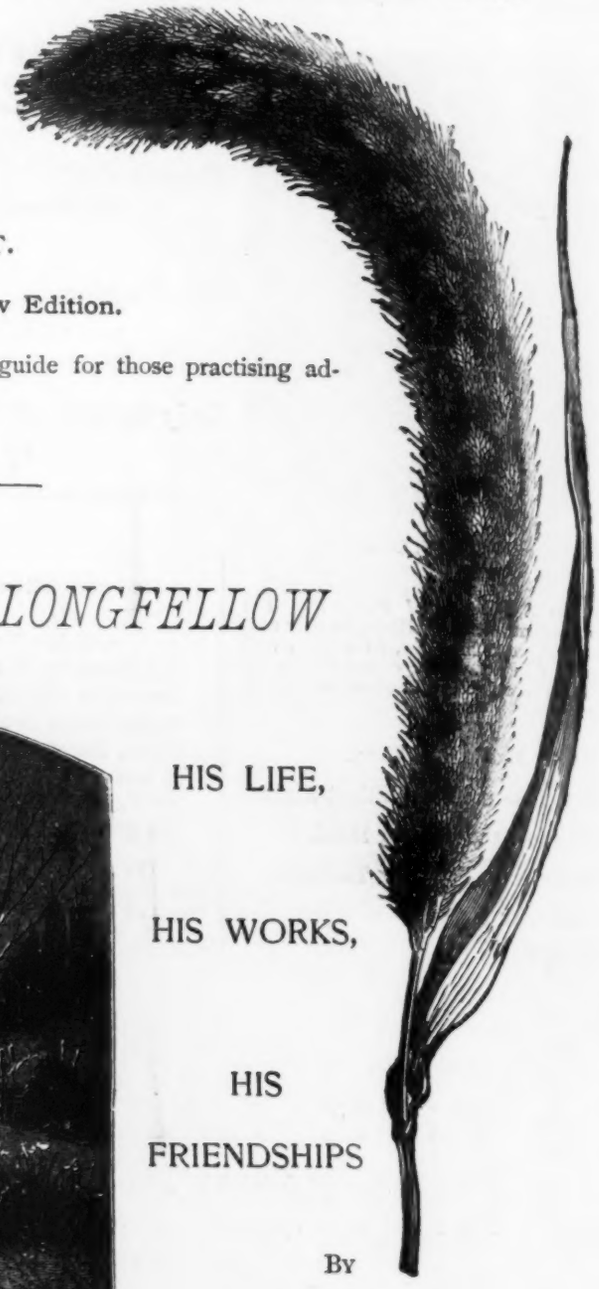
While under a gracefully shapen cruise, holding the salve of "Moderation," is inscribed: —

"Your lips, if you this precious balm apply,
Will redden, and breathe sweeter melody."

So "Innocence" and "Modesty," in two beautiful cases, are declared to be the best genuine "Rouge," and the advice is given: —

"Touch with this compound the soft, lily cheek,
And the bright glow will best its praises speak." — *San Francisco Post.*

GRASSES AND FORAGE PLANTS.



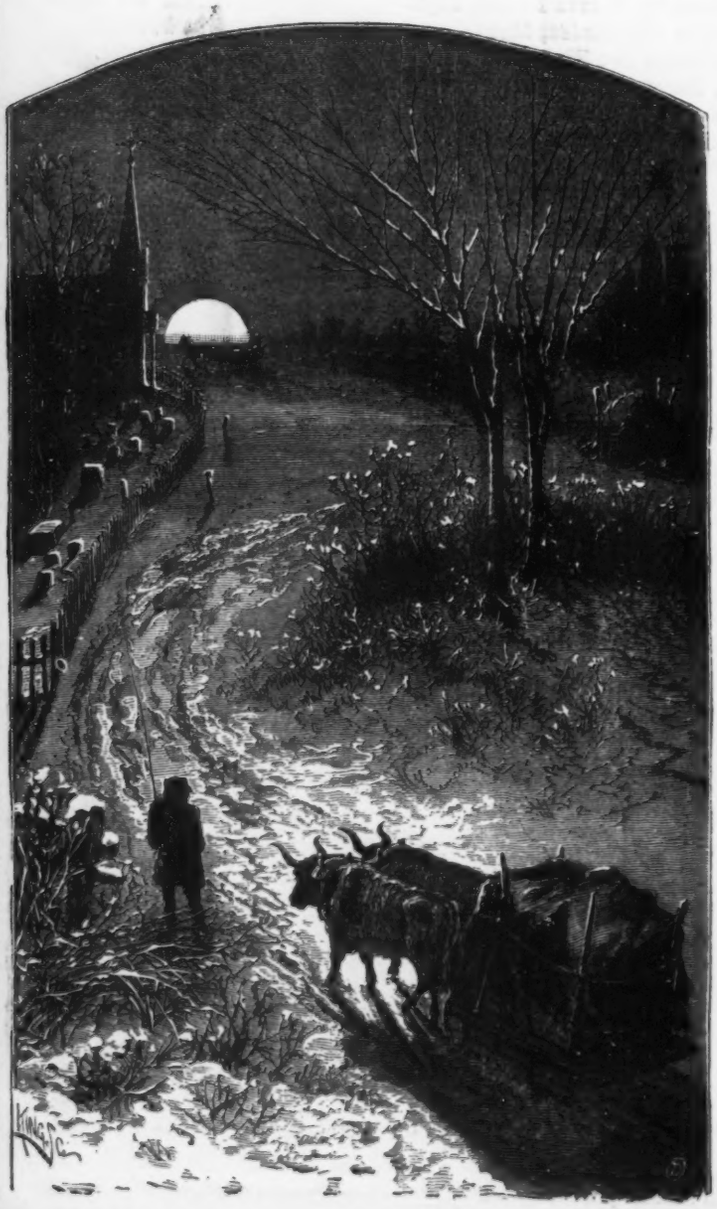
A Practical Treatise, comprising their Natural History, Comparative Nutritive Value, Methods of Cultivation, Cutting and Curing, and the Management of Grassland in the United States and British Provinces.

BY CHARLES L. FLINT.

Cloth. Illustrated. $2.00. New Edition.

This book is well illustrated, and is a suitable guide for those practising advanced methods in farming.

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW



HIS LIFE,

HIS WORKS,

HIS

FRIENDSHIPS

BY

GEORGE LOWELL AUSTIN.

Profusely Illustrated. Cloth, $2.00. Formerly published by subscription.

Many illustrations adorn the book, giving clear ideas of Mr. Longfellow's surroundings from his birth until his death, besides several portraits of the poet, taken at different times, and of Hawthorne, Holmes, Agassiz, Sumner, and Lowell. There are also fac-similes of Mr. Longfellow's writings, including "The Arrow and the Song," "A Midnight Mass for the Dying Year," a translation of Schiller's "Columbus," etc., rendering the book one of the choicest, and containing much which has not been hitherto generally known of this beloved poet.

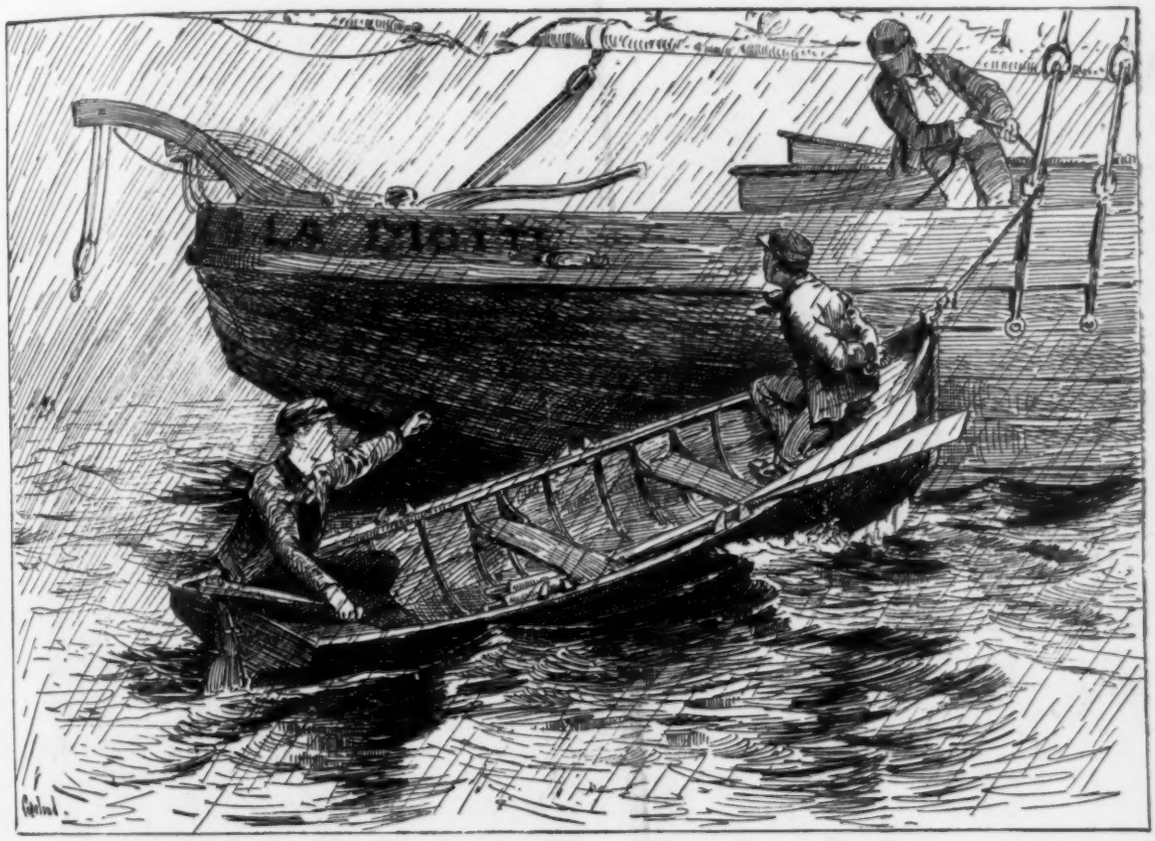
vice is given: —

"Touch with this compound the soft, lily cheek,
And the bright glow will best its praises speak." — *San Francisco Post.*

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

OLIVER OPTIC'S LATEST.

READY ABOUT; Or, SAILING THE BOAT.



Cloth. Illustrated. $1.25. *Completing the BOAT BUILDERS' SERIES. Now ready in 6 vols. (boxed),* $1.25 *per vol., comprising*

All Adrift, **Stem to Stern,**
Snug Harbor, **All Taut,**
Square and Compasses, **Ready About.**

While a series of WHOLESOME, thrilling adventures runs through this series, information imparted on building, rigging, and sailing boats is a feature that has been highly praised.

OLIVER OPTIC'S

OUR STANDARD BEARER;

OR, THE

Life of General Ulysses S. Grant,

His youth, his manhood, his campaign, and his eminent services in the reconstruction of the nation his sword has redeemed, as seen and related by

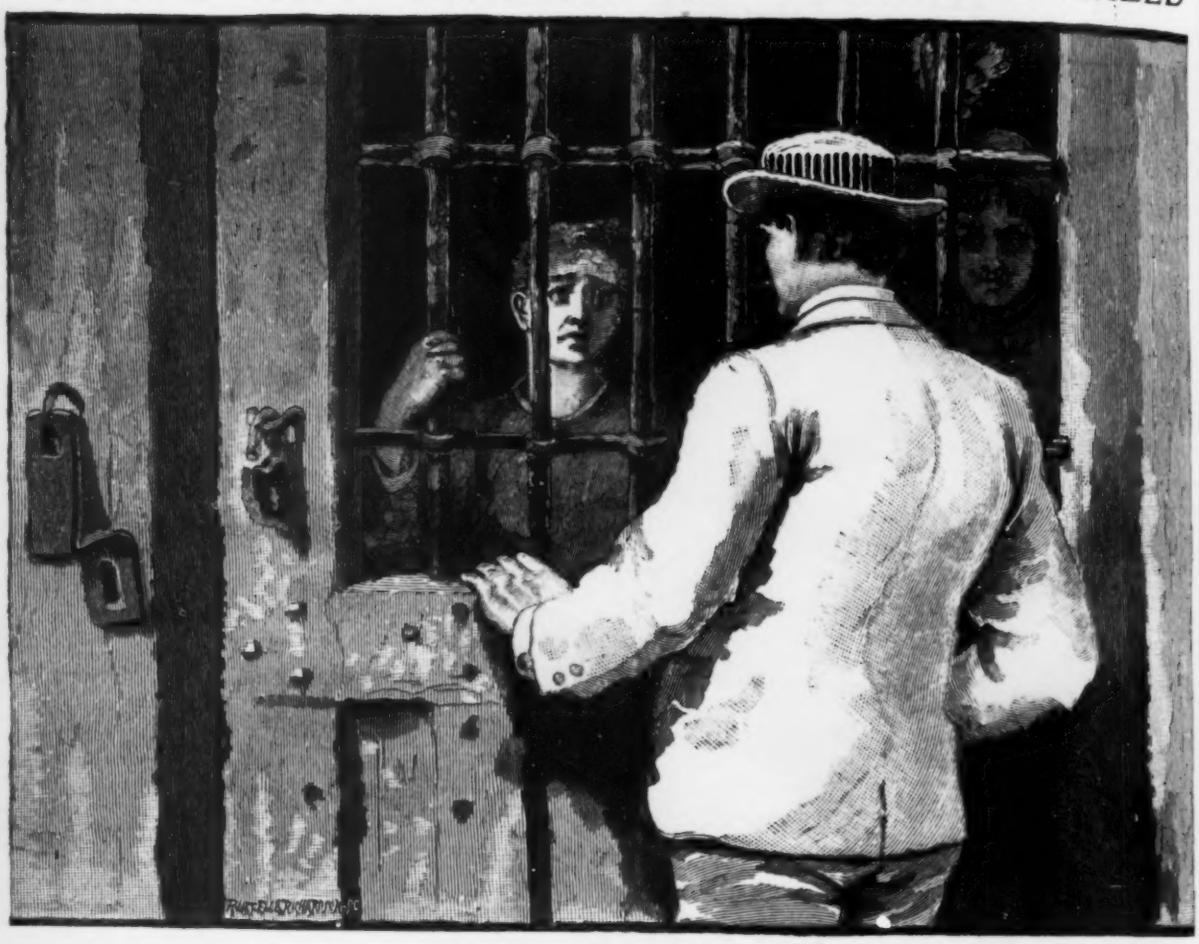
Capt. BERNARD GALLYGASKEN, Cosmopolitan,

and written out by Oliver Optic. A new edition, with supplementary chapters, containing the political life of the General, his travels abroad, his sickness and death.

With new dies, for gold, black, and white, representing the General on horseback against a gold panel, — an elegant and appropriate design.
Cloth, $1.50.

J. T. Trowbridge's Latest.

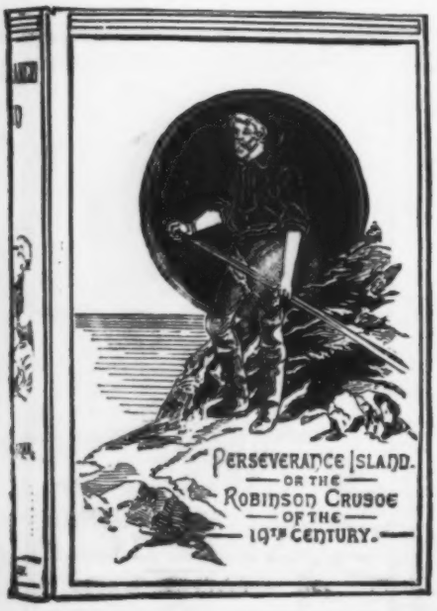
PETER BUDSTONE, THE BOY WHO WAS HAZED



Cloth. Illustrated. $1.25. Completing THE TIDE MILL STORIES. Now ready, 6 vols. (boxed), $1.25 per vol., comprising

PHIL AND HIS FRIENDS, THE LITTLE MASTER,
THE TINKHAM BROTHERS' TIDE-MILL, HIS ONE FAULT,
THE SATIN-WOOD BOX, PETER BUDSTONE, THE BOY WHO WAS HAZED.

This series is in the author's best vein — bright, witty, full of adventure, and profusely illustrated.



A New Edition of a Great Favorite.

PERSEVERANCE ISLAND

By DOUGLAS FRAZER, author of "Practical Boat Sailing."

Cloth. Elegantly bound with new dies in white, black, and gold. Illustrated. $1.50.

Old Robinson Crusoe is outdone by the Modern "Live Yankee" Crusoe, the hero of Perseverance Island, who, with no wreck to supply his wants, makes a submarine boat, constructs a steam yacht, kills a sea serpent, finds a gold mine, discovers a pirate's treasure, meets with many wonderful adventures, which he gives in this story to the world by sending it in a balloon of his own construction.

New Series of Lee and Shepard's Dollar Books.

OLD ROUGH AND READY SERIES.

6 vols., illustrated (boxed), per vol., $1.00. Sold separately.

Old Rough and Ready.

Young Folks' Life of Gen. Zachary Taylor.

Old Hickory.

Young Folks' Life of Gen. Andrew Jackson.

The Little Corporal.

Young Folks' Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.

The Swamp Fox.

Young Folks' Life of Gen. Francis Marion.

The Mill Boy of the Slashes.

Young Folks' Life of Henry Clay.

The Great Expounder.

Young Folks' Life of Daniel Webster.

POPULAR JUVENILES IN NEW STYLES AND NEW DIES, ALL HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S DOLLAR JUVENILES.

THE INVINCIBLE LIBRARY. 4 vols.
THE GALLANT DEEDS LIBRARY. 4 vols.
THE FRONTIER CAMP SERIES. 4 vols.
THE FAMOUS BOY SERIES. 4 vols.
THE NATURAL HISTORY SERIES. 5 vols.
THE LIFE-BOAT SERIES of adventures. 5 vols.
THE CASTAWAY STORIES. 6 vols.
THE LIVE BOYS' SERIES. 6 vols.
THE WILD SCENES LIBRARY. 5 vols.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S SEVENTY-FIVE CENT JUVENILES.

THE GOLDEN PROVERB SERIES. 6 vols.
THE GOLDEN RULE STORIES. 6 vols.
THE UPSIDE DOWN STORIES. 6 vols.
THE SALT-WATER DICK STORIES. 6 vols.
THE CHARLEY AND EVA STORIES. 6 vols.

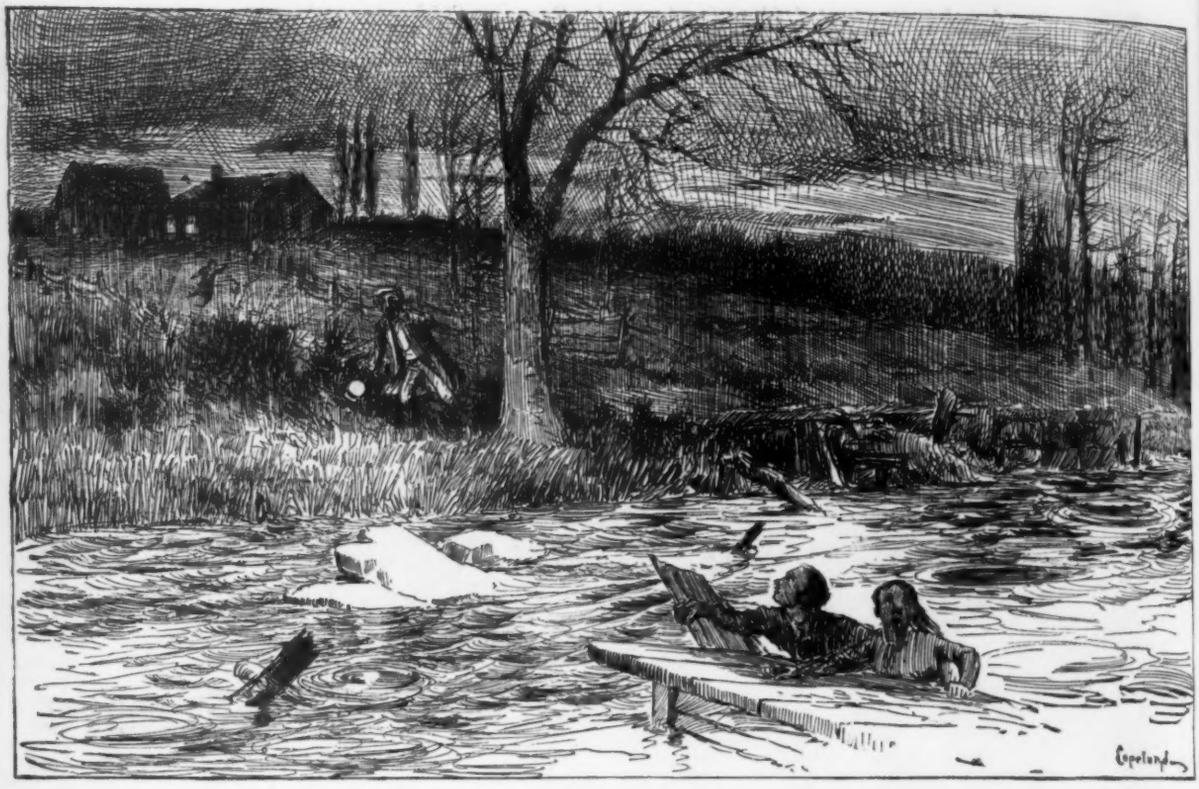
Any volume sold separately. Catalogues of Titles sent free on application.

Christmas Number.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

JANE ANDREWS' NEW BOOK FOR GIRLS

ONLY A YEAR: AND WHAT IT BROUGHT



By JANE ANDREWS,

Author of "Ten Boys who lived on the Road from Long Ago to Now." "Seven Little Sisters who lived on the Round Globe called the World." "Seven Little Sisters show their Sisterhood." "Geographical Plays," etc.

CLOTH. ILLUSTRATED. $1.00.

MISS WEST'S CLASS IN GEOGRAPHY.

A Series of Instructive and Entertaining Geographical Conversations between Pupil and Teacher.

By FRANCES C. SPARHAWK.

Boards, 50 cts.; paper, 30 cts.

THE DEBATER'S HANDBOOK,

Including a Debate on the Character of Julius Cæsar, adapted for J. SHERIDAN KNOWLES, author of "The Hunchback," "William Tell," and other famous plays, designed for practical Exercises in Declamation, and as a model for Debating Clubs; also for classes in Public and Private Schools, with directions for forming and conducting debating clubs and societies, rules of debate, lists of subjects and references, etc.

Boards, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents; cloth, handbook size, 50 cents.

YOUNG FOLKS' PICTURES and STORIES OF ANIMALS

By Mrs. Sanborn Tenney.

PART I, CONTAINING

Birds, Butterflies,
Bees, Insects,
Sea Shells, River Shells.

With 250 illustrations. Cloth, gilt titles, $1.00.

PART II, CONTAINING

Quadrupeds, Fishes,
Reptiles, Sea-Urchins,
Star-Fishes, Corals.

Cloth, gilt titles, 250 illustrations. $1.00.

We continue to publish the above in six volumes. Boards, 35 cents each.

Christmas Number.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

MISS DOUGLAS' NEW NOVEL.

The Fortunes of the Faradays By Miss A. M. DOUGLAS

Cloth, $1.50. Uniform in size and price with

The Douglas Novels.

Foes of her Household.	**Lost in a Great City.**
A Woman's Inheritance.	**Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom.**
Claudia.	**Out of the Wreck.**
Floyd Grandon's Honor.	**Seven Daughters.**
From Hand to Mouth.	**Stephen Dane.**
Home Nook.	**Sydnie Adriance.**
Hope Mills.	**Whom Kathie Married.**
In Trust.	**The Old Woman who Lived in a Shoe.**

There are few writers of fiction whose annual contribution to the list of choice novels is more welcome in intelligent home-circles than is that of Amanda M. Douglas. Her works are always sure to be pure in sentiment, of unexceptionable literary merit, deeply interesting in the development of the plot, and enriched with strong and beautiful character and artistic local sketches.—*Home Journal.*

NEW ELOCUTIONARY HAND=BOOKS

EDITED BY GEORGE M. BAKER.

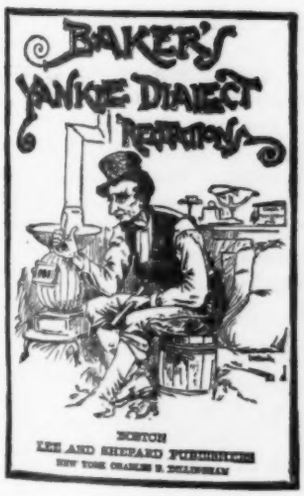
IRISH DIALECT RECITATIONS. A series of the most popular Readings and Recitations in prose and verse. Boards, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

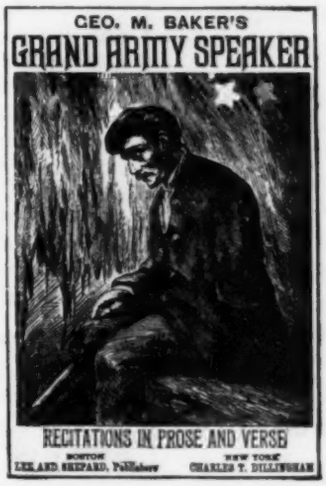
NEGRO DIALECT RECITATIONS. A series of the most popular Readings in prose and verse. Boards, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

YANKEE DIALECT RECITATIONS. A humorous collection of the best Stories and Poems for Reading and Recitations. Boards, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

THE GRAND ARMY SPEAKER. A collection of the best Readings and Recitations on the Civil War. Boards, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

MEDLEY DIALECT RECITATIONS. A series of the most popular German, French, and Scotch Readings. Boards, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.





BAKER'S HUMOROUS SPEAKER. A compilation of popular selections in prose and verse in Irish, Dutch, Negro, and Yankee dialect. Uniform with "The Handy Speaker," "The Prize Speaker," "The Popular Speaker," "The Premium Speaker." Cloth, $1.00.

THE READING CLUB and Handy Speaker, No. 18. Paper, 15 cents. Uniform with Nos. 1 to 17

OTHER NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

Christmas

and

Easter.

FAITH'S FESTIVALS.

By MARY LAKEMAN, author of "Pretty Lucy Merwin" and "Ruth Eliot's Dream."

White cloth and gold, $1.00. Palatine boards, with ribbon, 75 cents.

The experiences of Faith, as Maiden, Wife, Mother, and Grandmother, with "Christmas Cheer" and "Easter Lilies," make delightful reading.

Talks to Young Men

(With "Asides" to Young Women). By ROBERT COLLYER, Minister of the Church of the Messiah, New York. $1.25 (about).

Life Notes; or, Fifty Years' Outlook

By REV. WM. HAGUE, D.D., the eloquent and scholarly Baptist Clergyman. Cloth. $1.50.

Ça Ira! or, Danton in the French Revolution

By LAWRENCE GRONLUND, author of "The Co-operative Commonwealth, an exposition of Modern Socialism." Cloth. $1.25.

The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or, the Mystery which Hath Been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.

An explanation of the concealed forces in every man to open the temples of the soul, and to learn the guidance of the unseen hand. Illustrated and made plain with as few occult terms as possible, by J. C. STREET, A.B.N. Octavo. Cloth. 600 pp. Illustrated. $3.50.

Life and Times of Wendell Phillips

By GEORGE LOWELL AUSTIN. With steel portrait and illustrations. Cloth, $1.50. The only complete life of the great agitator issued.

Britons and Muscovites

By CURTIS GUILD, author of "Over the Ocean," and "Abroad again." $2.00.

Life and Times of Jesus

As related by Thomas Didymus. By REV. JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE. New edition. Cloth. $1.50.

The Art of Projecting

By Prof. A. E. DOLBEAR, inventor of the telephone. New edition. Cloth. $2.00.

A Few Thoughts for a Young Man

By HORACE MANN. New edition. 50 cents. The famous Boston Mercantile Library Lecture.

Reminiscences of Froebel

By BARONESS MARZENHOLZ-BULOW, translated by Mrs. MARY MANN, with a biographical sketch by Miss EMILY SHERIFF. New edition. $1.50.

Human Life in Shakespeare

By HENRY GILES. New edition, with an introduction by JOHN BOYLE O'REILLY. Cloth. $1.50.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

His Life, His Works, His Friendships. By GEORGE LOWELL AUSTIN. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, $2.00; A new edition. Formerly published by subscription.

Sophie May's Romance: Drones' Honey

By author of "Little Prudy." Cloth. $1.50.

Meadow Melodies

By CHARLES F. GERRY. Cloth. Illustrated. $2.00.

Mr. Gerry has been for years a frequent contributor to the columns of the press, besides having been at different times an attractive lecturer upon popular themes.

Poems

By DAVID A. WASSON. Cloth. $1.25 (about).

Educational Topics of the Day

Or, CHIPS FROM A TEACHER'S WORKSHOP. By L. R. KLEMM, Ph.D., formerly Supervisor German department, public schools, Cleveland, Ohio; Principal of a Normal department, Cincinnati, Ohio, and Superintendent of public schools, Hamilton, Ohio; Institute conductor, and author of numerous school-books. Cloth. $1.50 (about).

Pre-Glacial Man and the Aryan Race.

A History of Creation, and of the birthplace and wanderings of man in Central Asia, from B.C. 32500 to B.C. 15000. With a History of the Aryan Race, commencing B.C. 15000; their rise and progress, and the promulgation of the first Revelation; their spiritual decline and the destruction of the nation, B.C. 4705; the inroad of the Turanians, and the scattering of the remnant of the race, B.C. 4304, as deciphered from a very ancient document. Also, an exposition of the law governing the formation and duration of the Glacial Period, and a record of its effects on man, and on the configuration of the globe. An account of the "Oannes Myth," and a chapter on the Deluge, its cause, locality, and extent. By LORENZO BURGE. Cloth. $2.00 (about).

First Steps in the English Classics.

A Practical Guide for students of English literature. By ALBERT F. BLAISDELL, A.M., author of "The Study of English Classics," "Our Bodies," "How to Keep Well," "Child's Book of Health." 75 cts., *net.*

Sold by all Booksellers, and sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers.

LES MISÉRABLES.

A BEAUTIFUL LIBRARY EDITION IN ENGLISH OF VICTOR HUGO'S MASTERPIECE, Just Published by LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 Washington Street, Boston.

This edition may fairly claim to be the MOST COMPLETE TRANSLATION and the BEST EDITION FOR LIBRARY USE. It embodies the two great requisites of a Library Edition, CLEAR TYPE AND HANDY SIZE. It has been printed by Messrs. JOHN WILSON & SON, of the University Press, Cambridge, in their best manner; and no expense has been spared that would produce a really beautiful edition of Hugo's world-famous work in type which it is a pleasure to read, and in volumes which can easily and comfortably be held in the hand.

The translation is that of SIR LASCELLES WRAXALL, which was made with the author's sanction and advice, and which has always been considered the best rendering. Important chapters and passages omitted in the English edition have been specially translated for the present issue; numerous errors of the press, etc., have been corrected; and the author's own arrangement of the work in five parts, and the subdivisions into books and chapters, have been restored.

Five vols., 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, with a beautiful decorative side and back stamp, $7.50.

Also a limited LARGE-PAPER ISSUE, consisting of *one hundred and fifty numbered copies*, 5 vols., 8vo, $12.50 *net*.

FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS,

And Other Stories of New England Life. By C. H. W. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

CONTENTS: Five Hundred Dollars—The Village Convict—St. Patrick—Eli—In Madeira Place—By the Sea—The New Minister's Great Opportunity.

THE MERMAID SERIES.

The Best Plays of the Old Dramatists, Unexpurgated, Carefully Edited, with introductions by Gosse, Swinburne, Symonds, and other eminent English writers, each volume containing from 400 to 500 pages, with an etched portrait.

THE FOLLOWING ARE READY:

MARLOWE, MASSINGER, MIDDLETON, CONGREVE, and BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.

2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut edges, $1.00 per volume. Any volume sold separately. Other volumes in preparation, to be issued monthly.

THE BADMINTON LIBRARY OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES.

New Volume. **Athletics** (*Just Ready*). Fully illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.50; half blue morocco, gilt top, $5.00.

PREVIOUS VOLUMES OF THE SERIES:

HUNTING, 1 vol. **SHOOTING**, 2 vols. **FISHING**, 2 vols. **CYCLING**, 1 vol. **RACING AND STEEPLECHASING**, 1 vol.

THROUGH THE FIELDS WITH LINNÆUS.

A Chapter in Swedish History. By Mrs. FLORENCE CADY, author of "Footsteps of Jeanne d'Arc," etc. With six illustrations and two maps. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

FRANCIS PARKMAN'S WORKS.

Popular Edition. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth, $15.00; half calf or half morocco, $30.00. (*Sold only in Sets.*)

Library Edition. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth, $25.00; half calf, $45.00. Separate volume, $2.50 each. Each of the above sets contains the following works:

Pioneers of France in the New World. 1 vol.

The Jesuits in North America. 1 vol.

La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West. 1 vol.

The Old Regime in Canada under Louis XIV. 1 vol.

Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 1 vol.

Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols.

The Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the Indian War after the Conquest of Canada. 2 vols.

The Oregon Trail: Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. 1 vol.

No American historian has achieved a greater popularity than Francis Parkman. His works have been pronounced "as fascinating as the best of Scott's Novels." "The most eminent American historian now alive," "The Macaulay of the New World," and like phrases have been lavished upon him, and to read his works is to find these praises confirmed. Professor John Fiske terms Parkman's "Conspiracy of Pontiac" "one of the most brilliant and fascinating books that has ever been written since the days of Herodotus."

BARTLETT'S FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS.

12mo, cloth, 919 pages, $3.00.

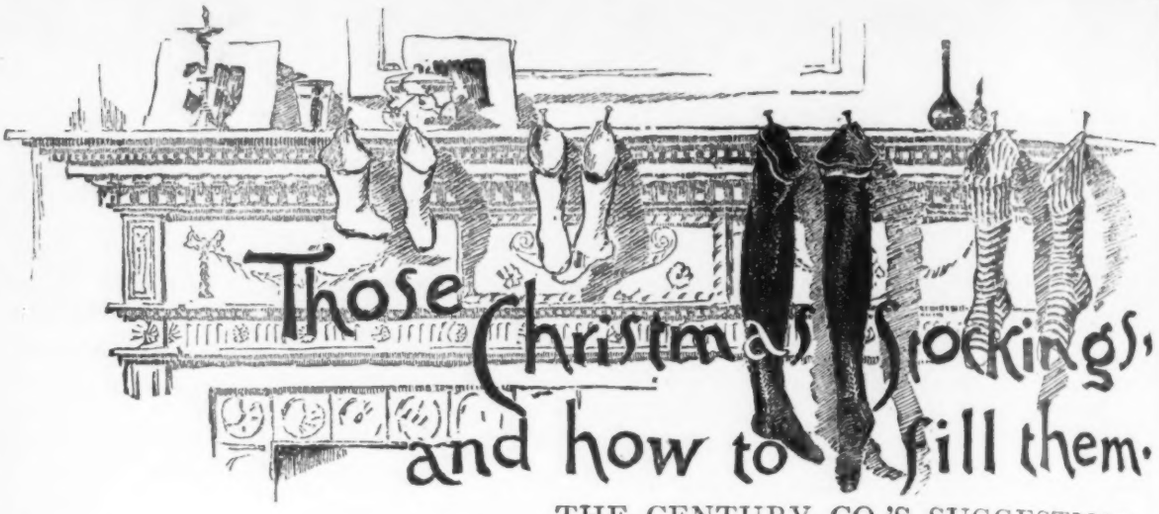
Of this favorite book more than 80,000 copies have been sold. Notwithstanding the numerous imitations, this work remains the accepted authority. Dr. O. W. Holmes terms it "the most valuable, convenient, indispensable, and altogether admirable collection of quotations."

IN THE SAME STYLE AND AT THE SAME PRICE.

BARTLETT'S SHAKESPEARE PHRASE BOOK.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers,

254 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.



THE CENTURY CO.'S SUGGESTIONS.

A Year's Subscription to The Century.

A gift that reminds one of the donor twelve times a year. The volume just beginning will contain "Lincoln in the War," Kennan's papers on "Siberia and the Exile System," novels and novelettes by Eggleston, Cable, Stockton, and others, papers on English Cathedrals, a series on Ireland, papers on Sports in the West, papers on Musical Subjects, etc., etc., etc. A prominent newspaper has lately said of THE CENTURY that "it is doing more than any other private agency of to-day to teach the American people the true meaning of the words Nation and Democracy. It is a great magazine, and it is doing a great work." Its average edition is now nearly 250,000, many issues needing fully that number to supply the demand. Price, $4.00 a year.

A Year's Subscription to St. Nicholas.

As the Chester (England) *Courant* says, "It is at the very head of all illustrated magazines for young people in Europe or America." The new year begins with November, and among the writers will be Mrs. Burnett, Frank R. Stockton, Louisa M. Alcott, Joel Chandler Harris, John Burroughs, J. T. Trowbridge, and H. H. Boyesen. Price, $3.00 a year. It is "a liberal education in itself."

Some Miscellaneous Books.

Frank R. Stockton's novel, "The Hundredth Man," has just been issued in attractive book-form at $1.50. Mr. Stockton's novelette, "The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine," is published at 50 cents in paper, 75 cents in cloth. A new edition of the poems of R. W. Gilder has recently been issued in attractive paper covers and in cloth. We publish "Sport with Gun and Rod," a cyclopædia of American sport, richly illustrated, price, $4.00; "The Imperial Dictionary," the great English encyclopædic lexicon, 4 vols., cloth, $20.00, half russia, $25.00; "The Life of William Lloyd Garrison," 2 vols., cloth, $5.00; "The Life and Times of Samuel Bowles," 2 vols., $3.00; the Rev. Dr. Robinson's "The Pharaohs of the Bondage and the Exodus," paper, 50 cents, cloth, $1.00; "The Art of Pheidias," a superb art book, by Prof. Waldstein, $7.50, etc., etc.

A handsome gift is a richly bound copy of the hymn and tune book used in church by the recipient. We publish "Songs for the Sanctuary," "Laudes Domini" "Spiritual Songs," and other popular books of this character.

Books for Boys and Girls.

"The Brownies: Their Book," by Palmer Cox, is one of the great attractions this season ($1.50). Other popular Christmas books include: "St. Nicholas Songs," the beautiful collection of songs by American composers ($2.00); 'The Boys' Book of Sports" ($2.50); bound volumes of St. Nicholas Magazines, royal gift-books, in two parts—1000 pages ($4.00); "Baby World," stories, rhymes, and pictures for the little children, edited by Mary Mapes Dodge ($1.00).

*** *The above are sold by dealers everywhere, or they will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Century Co., 33 East 17th St., N. Y.*

THE HOFFMANN PRESS, FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK.